





ANNUAL
REPORT of the
BOARD of
TRUSTEES

Southern
Illinois
University

1967 - 1968



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees

of

Southern Illinois University

1967-1968

102

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University
1967-1968

CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE

Transmittal

June 30, 1968
Carbondale, Illinois

To The Governor
State of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the nineteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

Members

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.	<i>Carmi</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

Officers

Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

Executive Committee

Kenneth L. Davis	Dr. Martin V. Brown
Harold R. Fischer	

Contents

Minutes of Meetings

August 3, 1967	3
September 22, 1967	25
November 9, 1967	57
December 9, 1967	87
January 19, 1968	107
February 16, 1968	121
April 19, 1968	135
May 17, 1968	159
June 21, 1968	177
Index	203

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees

of

Southern Illinois University

1967-1968

August 3, 1967

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the University Center, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, August 3, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard. Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, Assistant Directors of Information Service C. A. Frazer and C. Edmund Hasse, Supervisor of Photographic Service Charles Cox; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Bob Blanchard, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bob Wehling, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, James Swinford, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Margaret Perez, *Collinsville Herald*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Wade Roop, *The Daily Egyptian*, Ron Koblitz and Mark Wolfson, WSIU-TV, Dave Crain, WIBV; Ray Lenzi, President of the Carbondale student body; R. Buckminster Fuller and Peter Floyd of Geometrics, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 29, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

SUMMARY REPORT ON STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES

A document entitled "Summary Report on Student Activity Fees," dated May, 1967, was presented to each member of the Board of Trustees

in advance of the meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Professor I. Clark Davis, Assistant to Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, presented a brief explanation of what monies make up the Student Activity Fees accounts, the procedures developed for the allocation of such funds to various student groups and projects, and the controls established over expenditure of such funds. He indicated that the Board of Trustees approves allocation of Student Activity Fees at the same time the Annual Internal Budget for Operations is considered, following consideration and approval by various student and administrative offices.

Mr. Sturgis and President Morris expressed appreciation for the presentation made by Mr. Davis. No action was required by the Board of Trustees.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS

On May 27, 1955 (1954–55 Annual Report, p. 116) the Board approved certain parking fines and procedures; on August 3, 1956 (1956–57 Annual Report, p. 14) the Board enacted its policy on student motor vehicles; and on July 25, 1957 (1957–58 Annual Report, p. 16) a schedule of penalties for violations was enacted. There are many specific directives in these documents which are no longer appropriate in the University we have become some ten years later. A revised code of motor vehicle regulations has therefore been drafted by the Office of the Dean of Students, the Security Office, and the Office of Legal Counsel. Enactment by the Board is necessary to accomplish repeal of all previous regulations.

There are two further reasons for asking the Board to act in this matter. Under the power granted by the General Assembly to enact regulations, the parking provisions may extend to staff and visitors; most previous regulations of the Board of Trustees were applicable to students only. Also, in case of legal challenge, the specific authority of the Board of Trustees may be required for a regulation to be held enforceable. In a case involving Mississippi State University one year ago, the school was forced to admit in court that only the 1954 regulations of its Board were valid, and not the 1958 modifications of them by school administrators.

The following resolution is therefore recommended for approval at this time:

Resolution

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATORY POLICIES

September 1, 1967

Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies shall be in effect at the Carbondale Campus of the University from and after September 1, 1967, and all regulations inconsistent therewith are as of that date repealed:

I. All laws of the State of Illinois concerning vehicles and their operation, including but not limited to the Illinois Motor Vehicle Law and the Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, are hereby incorporated in these regulations as if reproduced herein in full. Pursuant thereto, the posting of signs regulating traffic and parking by the Security Officer shall be deemed to have been duly done by local authority as therein defined.

II. No visitor unaffiliated with the University either as a student or employee shall park any motor vehicle on Campus except in spaces or lots provided for visitors and so marked and in accordance with such markings or the directions of any attendant or officer present at that lot.

III. Permission to bring private vehicles onto University property is granted only to persons who comply with motor vehicle laws, these regulatory policies, administrative regulations pursuant thereto, and the directives of duly authorized police officers; all others shall be deemed trespassers. Violators shall be referred to state courts or to internal disciplinary authorities, as deemed most effective.

IV. No student shall use, operate or possess any motor vehicle, including any motorized cycle, while enrolled at the Carbondale Campus except with permission of the Dean of Students. Such permissions shall be based upon need or upon advanced or superior academic standing.

V. The cognizant University authorities are authorized to impose sanctions for violation of these regulations including but not necessarily limited to monetary assessments not to exceed \$50.00, withdrawal of the motor vehicle privilege, removal of trespassing vehicles at the owner's expense, or internal disciplinary action, or any combination of the above. Particularly in the case of a student who is, or whose vehicle is, involved in any way with unauthorized operation, use or possession of a motor vehicle, disciplinary action may extend to suspension from the University for both the quarter in which the violation occurred and for a succeeding quarter.

VI. Violators shall be entitled to a hearing of a formality commensurate with the gravity of the offense, and to at least one appeal therefrom.

VII. An administrative processing fee not to exceed \$5 per annum is authorized to help defray the costs of motor vehicle registration and enforcement of regulations.

Mr. Ray Lenzi, Carbondale Student Senate President, appeared before the Board and was introduced to the members of the Board. In accordance with permission granted by Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman of the Board, Mr. Lenzi presented the following alternatives to Paragraphs IV and V of the regulatory policies set forth above:

IV. Any student may use, operate, or possess any motor vehicle, including any motorized cycle, while enrolled at Carbondale Campus providing he has obtained the permission of the Dean of Students. Such permission shall be based on need, age, and class. In consideration of class permissions, seniors shall precede juniors and juniors shall precede sophomores.

V. The cognizant University authorities are authorized to impose sanctions for violation of these regulations including but not necessarily limited to monetary assessments not to exceed \$50.00, withdrawal of the motor vehicle privilege, removal of trespassing vehicles at the owner's expense, or internal disciplinary

actions, or any combination of the above. Suspension may be considered as a punishment for repeated violations.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis and President Morris expressed the appreciation of the Board and the administration for Mr. Lenzi's presentation. President Morris indicated his regret that these alternatives had not been submitted prior to the meeting. He further indicated that during the ensuing academic year the matter of language in the policy statement can be studied.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 10, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BARON, CHARLES D., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BEARD, EARL S., Dean and Professor of the Social Sciences Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BROWN, WILLIAM E., Producer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DAVIS, JOHN R., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GORE, JOSEPH, Assistant Director of Student Teaching and Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,340.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRAY, CHARLES E., Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HEDRICK, BASIL C., Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of the Museum effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HEINZ, CHARLES R., Assistant Professor and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Teaching effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HILLIARD, SAM B., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOLLIDAY, CHARLES, Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOWARD, A. R., JR., Assistant Director of Information Service, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,085.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KANG, IK-JU, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,465.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- KINSELLA, THOMAS, Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,780.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MATTHIAS, WILLIAM, Principal of the University School and Associate Professor of Elementary Education effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MENDENHALL, HARLAND H., Producer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Consultant (for University Exhibits) effective July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RINGUETTE, EUGENE L., Associate Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,333.33 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BUDELSKY, CARL A., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree by date of appointment.
- CRAIG, KAREN, Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month; change in rank and salary is contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Home and Family and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$905.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- DODD, CURTIS W., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- GOOD, LARRY, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- GUELKER, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,085.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- MILLER, ROY E., Assistant Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis. Rank is contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- NEUMANN, F. PHILIP, Assistant Professor of Forestry effective July 1, 1967, at \$925.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- PATSOFF, PATRICIA K., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ROTH, PAUL L., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective October 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SHELBY, THOMAS M., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring

- Quarters, 1967–68, at \$833.33 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for a master's degree by date of appointment.
- SNIDER, MAXINE, Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- SPITZMILLER, BETTY LOU, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- TAYLOR, MENNELL H., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for a doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- WEIGAND, PHIL C., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, serving also in the Museum, effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ZUCKER, STANLEY, Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADDINGTON, ALDEN M., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$800.00 a month.
- ALCORTA, LOUIS B., Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Nepal, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$875.00 a month.
- BACH, KAY, one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$350.00 a month.
- BACH, WILLIAM, one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$450.00 a month.
- BALGEMANN, DENNIS E., Housing Officer for the period July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- BANNES, PAUL R., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$833.33 a month.
- BEAVEN, M. Eric, Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$725.00 a month.
- BELL, LARRY R., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$700.00 a month.
- BERTELSEN, CHARLES D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOITNOTT, DONNA M., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$725.00 a month.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 26 to October 7, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BRIDWELL, JAMES G., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$800.00 a month.
- BRUKER, JANE, one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$350.00 a month.
- BURSUA, LINDA KAY, Counselor in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- CANNAMUCIO, LUCILLE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$590.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEWELL A., Instructor in English, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- COMSTOCK, ALLAN, Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- COX, NANCY R., Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- DAVIS, MARY A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEANGELIS, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, June 10 to September 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- DUGGER, JAMES N., Housing Officer at Southern Hills Apartments, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FAGNAN, LOUIS F., Lecturer in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist serving in Nepal, August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., Instructor in Speech Correction and the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- FELKER, SALLY, one-half time Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FLOYD, ELIZABETH L., one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 10 to August 26, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GLENN, DWAIN S., Instructor in Morris Library, September 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month.
- HAIRE, THOMAS, JR., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 26 to August 12, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARTUNG, FRANK H., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, July 20, 1967, to July 20, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HEIDEMA, CLARE E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- HINSHAW, MARVIN V., III, Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- HNATOW, MICHAEL, JR., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KATSANOS, RIZOS, Research Associate in Botany, June 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAZDA, JOSEPH G., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- KING, GLENNIE B., one-half time Assistant in the University Library, July 3, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEE, ROY E., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- LEWIS, ERNEST L., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-half time Academic Advisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$315.00 a month.
- MACLAREN, GRANT E., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Exhibits, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$280.00 a month.
- MERTES, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Marketing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- MILLER, MICHAEL S., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- MORTON, CONSTANCE, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$780.00 a month.

- MURPHY, LAWRENCE A., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, June 26 to September 16, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, June 28, 1967, to June 28, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- RACHOW, THOMAS E., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- REIMAN, DR. C. BRUCE, Physician in Health Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, C. LEE, Coordinator (of Technology Building Group Facilities) in the School of Technology, September 1, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- ROSS, JOAN T., Assistant (in Nurse Aide) in Technical and Adult Education, July 24, 1967, to February 10, 1968, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSSER, CARMEN R., Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROWDEN, FRANK, Assistant (in Machine Operator Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, July 17, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN-GUILLIANO, RICHARD A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 12 to October 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHULTZ, HOWARD, Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,750.00 a month.
- SERRA, JOSEPH R., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$960.00 a month.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 8, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOMPSON, DONALD, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- TICKTON, STANLEY D., Producer in Broadcasting Services and Instructor in Radio-Television, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE H., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$307.50 a month.
- WARDLE, JAMES W., Instructor in Morris Library, September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- WING, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- WOOD, GLYNN L., one-fourth time Instructor in Government and educational specialist in International Services Division, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOOLCOTT, JOHN P., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- ZIEGLER, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$910.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALCORN, MINNIE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$605.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT, Instructor in the School of Business, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- ARANSON, PETER H., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 16 to September 15, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

- ARTILES, JENARO, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,280.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,355.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, one-half time Visiting Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$570.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Instructor in Management and Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$935.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$990.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA MAE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$431.25 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$457.50 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, Assistant in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, one-half time Instructor in Geology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$416.67 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- BLAIR, MONTE R., Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$888.88 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$935.00 a month.
- BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$790.00 a month.
- BOSS, WARREN R., Assistant in Music, June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BOYSEN, BILL H., one-half time Instructor in Art, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN, one-fourth time Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$157.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$164.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- BROWN, ERNEST N., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 3 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE M., one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BURGER, OPAL J., two-thirds time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$513.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$543.33 a month.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$460.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$485.00 a month.
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$630.00 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Instructor in Special Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$790.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month; July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$345.00 a month.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- COLLINS, RICHARD A., Instructor in Zoology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, plus maintenance.

- COPELAND, DRU, Instructor in English, June 19 to August 16, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORNELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$435.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$462.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$930.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Instructor in Special Education and Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$925.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in the School of Home Economics, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$905.00 a month.
- DARR, RALPH F., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$605.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$332.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEY, ELMA V., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$431.25 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$447.00 a month.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$655.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$820.00 a month.
- EGGERT, DONALD, Instructor in Geography, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$860.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Instructor in the Latin American Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$917.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$335.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$348.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$905.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- EVANSON, JACOB T., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$472.50 a month.
- FERRIS, MICHAEL, Instructor in Art, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$910.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- FROSSARD, SUZANNE, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$765.00 a month.
- GOSS, WANDA, Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$480.00 a month.
- HANES, MICHAEL, two-thirds time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$506.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$573.33 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES, Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting, July 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,370.00 a month.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD A., one-third time Lecturer in Design, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$366.67 a month.

- HELWIG, CHARLES A., Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$505.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$540.00 a month.
- HINNERS, MARY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- HOLT, LAURENCE E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOOKE, SHARON, Staff Assistant in English, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- HU, CHEN CHENG, Research Assistant in Data Processing, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$445.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$460.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$920.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$995.00 a month.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- INTRAVAIA, TONI, one-third time Lecturer in Music, June 19 to August 28, 1967, at \$244.20 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$805.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$332.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$353.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, RICHARD B., Instructor in Theater, July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$745.00 a month.
- JOINER, LEE M., Assistant Professor of Special Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- JOLLY, HAYDEN B., JR., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$1,000 a month.
- HUMBLE, M. KEITH, Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$855.00 a month.
- KOPJAS, DR. TIBOR L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- KRULL, JOHN N., Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAGARCE, RAYMOND, Instructor in Marketing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$730.00 a month.
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$245.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$255.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$465.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$492.00 a month.
- LIPPER, MARK M., one-third time Lecturer in Journalism, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.

- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS, one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty percent time Lecturer in Management, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$716.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$744.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ALICE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$420.00 a month.
- McGEE, GERALD M., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$30.00 a month.
- McINTURFF, PAUL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$730.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$157.50 a month.
- MAHAFFEY, MICHAEL, Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$825.00 a month.
- MAHON, GARY M., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD J., Assistant in Physical Education for Men, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$975.00 a month.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- MARVIN, LELIA C., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- MILLER, WALLACE D., Assistant Professor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$1,056.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MISSAVAGE, LEONARD, Assistant in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$855.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$920.00 a month.
- NADAF, GEORGE, two-thirds time Instructor in Music, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$620.00 a month.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$815.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., sixty percent time Instructor in the Clinical Center and Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$540.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- O'DAY, EDWARD J., Instructor in History, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$820.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$270.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$285.00 a month.
- OLIVE, ROY L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- OLSON, ELLEN R., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant (to the Coordinator) of Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Accounting, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,111.11 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,325.00 a month.
- PAPPAS, JAMES M., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$337.50 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor in Sociology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$935.00 a month.
- PEDERSEN, KATHERINE, Instructor in Mathematics, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to July 29, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PENLAND, LLOYD E., one-fourth time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$162.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- PEVITS, ROBERT R., Lecturer in Music, June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- PHELPS, LELA M., Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$740.00 a month.
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$295.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$308.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$486.00 a month.
- REDMOND, GAREY, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$725.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$765.00 a month.
- RENGEL, MARILYN E., Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, July 3 to August 26, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,270.00 a month.
- RICHMAN, LOIS, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$362.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., one-half time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$425.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- RIFE, DAVID, one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- RINEHART, DEBORAH, Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$585.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- ROBINSON, RACHEL L., one-half time Assistant in Art, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- RODEWALD, CLARK, Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- ROGERS, THOMAS W., eighty-five percent time Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$531.25 a month.
- ROOZE, GENE E., Instructor in Academic Affairs, June 16 to July 8, 1967, at \$780.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$825.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$865.00 a month.
- RUDNICK, HANS H., Assistant Professor of English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$970.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month.
- RUDONI, DOROTHY, one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.

- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$990.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month.
- SANDERS, RUTH E., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$914.84 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHALLCROSS, DORIS J., Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 27, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$580.00 a month plus maintenance.
- STOTLAR, CURTIS T., one-half time Assistant in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, LURETA, Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$565.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$595.00 a month.
- TRIPP, MARILYN, Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Mali, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$620.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- VANDERSLIK, JACK, Assistant Professor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- WERBLO, DOROTHY, Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, FRANK E., Professor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZODY, RICHARD E., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- ZOOK, CONSTANCE J., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 21 to August 9, 1967, at \$742.85 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZOOK, FREDRIC B., one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$137.50 a month, plus maintenance.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA A., sixty percent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$384.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 24 to September 23, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Coordinator in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEMILLER, PARASKEVI, thirty percent time Research Associate in Botany, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 8, 1967, at \$665.00 a month; July 8 to October 21, 1967, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Adjunct Professor of Sociology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- BORK, ELIZABETH V., Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty percent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education,

Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BRIDWELL, EUGENE S., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$695.00 a month.

BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to December 23, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CARR, GERALD M., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$785.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHEN, HAN-LIN H., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DESAI, PRATIMA D., Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month.

DODSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director of Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DOOM, DAVID C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to September 16, 1967 at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

FIGHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to September 30, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.

GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 1 to June 10, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.

GREGORY, JOSEPH M., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month; July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$970.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAGEN, STANLEY G., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HILL, ALTON D., Coordinator in the International Services Division, July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$1,240.00 a month.

HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.

HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.

KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., two-thirds time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; full-time Assistant for the period July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

KOBLE, RAYMOND D., Staff Assistant in Institutional Research, June 11 to July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month; July 1 to September 20, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

KOLBER, PHILIP, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.

KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Ed-

- wardsville Campus, July 1 to August 5, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$510.00 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LINES, NANCY I., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 24 to July 6, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OHKURO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, JO ANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to June 24, 1967, at \$670.00 a month; June 24, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMOND, GEORGE, Assistant Coordinator in Little Grassy Facilities, July 1 to August 31, 1967, at \$787.50 a month.
- SHEELER, BECKY S., Instructor in Speech, June 8 to August 15, 1967, at \$835.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERMAN, DR. SOL S., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SORGE, NORMAN M., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to July 8, 1967, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEPHAN, HAROLD W., Instructor in Sociology, serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of July, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Staff Assistant in the office of the Dean of Students, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- WALTERS, VERNON, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.
- WATERS, LEWIS C., Field Representative in Area Services Studies, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, GEORGE W., to serve as Professor of History, rather than Professor and Chairman, effective August 15, 1967.

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, to serve as educational specialist in Vietnam, June 20, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,127.50 a month; July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,320.00 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Chief Academic Adviser and Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Assistant Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Administration and Supervision, July 1 to September 16, 1967; Professor of Administration and Supervision for the academic year 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Campus Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis; serving also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- BUTLER, ROBERT W., JR., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JAMES, Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, effective September 16, 1967, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRICHTON, JANE, Assistant to the Vice-President for Planning and Review, to serve also as Centennial Period Secretary.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.
- DOMAS, MARILYN, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, to serve in Vietnam June 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$759.00 a month and July 1, 1967, to October 1, 1967, at \$808.50 a month; to serve in Lovejoy Library, October 1 to October 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month.
- DRESSEL, LUCIAN W., Lecturer and Assistant Dean of the Business Division, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EDELMAN, MILTON T., Professor of Economics effective September 16, 1967, at \$1,775.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective August 1, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., University Dean of Students and Professor in Psychology and Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1967.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., Placement Consultant, University Placement Service, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSEN, NORMAN C., Assistant Director of Labor Institute and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve also as Assistant Professor in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve also as Acting Dean of the School of Technology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- KARNES, REXEL DEE, Assistant Director of University Information Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Community Consultant in Area Services Studies effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KUO, PING-CHIA, Professor of History, to serve also as Chairman effective August 15, 1967.

- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MYER, DONAL G., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, to serve as a fellow in the Academic Administration Internship Program of the American Council on Education at Florida State University, September 15, 1967, to June 9, 1968.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology at \$1,150.00 a month for the academic year 1967-68, superseding salary reported previously.
- PLANINC, CARL, Coordinator in Broadcasting and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and University Director of Data Processing effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RANDS, DAVID, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, September 15, 1967, to June 8, 1968.
- RAWSON, JESSE W., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, to serve on term appointment until January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, to serve in Nepal August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,111.11 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve in Afghanistan August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$1,056.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEIFERTH, BERNICE B., Assistant Professor of History and Assistant to the Chairman effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.
- SETH, SHIRISH B., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SHELBY, LON R., Associate Professor of History and Associate Dean of the Graduate School effective August 1, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor in the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment reported previously.
- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WANTLING, DALE, Assistant Dean of the International Services Division and Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Acting Dean of the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., Associate Professor in the Education Division and Associate Professor in Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1967, superseding assignment reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator in Community Services, effective July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- INGLI, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-1968.
- MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor in Printing and Photography, effective June 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective August 29 to September 17, 1967.

RETIREMENT

SPRADLING, ZITA, Instructor in the University School, effective July 27, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- CHAMBERLIN, LESLIE J., Assistant Director (of Admissions) and Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective August 1, 1967.
- DAKAK, JANE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1967.
- FLAGG, ANN, Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 1, 1967.
- FUNG, CONSTANCE P. H., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective October 1, 1967.
- GROOTERS, RONALD E., Head Resident at Southern Hills Apartments, effective June 30, 1967.
- MORGAN, VESTA, INSTRUCTOR in Home Economics Education, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- O'BRIEN, BERNARD A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Student Affairs, effective August 15, 1967.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective September 2, 1967.
- POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- PRUSOK, RALPH E., Associate Professor in the Student Affairs Division and Higher Education, effective August 16, 1967.

A report of current outside employment requests approved between July, 1966, and July, 1967, was presented. This report is deleted in the interest of economy.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during June, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$611,021.31 for Carbondale Campus and \$195,274.59 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,545,939.74 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,872,009.32 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION — DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

Attached for your information is a report showing available balances in departmental allocations as of June 30, 1967. No action is required.

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of June 30, 1967, on which no action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office.

CENTENNIAL WORLD RESOURCES CENTER, PHASE I REPORT

An "interim report" dated July, 1967, which is the first phase report from Geometrics, Inc., was mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees on July 18, 1967, and a copy was placed in the office of the Board. Presentation of this report will be made by a representative of the firm at the meeting on August 3, 1967.

Mr. Peter Floyd, a representative of Geometrics, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, was introduced to the members of the Board. He spoke briefly concerning the eight points covered by Section 2 of the interim report prepared by Geometrics, Inc., entitled "General Considerations for Implementation." Mr. Floyd outlined the various questions which require decision, including the role of the proposed Center and its position within the University, staffing, physical location, fund solicitation, operative funding, strategy for setting up the Center, and a schedule of operations.

President Morris explained to the Board that by agreement with the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a bill was introduced in the Legislature for \$4,000,000 for the establishment of the proposed Center, with the understanding that funds become available only when matched three to one by non-State funds. He indicated that the bill had been passed and was now awaiting signature by Governor Otto Kerner.

At the request of President Morris, Mr. R. Buckminster Fuller spoke briefly concerning the advantages of the proposed Centennial World Resources Center and its significance to the community, the State, the nation, and the world.

President Morris indicated that a final report is to be submitted by Geometrics, Inc., and it will be presented to the Board of Trustees at the meeting scheduled for September 22, 1967. No action was requested concerning the interim report considered.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR OFFICE WING ADDITION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained to the Board that bids had been received for construction of the office wing addition to the Physical Sciences Building, Edwardsville Campus. He indicated that the Illinois Building Authority was awaiting a recom-

mendation from the Board concerning the bids received. He further stated that the administration recommended rejection of all bids, inasmuch as these bids were substantially above the estimate of cost and would represent a cost of \$43.60 a square foot.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board determined to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the rejection of all bids received for construction of the office wing addition to the Physical Sciences Building, Edwardsville Campus. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD PRESENTATION TO ULYSSES S. GRANT, III

President Morris reminded the Board that at the meeting held May 26, 1967, the award of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Ulysses S. Grant, III, was approved. He indicated that because of advanced age and physical condition it was impossible for Mr. Grant to come to Carbondale to receive the award. President Morris requested that the Board approve waiver of policy to allow presentation of the award to Mr. Grant in his office in Washington, D.C., hopefully with several members of the Board present for such ceremony.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved waiver of policy as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MEETING OF ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS

President Morris explained to the Board that a special conference for trustees of universities was to be held October 10-11 in Washington, D.C., conducted by the Association of Governing Boards, of which the Board of Trustees is a member. He indicated that Dr. Martin V. Brown would attend the conference as the Board's delegate and requested authority for other members of the Board to attend at University expense. Such authority was granted by the Board by common consent.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

September 22, 1967

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, September 22, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John E. Bomberger, *The Daily Egyptian*, David S. Margulies, WSIU-TV; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 3, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1967-68, other than personal service items which had been approved at the regular meetings held May 26 and June 29, 1967. Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations were mailed to members of the Board of Trustees on September 18, 1967, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Be It *Resolved*, the Internal Budget for Operations of the University for the fiscal year July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, is approved for implementation as presented.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

EARLY ADMISSIONS POLICY

At the December 12, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees an admission policy for undergraduate students was proposed and approved. This policy was modified by actions taken by the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1960; April 24, 1964; and March 17, 1965.

These policies were basically intended to limit and control the admission of low-ranking students. Consideration has also been given to the admission of high-ranking students, many of whom wish to have early assurance that they can be admitted to the University. Both the Faculty Council and the University Council now propose the following policy, which is herewith recommended to the Board of Trustees for approval:

Any exceptionally capable high school student who (a) is a senior, (b) is recommended by his high school principal, and (c) is approved by the Director of Admissions of the University will be permitted to enroll for college courses to be taken concurrently with his senior year of high school work. It is expected that the high school principal will judge each case on its individual merits, but that in making his selections and recommendations he will consider such things as:

- (a) the rank held by the student in his high school class;
- (b) the results of any standardized tests which the student may have taken;
- (c) the opinion of the student's teachers regarding his aptitude for college level work; and
- (d) the opinion of the student's teachers regarding the student's having attained sufficient maturity to adjust to the social and emotional interactions involved.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the policy recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR SCHEDULED EVENTS AND MEETINGS

Southern Illinois University, aware of its responsibility to provide continuing programs of instruction, research and service to the residents of the State, maintains a diversified service program within the limitations of the facilities and resources available. The service program supports a two-way effort by which the University takes its resources into the service area and the service areas bring their resources onto the campuses.

One aspect of the University service program involves the use of University property for educational meetings, conferences, short courses, institutes, lectures, forums, concerts, exhibitions, and other educational and cultural events, providing usage of University buildings and facilities does not conflict with academic programs or with the housing of regularly enrolled students.

The Coordinators of the Information and Scheduling Centers at the Carbon-

dale and Edwardsville campuses are charged with the responsibility for maintaining a schedule of all campus events and serving as the agent through whom the scheduling of University facilities must clear or must be registered.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following Policies Governing the Use of University Property for Scheduled Events and Meetings shall be in effect at Southern Illinois University Campuses from and after September 1, 1967, and all policies and regulations inconsistent therewith are as of this date repealed.

POLICIES GOVERNING THE USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR
SCHEDULED EVENTS AND MEETINGS

Use of University premises is restricted to events and meetings sponsored by the following:

Colleges, Schools, Departments, and functional units of the University, and any of these units in conjunction with professionally recognized educational organizations or bona fide non-University organizations;

University recognized Student Organizations;

University allied or affiliated organizations such as the Southern Illinois University Foundation and the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association;

Non-student on-campus groups that require facilities unique to the University;

Non-University groups and organizations, with approval of the appropriate University Scheduling Officer, when the event or meeting is of educational, cultural, or social significance and constitutes a desirable contribution to general community welfare.

In keeping with the traditional separation of church and state, University policy cannot permit the regular use of its premises primarily for purposes of worship.

In keeping with the traditional neutrality of State Universities in political matters, Southern Illinois University provides the free use of certain physical facilities for purposes primarily political for any political party listed on the current State ballot. The free use of these facilities is allowed on each campus of the University for not more than one meeting for each division of the party (National, State, County) during any election campaign (Primary or General). All meetings of this nature must be cleared through the elected county chairman or other appointed party official. Meetings which are scheduled and paid for, such as a dinner meeting held at the University Center, are not included in the number of meetings allowed each political party.

An admission fee may be charged or contributions solicited for events or meetings held on University premises only in accordance with University policies and regulations. Permission to charge admission fees or to solicit contributions may be granted to the following:

Recognized Student Organizations, when the proceeds from approved and properly scheduled activities are deposited into the University Agency Fund of the organization concerned, and are expended in accordance with established policies and regulations;

Faculty and Staff organizations recognized by the University, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs;

University allied or affiliated organizations, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs;

Non-University groups and organizations, upon approval of the appropriate University Scheduling Officer, when the funds collected are for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the event or meeting, or are to be used for University scholarships, University projects, or University philanthropic programs.

When an admission fee is collected for any event on University premises, a service charge for use of the facility is assessed. University facilities are not available to non-University organizations or individuals for presentation of public entertainment for which, from the admission fee charged, a profit is sought for the individual (s) or the organization (s) involved.

When use of University premises and facilities for special events and meetings involves unanticipated conflicts of University-wide education or cultural significance, such scheduling conflicts are subject to review and resolution by a Scheduling Review and Advisory Committee established on each campus, with provisions for representation from Faculty, Staff, Student Body, and each department or unit affected by any given conflict or problem. The Committee on each campus will be called into session in such instances at the discretion of the Coordinator of the Information and Scheduling Center.

The use of all University premises and facilities shall be subject to every applicable Federal and State Law.

In scheduling facilities and services available at the Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake, the University Residence Halls, the University Centers, and the University Arena, firm reservations may be granted for conventions or other events that require considerable advance planning, prior to the detailed scheduling of major University events. However, diligence is to be exercised and accountable efforts made through the Information and Scheduling Centers to determine probable dates of eligible University events during the period involved.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Paul M. Hoffman, Professor of Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business, was reported. Mr. Hoffman was born May 7, 1909, and died September 9, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Commercial Science in Edu-

cation degree from Rider College, the Bachelor of Arts degree from New Jersey State Teachers College, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Michigan, and the Master of Business Administration and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from New York University. He had taught at the high school in Pompton Lakes, New Jersey, and had served as Instructor at Rutgers University and Associate Professor at New Jersey State Teachers College and Bucknell University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1950. Mr. Hoffman organized our program in Marketing and contributed substantially to the development of our School of Business.

The death of Miss Gladys L. Smith, Assistant Professor (Emerita) in the University School, was reported. Miss Smith was born March 12, 1897, and died July 31, 1967. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University. She taught in rural schools in Johnson County, Illinois, and at the high schools of Vienna and Herrin, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1931. She was a devoted teacher and a skillful supervisor of practice teachers.

The death of Mr. Harry Hayes Smith, Professor in the Education Division, was reported. He was born July 15, 1909, and died August 8, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Millikin University, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Illinois, and the Doctor of Education degree from Washington University. He taught in the East Alton-Wood River High School and served as Assistant Professor at Washington University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958, where he has been active in educational planning and research. As the first chairman of the faculty General Studies Committee, he saw the general studies program through its first critical years.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ANDREWS, HENRY, Assistant (to the Registrar) effective August 14, 1967, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.

HORVAT, GEORGE, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HOWE, ELEANOR, Field Representative at the Little Grassy Campus effective July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on an academic year basis.

JOHNSON, JERRIE J., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office effective August 14, 1967, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.

KAHN, ALFRED, Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective September 25, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting effective October 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

KARMAN, MYRON H., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.

KOENIGSTEIN, NICHOLAS J., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LACKEY, KATHARINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

LARSEN, HERBERT R., Assistant Director of Community Development Services and Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

MOORE, DALE K., Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.

MOORMANN, JOHN F., JR., Producer in Broadcasting effective August 21, 1967, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- POPE, CEDRIC A., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PREMEZZI, FRANK R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REDDEN, JAMES E., Associate Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUDNICK, HANS H., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,030.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., Assistant Professor of Geology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHIEBER, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,490.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, DAVID M., Associate Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULLIVAN, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WATERS, GOLA, Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,145.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- YANCHAR, BONITA J., Assistant (to the Dean of Students), Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BREHM, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- CLODFELDER, DAVID L., Instructor in the Education Division and Counselor in Counseling and Testing, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$955.00 a month: continuing appointment with rank of Assistant Professor contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Assistant Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- EDWARDS, SETH J., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.
- HAMMOND, BOONE E., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- KAFFENBERGER, GLENN L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL G., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- KENT, ALBERT C., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,269.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- MCCARTY, FREDERICK H., Instructor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Director of the NEXTEP Fellowship Programs, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.

MARING, ESTER, Assistant Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$925.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.

PHARIS, KEITH, Instructor in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.

RODEWALD, CLARK, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

ROLL, MARSHA S., Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 15, 1967.

WALSTON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ANCHETA, CALEDONIA A., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.

ANDERSON, DOVIA, one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, August 28 to December 9, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.

ANTES, CAROLE, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.

ARMETTA, LOIS T., Assistant to the Head of the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.

BAUSCH, CHRISTA, Assistant Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,025.00 a month.

BELL, ROBERT C., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, August 10, 1967, to August 10, 1969, at \$1,025.00 a month.

BELLE, OLGA B., Lecturer and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Mali, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1969, at \$950.00 a month.

BERTELSEN, CHARLES D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; September 3, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

BOPP, JACK R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.

BOYLE, JUDITH A., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month, serving at the Edwardsville Campus.

BUJNAK, DONALD J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to May 17, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BURROUGHS, MATTHEW C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to April 12, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CARTER, RICHARD D., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 28, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHAPMAN, JOHN D., Assistant in English, June 16 to September 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; Instructor in English, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

CLENDENIN, JOHN C., Adjunct Professor of Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.

CONRAD, ROGER A., Instructor in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.

CRANE, LILLY E., Instructor in Morris Library, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$635.00 a month.

CRISTE, RITA, Assistant Professor of Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,100.00 a month.

DANIELS, DALE, one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident, University Park Resi-

- dence Halls, June 17 to September 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$833.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOWNING, KARL R., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to August 15, 1967, at \$120.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DREES, PETER D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DRINKA, DAN, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 15 to August 27, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUHASEK, JACK R., Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- DUMAS, HENRY L., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMERSON, ETHEL H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, August 7, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EXUM, JERRY E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,045.00 a month.
- FOUSHEE, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$916.66 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY, Activities Consultant in Student Activities, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Head of the Business Research Bureau, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- GUERRIERO, ANDREW J., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HAJEK, ROY D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HELFRICH, CAROL J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$835.00 a month.
- HERRICK, ROBERT M., Visiting Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- HOLDER, GLORIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,630.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX D., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Botany, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$120.00 a month.
- KUNCE, GEORGE H., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 27 to August 26, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 5, 1967, to January 20, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANG, PATRICIA A., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LARUE, JIM E., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, August 15, 1967, through Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, August 28, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIPSEY, WILLIAM E., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- LONG, CHARLES E., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, August 15, 1967, to August 15, 1969, at \$935.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LORENZONI, LARRY N., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.

- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAURER, B. LEONE, Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- MEEHAN, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$335.00 a month.
- MILLER, HENRY K., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 15 to September 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, RUTH K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, August 21, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLIS, DALE E., Adjunct Instructor in Plant Industry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- MOELLER, RUTH D., one-half time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 15, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DOUGLAS V., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- MORSE, JOHN C., Assistant Project Director in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1967, to June 19, 1968, at \$633.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NIELSEN, STEPHEN F., Instructor in Speech and Assistant Coordinator in Research and Projects, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 11, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OSBORN, DORIS, one-half time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Instructor in the Education Division and Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERKINS, GEORGE R., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, June 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$220.00 a month plus maintenance, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PFAFF, NANCY B., one-fourth time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, NOLA M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POOLEY, DORIS E., Staff Assistant in Research and Projects, June 12, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAJBAHAK, RAM P., Visiting Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$888.88 a month.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., one-half time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIOUX, JOSEPH W., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- ROBINSON, PAUL D., Staff Assistant in Geology, July 1 to September 16, 1967, and Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$675.00 a month.
- ROHEN, JEANNE E., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- SAX, SAVILLE, Instructor in the Education Division, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMIDT, JOAN E., Staff Assistant in the Employment Training Center, July 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHELBY, NANCY M., one-half time Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$400.00 a month.
- STEGE, LESLIE E., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, August 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN W., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Placement Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TEGEMEIER, DIANE O., Staff Assistant in Botany, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOLSON, TITUS L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 21, 1967, to May 11, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEISSMAN, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$603.00 a month.
- WHEELER, CHARLOTTE C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 15, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ATAMAN, ISIK, one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN, three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BAARTMANS, ALPHONSE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- BALLARD, GARY K., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$733.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BELL, RICHARD O., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$795.00 a month.
- BLIXT, MARY E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., forty-four percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$406.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$451.11 a month.
- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- BOWER, BETTY J., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 16 to August 1, 1967, at \$266.67 a month.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$745.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$790.00 a month.
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- CAMPION, LEE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, August 14 to August 19, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- CANNAMUCIO, LUCILLE, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$590.00 a month.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$340.00 a month.
- CLARK, DOUGLAS W., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$733.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$825.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month; July 1, to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- CZERVINSKE, RITA, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- DALE, RICHARD, Adjunct Professor of Government, June 19 to September 3, 1967, serving without salary.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$660.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$570.00 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Business Research Bureau, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$485.00 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$537.50 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., forty-four percent time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$477.77 a month.
- DICKSON, GARY W., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., one-third time Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$416.66 a month.
- DRESSEL, LUCIAN W., Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 2, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- EBEL, CAROL J., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- EBERLE, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages, August 1 to August 8, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- FREDRICK, CHARLES D., one-third time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$265.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, one-half time Research Professor in the School of Technology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNKE, ERICH, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- GOLD, BEVERLY, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- GRUEN, ROGER W., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$135.00 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM P. III, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HARDY, ROBERT H., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 28, 1967, at \$933.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAVENS, NELS, one-third time Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.

- HAYDAR, AFAK, Instructor in Government, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- HAYES, JAMES R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$915.00 a month.
- HEARD, MARTHA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HEAVILAND, CURTIS W., Assistant in Lovejoy Library, June 12 to August 15, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in the Head Start Program, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$162.50 a month; July 1 to July 23, 1967, at \$299.05 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOFMANN, DAVID, Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Instructor in the Education Division, June 12 to August 4, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$795.00 a month.
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 15 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,055.55 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- JACKSON, OLIVER L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KAHN, GLENNA S., one-third time Assistant in the Vocational Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$175.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$188.33 a month.
- KAHN, RONNETTA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19, to July 1, 1967, at \$403.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$433.33 a month.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$513.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$546.67 a month.
- KNOLL, JOHN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$510.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$530.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD, Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- KUTZIK, JOHN F., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, July 14 to August 11, 1967, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$745.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LUCY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$342.00 a month.
- McELROY, HARVEY S., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- McKEEFERY, RUTH, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$156.25 a month; July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$165.00 a month.

- McKINNEY, RICHARD N., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$447.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,120.00 a month.
- McNICHOLS, MARTHA R., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$287.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$305.00 a month.
- MAINS, JOHN D., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$308.33 a month.
- MARLIN, CLYDE V., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$556.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$586.67 a month.
- MARTI, FRITZ, one-third time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$585.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$615.00 a month.
- MATHENY, BILLY G., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$520.00 a month.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MORGAN, DAVID L., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$129.17 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$271.67 a month.
- MORTON, CONSTANCE, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$870.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$920.00 a month.
- MURRAY, NICHOLAS, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$253.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$256.67 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES E., Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$633.33 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED S., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$265.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, eighty-three percent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$591.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$641.67 a month.
- POTTER, ROGER E., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$226.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$253.33 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$775.00 a month.
- REISS, JOHN B., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$438.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, MARY W., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$240.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$312.50 a month.
- ROGIER, DON L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$766.67 a month.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., one-half time Instructor in English, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$337.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$355.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., two-thirds time Instructor in Geology, June 20 to July 1, 1967, at

- \$626.67 a month; Assistant Professor in Geology, July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$716.67 a month.
- SCHAERMAYER, CAROLYN, Staff Assistant at Little Grassy Campus, June 20 to August 27, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHAERMAYER, HENRY, Conservation Workshop Director at Little Grassy Campus, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$416.66 a month.
- SCHICK, CRYL D., two-thirds time Lecturer in Journalism, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- SCHILPP, PAUL A., Professor of Philosophy, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month; July 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,753.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-third time Instructor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SHARPE, DAVID M., one-half time Instructor in Geography, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SHELL, CLAUDE I., one-half time Assistant Professor of Management, August 24 to August 31, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$735.00 a month.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SHULL, DOROTHY M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Instructor in Management, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,290.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,390.00 a month.
- SILL, JOHN T., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$855.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany for the Summer Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- SLOTBOOM, DAVID R., one-third time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$316.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$925.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$740.00 a month.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$865.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$965.00 a month.
- SNIDER, MAXINE L., Assistant in the Reading Center, June 19 to August 5, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOKOLIK, STANLEY, Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- SRIVASTAVA, KRISHNA J., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,450.00 a month.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division, June 19, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month; July 1, to September 3, 1967, at \$830.00 a month.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month.

- STEWART, JOHN L., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 20 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN, Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$710.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Music Department, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$613.32 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$653.33 a month.
- SUESS, RAYMOND K., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$503.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$513.33 a month.
- SWAYNE, DORIS M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1967, at \$645.00 a month, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$695.00 a month.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$261.67 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- VAN DER POLL, JAN, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$745.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$153.75 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Instructor in Health Education, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$563.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$573.33 a month.
- VOELZ, MALCOLM J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Clinical Center, June 19 to September 1, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WATERMAN, MARLA, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, two-thirds time Lecturer in the Faculty in Finance, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$696.68 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$733.33 a month.
- WELCH, LOIS, one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$183.33 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$438.75 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$507.00 a month.
- WHITE, ORVAL J., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$303.34 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$318.33 a month.
- WHITFIELD, ROBIN W., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., Instructor in Speech and the General Studies Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$815.00 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- WONNEBERG, LAWRENCE, two-thirds time Instructor in Marketing, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$466.66 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$486.67 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$310.00 a month; July 1 to August 12, 1967, at \$315.00 a month.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$765.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$825.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$321.67 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June

19 to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

HELSTERN, RICHARD, to serve as eighty-three percent time Lecturer in Design, August 15 to September 3, 1967, at \$891.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, to serve June 19 to August 12, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

SHALLCROSS, DORIS J., Instructor in the Education Division, June 26 to July 22, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

AXTELLE, GEORGE, one-half time Visiting Professor in Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$820.00 a month.

BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Visiting Professor in Speech for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,470.00 a month.

BALDWIN, T. W., fifty percent time Professor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$640.00 a month.

BIRCKHEAD, AUGUSTA M., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$795.00 a month.

BITTNER, MARGUERITE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$943.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BLOOM, HERBERT, Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to October 14, 1967, at \$715.00 a month.

BOOTH, BARRY E., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month.

BOSSING, NELSON L., one-half time Visiting Professor in Secondary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$760.00 a month.

BRADEN, A. FRANK, Field Representative in the office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.

BREMER, CHARLES E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BRIANT, ALICE, Visiting Professor in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.

BRIDWELL, JANET, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$487.50 a month.

BROWN, SUNDRA O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH, Staff Assistant in the Off-Campus Housing Office, July 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

BYKOWSKI, PETER, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$860.00 a month.

CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.

CANTY, OMAR, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 15, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHATMAN, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHEN, HAN-LIN H., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$320.00 a month.

CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Assistant Director in Teacher Corps, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- CORBELL, DENNY M., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$805.00 a month.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month.
- DAESCH, RICHARD, Assistant in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$363.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAY, RICHARD R., Assistant in English, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month; Instructor in English for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- DEBORD, WARREN A., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- DILLIARD, MARY S., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$765.00 a month.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, GRACE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education and Teacher Corps, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$860.00 a month.
- EDERLE, HELEN, Visiting Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- EMAMI, MILENA M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., thirty-five percent time Physician in Health Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- FOUGHT, JOHN P., Lecturer in Journalism, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- FRAZER, MARY K., Instructor in Journalism, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- GALLATIN, HARRY J., Assistant Dean (of Students) and Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GASSER, MARY H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., Adjunct Professor of Anthropology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GODKE, ROBERT A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GONZALEZ, FRANK S., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.
- GRANT, GEORGE C., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$770.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE N., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$693.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUNTHER, PETER C., one-third time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$190.00 a month.

- HAMILTON, FREDERICK, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HANSON, JAMES M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$760.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Division and as Consultant in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Deputy Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDREN, PHILIP R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$570.00 a month.
- HILL, HELEN, Assistant to the Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, September 2 to September 9, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUBBARD, MARILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$342.50 a month.
- HUBBARD, WILLIS M., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$345.00 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUMMA, JOHN, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$506.25 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School and Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$995.00 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 19, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$354.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$529.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, JERRIE J., fifty percent time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1 to August 14, 1967, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month.
- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHN, GLENNA S., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.
- KARMOS, JOSEPH, Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, BURT, Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in Morris Library, September 7, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- KILARU, RAJA B., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$730.00 a month.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LAWRENCE, BARBARA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, August 14 to November 11, 1967, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LESTER, EDMOND, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month plus maintenance, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$635.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$465.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, August 1, 1967, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor and Institute Director of Transportation Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, as an extension of appointment beyond usual retirement age.
- MASTERS, DAVID, Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month.
- MASTERSON, DELTA B., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, LESLIE R., one-fifth time Instructor in Health Education, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$195.83 a month.
- MOORE, RAYMOND, forty percent time Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA J., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, MABEL A., Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- NEWBURG, JAMES D., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$795.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED S., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- PARISH, PAOLA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$686.00 a month.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, July 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REUTER, FRANK, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- REILLY, RICHARD G., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$715.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIFE, DAVID, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.

- RIFE, SANDRA S., Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERSON, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,435.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, WILLIE E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, RUTH, Assistant in English, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROUHANDEH, MARY L., one-third time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$140.00 a month; one-half time for the period September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$210.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SAUVAGEOT, JULES F., Research Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, at \$565.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHICK, CRYL D., two-thirds time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$620.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$516.66 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$287.50 a month.
- STATHAM, HERSEL W., Research Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- SWINNEY, DR. WILLIAM J., thirty percent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 19, 1967, to September 2, 1967, at \$735.00 a month; September 2, 1967, to May 4, 1968, at \$730.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- THORNTON, YVONNE E., forty percent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 26, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELCHER, PAUL W., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., one-half time Lecturer in Morris Library, September 18, 1967, to June 22, 1968, at \$382.50 a month.
- WINTERS, JAMES, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in Student Teaching and University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$655.00 a month.
- WOODARD, GLORIA J., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$343.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, MARY, Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$605.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective July 10, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor in Elementary Education, to serve in Vietnam, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,765.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BENSON, NORMAN, Assistant Professor in University School and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Chief Academic Adviser and Instructor in the School of Technology at \$980.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DESAI, PRATIMA, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$460.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DILLARD, DALE O., full-time Assistant to the Institute Director of the Labor Institute, at \$920.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DIXON, BILLY G., Assistant Professor in Secondary Education effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DYBVIG, HOMER E., Coordinator in Broadcasting and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective August 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLATIN, HARRY, Assistant Dean of Students effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on a continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School and Assistant Principal for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., Lecturer in the Business Division and Assistant Dean of the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, September 1, 1967, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967-68, at \$2,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education at \$1,040.00 a month effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Special Education effective the Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RASO, DR. ANTHONY J., Physician in the Health Service effective July 10, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBINSON, ROGER E., Instructor in the University School and Principal, July 1 to September 1, 1967; Head of the Educational Research Bureau, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist serving in Afghanistan, August 5, 1967, to August 5, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SULZER, EDWARD S., Coordinator in the Rehabilitation Institute and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLS, GLENN E., Associate Professor in Technical and Adult Education to serve also as Assistant Dean effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ARVIN, MARTIN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- AXTELL, RALPH W., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- BRADY, MARY M., Professor in the Business Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Assistant Dean of Technical and Adult Education, effective October 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968.
- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division and Head of Student Activities, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- LACKEY, KATHERINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective for the month of August, 1967.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., Associate Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68,
- ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in Morris Library, effective July 1 to August 15, 1967.
- SONSTEGARD, MANFORD A., Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- WOOLCOTT, JOHN P., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 20, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., Instructor in English, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective September 14, 1967.
- BOMMARITO, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- COOK, DANIEL, Associate Professor of English, effective August 5, 1967.
- ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- HONG, EVERETTE, Professor in the Faculty of Finance, effective September 1, 1967.
- LEVITT, HERBERT, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective October 16, 1967.
- LINSTER, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 1, 1967.
- NEWELL, RONALD A., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective August 28, 1967.
- SCHOLL, PAUL A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective September 1, 1967.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., Assistant to the Registrar, effective September 1, 1967.
- VANDEVER, DR. FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1, 1967, to June 30, 1967, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified all changes in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1966-1967

In accordance with the Board's policy concerning retroactive reporting of such appointments, a report was presented which covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Graduate Interns, Preceptors, Research Assistants, Teaching Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in the University School. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified temporary appointments made during 1966-1967, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during July and August, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$968,942.46 for Carbondale Campus and \$353,946.80 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the amount of \$4,476,655.22 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,448,110.18 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EDWARDSVILLE HOUSING

Attached hereto is the proposed item to be submitted to the Board of Higher Education requesting approval of housing on the Edwardsville Campus. The housing is to consist of single student housing for 1,000 students and 250 family units.

Since this proposal represents a variation from that originally approved by the Board, it is brought back at this time for consideration. The administration was requested to explore the possibility of lease-purchase arrangements for these facilities. We did so with regard to the apartment housing, but after evaluating five different proposals it has been concluded that we cannot proceed in this manner for this project with the greatest economy.

The proposal recommended for approval to be submitted to the Board of Higher Education is predicated upon a direct bond issue by the Board of Trustees. Approval of the attached statement is requested.

(Note: The above-mentioned document is omitted here in the interest of economy; a copy is on file in the office of the Board).

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the proposal made by the administration, with the stipulation that the Board's representative to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education be provided with complete information and supporting data concerning the proposals received for construction on a lease-purchase basis. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

Pending approval of a Declaration of Public Interest by the General Assembly, authorizing the Illinois Building Authority to accomplish the completion of Morris Library, the University entered into a contract with Burnham & Hammond, Inc., in order to get an early start on the architectural planning required. For the purpose of obtaining authority to now assign this contract to the Illinois Building Authority, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that assignment of University Contract 5506 with Burnham & Hammond, Inc., for architectural and engineering services for the completion of Morris Library, to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, in consideration of the said Illinois Building Authority assuming the obligations, duties and responsibilities of Owner as that term is therein used, be and is hereby approved, authorized and directed, and

Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such documents in the name of this Board as may be necessary to accomplish such assignment.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PARKING GARAGE STUDY FOR THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Previously the members of the Board of Trustees have received the Parking Garage Study prepared by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum for the Edwardsville Campus. It is the recommendation of the administration that the administration be instructed to proceed with the development of specific plans for a parking garage in the vicinity of the Communications Building, and as a part of the addition to this building for which funds were provided by the last session of the General Assembly.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board authorized the administration to proceed with the development of specific plans for a parking garage, Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR CENTRAL PARKING LOT EXTENSIONS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 15 for the central parking lot extension on the Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of bids and a map showing location of Parking Lots 12 and 13. The scope of the work is as follows:

- 1. Base Bid, Parking Lot 13, with all work for 499 cars. (Shown in red on attached map)
- 2. Alternate "A" covers all work for new road adjacent to Parking Lot 13. (Shown in green on attached map)
- 3. Alternate "B" covers work for Parking Lot 12 and road east of Parking Lot, with capacity for 678 cars. (Shown in brown on attached map)
- 4. Alternate "C" covers painting in Parking Lots 12 and 13.

The construction plans for this project provide space for 499 cars in the Base Bid and 678 cars in Alternate "B", for a total of 1,177 cars. If both lots are constructed the parking capacity of the University will be increased from 2,117 spaces, or by approximately 56%. Cost of space per car for the Base Bid is approximately \$386.00; cost per space for the combination of Base Bid and Alternate "B" is \$334.00.

The following alternatives are possible courses of action:

1. Award Base Bid only	\$193,080.60
2. Award Base Bid and Alternate "A"	246,717.40
3. Award Base Bid and Alternate "B"	393,778.35

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 4. Award Base Bid, Alternates "A" and "B" | 447,415.15 |
| 5. Award Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C" | 449,915.15 |
| 6. Reject all bids. | |

It is recommended that we accept and award the Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C" to the low bidder, Bituminous Fuel and Oil Company of Collinsville, Illinois, in the amount of \$449,915.15. The rationale for this recommendation is as follows:

1. Cost per space for the combined Base Bid and Alternate "B" is less expensive than is the cost per space for Base Bid only.
2. The ratio of parking space to current enrollment at the Edwardsville Campus is one (1) parking space for three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) students; projection of this ratio indicates that additional parking spaces provided by the Base Bid and Alternate "B" would be adequate for an enrollment of 11,500.
3. Based upon the parking space-enrollment ratio of one (1) parking space for three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) students, the available parking area would become critical again in 1969 if only the Base Bid were awarded; the Registrar's Office is forecasting an enrollment of 8,300 in 1969 and the 499 spaces included in the Base Bid would accommodate an enrollment of 9,000.
3. Construction of two lots now would also provide additional space for guests attending seminars, exhibitions, and other special events during normal daytime operations of the University.

The recommendation of the administration for acceptance and award of Base Bid and Alternates "A", "B" and "C" was set forth in a letter dated August 23, 1967. Approval of the Board is requested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEAM TUNNEL BETWEEN WHAM EDUCATION BUILDING AND GENERAL CLASSROOM BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 31, 1967, for construction of a steam tunnel parallel to old Grand Avenue between the Wham Education Building and the General Classroom Building. There is presented herewith the summary sheet and tabulation of bids indicating the engineer's estimate and the recommendation of the Carbondale Campus Architect for award of the contract to the low bidder.

The amount of the bid, \$47,500, is considerably under our estimated cost of \$63,800; however, the proposal has been reviewed by our Architect with the contractor and the contractor believes that he can accomplish the work in a satisfactory manner at the price quoted.

It is recommended that the Board accept the low Base Bid for construction of cast-in-place steam tunnel between Buildings 0044 and 0046, as follows:

Base Bid \$47,500
J & L Robinson Development &
Construction Company, Inc.
606G East Main Street
Carbondale, Illinois

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved acceptance of the proposal of the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER PUMP STATION, EDWARDSVILLE
CAMPUS

Attached hereto is a tabulation of bids received on September 5, 1967, for a water pump station on the Edwardsville Campus. Only two bids were received for the General Work and only one each for Mechanical, Electrical and Access Road. The bids were over estimate in varying percentages from 44% to 68%. This is the second time the project has been bid, and bids were no lower this time than on the previous occasion.

The Architect's Office has indicated that if the bids are not accepted this time the project may as well be shelved for at least a year. The engineers point out that Edwardsville Campus is entirely dependent upon one pump for all of its domestic and fire-fighting water supply. They indicate that the proposed water pump station would include a fire pump which would supply the required fire flow and would contain one other pump which would function as an additional source of domestic supply.

The University engineers also believe that the estimate prepared by the associate engineers is too low.

After consideration of all factors, it is recommended that the bids be rejected. It may be that we will need to wait a year before bidding the project again, or it may be necessary to modify the project before re-bidding it. It does not appear wise, however, to expend \$213,412.00 for the project at this time.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board rejected all proposals received for construction of a water pump station, Edwardsville Campus, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GENERAL OFFICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Board of Higher Education for the State of Illinois adopted a policy at the time of recommending capital budgets for the institutions of higher education to the 75th General Assembly which provided that 10% of the recommended capital appropriation be held in reserve and released by the Board

when building costs justified such escalation. The original authorization (made by the 74th General Assembly) for the General Offices Building on the Edwardsville Campus was insufficient to construct the facility finally planned and now being built. A deficiency of \$850,000 resulted. This additional amount was authorized by the 75th General Assembly. The Board of Higher Education has taken the position that \$85,000 of this deficiency is subject to the reserve policy and requires action by the Board of Higher Education for the release.

It is recommended that the following letter be authorized for transmittal to the Board of Higher Education for the release of these funds:

Southern Illinois University — Board of Trustees
Carbondale, Illinois
September 22, 1967

*Board of Higher Education
State of Illinois
300 East Monroe Street
Springfield, Illinois*

Re: General Offices Building
I.B.A. 75-25, Edwardsville Campus

Gentlemen:

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University requests that you approve the release of the 10%, or \$85,000, contingency for the General Offices Building now under construction at the Edwardsville Campus.

The original authorization to the Illinois Building Authority by the 74th General Assembly was \$2,750,000. As plans were developed it became obvious that this would not be a sufficient amount, due to increased costs and the need for additional space. Bids were taken by the Illinois Building Authority in January, 1967, and the low bid was \$4,177,254. Negotiations between the University and the low bidder resulted in a base award by the Illinois Building Authority of \$2,700,000, with an option of accepting additional work during the current biennium. This additional work consisted of:

- A. Construction of third floor
- B. Completion of basement
- C. Completion of second floor

The amount of the option was \$850,000. This amount was authorized by the 75th General Assembly, but 10% has been held subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

It is therefore requested that the Illinois Building Authority be authorized to release the 10% authorization, or \$85,000.

Very sincerely yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
By:

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to request the release of funds,

as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AWARD FOR LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING, STAGE II, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Tuesday, September 19, 1967, at the offices of the Illinois Building Authority for the construction of Life Science Building, Stage II. The low bid by J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., is for \$9,777,700, which exceeds the estimate by 5.97%. As can be noted from the tabulation, three bids were received and appear to be competitive.

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority. It is recommended that the Board request the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid to J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., in the amount above stated. It is further recommended that the Board authorize a letter to the Board of Higher Education requesting the release of the 10% reserve in the amount of \$780,000.

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris indicated to the members of the Board that the low bidder has agreed to keep the alternates open for approximately one year, and the administration hopes to effect some savings during construction to allow acceptance of such alternates.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved a request to the Illinois Building Authority for award of base bid to the low bidder; further, the administration was authorized to request the Board of Higher Education to approve release of the 10% reserve, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR WUSI-TV TRANSMITTER STATION BUILDING, OLNEY, ILLINOIS

Sealed bids were opened yesterday, September 21, 1967, at 2 P.M. for construction of a building to house the transmitter for television station WUSI-TV, to be located near Olney, Illinois. Bid tabulations indicating the recommendation of the University Architect have been distributed to the Board at this meeting, and a copy has been filed with the Secretary. The total of all bids recommended for acceptance is 14.4% over the \$123,900 estimate of our design architects. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following bids for construction of WUSI-TV Transmitter Station Building are deemed the lowest responsible bids and hereby accepted by the said Board:

1. Base Bid #1 — *General Construction*
Clark Wood Construction Co.

\$ 79,349

2. Base Bid #2 — <i>Plumbing</i>	\$13,227	
Base Bid #3 — <i>Ventilating and Distribution System for Conditioned Air</i>	17,947	
Don Perry Plumbing & Heating		31,174
3. Base Bid #4 — <i>Electric Wiring</i>	\$23,863	
Alternate Bid #4 (A) — <i>Electric Wiring</i>	7,240	
Allen Electric Co.		31,103
Total		<u>\$141,726</u>

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the bidders be so notified by the University Architect, and that, subject to compliance by bidders with the terms contained therein, contracts therefor shall be awarded to such bidders duly executed on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the bid of the University of Illinois to control the new senior colleges to be located at Springfield and Chicago. On motion of Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board requested the administration to prepare and submit a plan for involvement in the development of these colleges. President Morris was requested to consider preparation of a policy statement expressing the University's concern and willingness to assist the new senior colleges, as well as the new junior colleges being planned.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris announced the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards, October 10–11 in Washington, D.C. Dr. Martin V. Brown was authorized by the Board to attend as the Board's representative, at University expense.

President Morris indicated that the study report on fraternities and sororities at Southern Illinois University, and the report on the condition of intercollegiate athletics, had been referred to various internal committees and councils for review. He stated that further reactions would be coming to the Board in the near future.

President Morris stated that he was proceeding with the development of intercollegiate athletics on the Edwardsville Campus in the same manner that other developments have been handled; that is, when a program was in operation on the Carbondale Campus and it was felt appropriate to duplicate such a program on the Edwardsville Campus, it was done so when and as deemed desirable by the administration. He offered the Board opportunity to object to this procedure and hearing none indicated

that a minimal number of intercollegiate sports programs would be approved for the current year.

President Morris informed the Board that the administration was entering into a study of the internal organization of the University, and that recommendations for changes should be forthcoming in the near future.

President Morris stated that the Edwardsville Campus was attempting to decide upon a mascot, and that he was inclined to approve one different than the Saluki used by the Carbondale Campus, unless there was objection from the Board. There was no objection.

President Morris asked if the Board wished to have the replacements on the land appraisal committee handled by the administration. By common consent of the Trustees it was indicated that the matter should be handled in that way. Dr. Brown asked to be advised as to such changes prior to appointment.

A summary statement of legislation enacted by the 75th General Assembly was distributed, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman gave a brief summary of such legislation and answered questions from members of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

November 9, 1967

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, November 9, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Service A. R. Howard, Jr., Director of University Broadcasting Service Buren C. Robbins; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Jacquelyn Lauteret, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Smith and Robert Bury, *The Alestle*; two Carbondale students; Mrs. Peggy Rampersad, University of Chicago; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 22, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board's representative and delegate to the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges held in Washington, D.C., October 10-12, reported briefly concerning his attendance. He indicated that the 1968 annual meeting will be held at the University of Missouri.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1968

It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates for meetings to be held during 1968. A calendar showing the scheduled meeting dates will be prepared following approval by the Board. It is expected there will be a dinner for Board members and their wives the evening before each scheduled meeting:

Friday, January 19	Carbondale
Friday, February 16	Edwardsville
Friday, April 19	Carbondale
Friday, May 17	Carbondale
Friday, June 21	Edwardsville
Friday, August 16	Edwardsville
Friday, September 20	Carbondale
Friday, November 15	Edwardsville
Friday, December 20	Carbondale

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the schedule of meeting dates for 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FOR FM RADIO STATION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The authorization of the Board of Trustees is necessary for the execution of an application to the Federal Communications Commission for a license to construct a frequency modulated broadcast band radio transmitting facility at or near Edwardsville, Illinois. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that application be made to the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government for a license to construct a frequency modulated broadcast band radio transmitting facility to be located at or near Edwardsville, Illinois, and that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such application in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to do and perform and cause to be done and performed all other acts and to execute or cause to be executed any and all other documents necessary or desirable in the prosecution of such application before the Federal Communications Commission.

Director of University Broadcasting Buren C. Robbins indicated that the license probably will be received around the middle of February, 1968, and the facility would go on the air in approximately nine months.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Jay A. Bender, Professor of Physiology and Physical Education for Men, was reported. Mr. Bender was born August 10, 1914, and died September 30, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Springfield College, the Master of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Illinois. He served as Instructor at the University of Illinois, Associate Professor at Bradley University, and as director of a physical testing laboratory, Peoria, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1957. He had an unusual interest and success in research in athletics and was noted for his contributions in the field of isometric exercises.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- AFFSPRUNG, EDWARD F., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office effective September 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COTE, DANIEL N., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective October 2, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRACE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective August 15, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KROLAK, PATRICK D., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MCCLELLAND, LUCILLE H., Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARCEC, ANDREW H., (Conference) Coordinator in University Extension Services effective August 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MILES, DAVID, Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ISSA, DULZAURA G., one-third time Instructor in the Faculty in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- SHARPE, DAVID M., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$970.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- WHITE, NATHAN, Assistant Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,050.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, JAMES E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ADAMS, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$275.00 a month.

- ALBERT, KARL F., Staff Assistant in Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- BARKER, JOAN M., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$860.00 a month.
- BARNES, EDWARD N., Assistant (in Electronics Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$850.00 a month.
- BERADINO, ALFRED C., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERTRAND, RAYNOLD C., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$520.83 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLANN, F. WAYNE, one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOADI, LAWRENCE A., Lecturer in the International Services Division, July 10 to August 15, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORGSMILLER, PATRICIA A., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- BOZDECH, JAMES A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, September 20 to October 5, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRODSKY, ANNETTE M., one-half time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., sixty percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- BROOKS, TILFORD, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWNELL, JOHN K., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- BRYANT, WILLIAM S., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- BUFKIN, W. RICHARD, Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 25 to September 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURCHAM, DANIEL, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$468.75 a month.
- BUSER, MARGARET, one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$400.00 a month.
- BUTLER, JERRY P., one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.

- CHAFFIN, PAMELA A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- CHAITKIN, WILLIAM A., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, LOREN J., Adjunct Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- CHOWANSKI, WALTER, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 12 to September 15, 1967, at \$460.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CISSELL, ALLEN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLANCY, ROBERT, Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- CLARK, CHARLOTTE R., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, September 25, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- CLEMONS, GWENDOLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Education Specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, August 10, 1967, to August 10, 1969, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COX, HELEN M., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$225.00 a month.
- CRAWFORD, GEORGETTE C., Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- DALY, WILLIAM C., Adjunct Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Summer Quarter, 1968, serving without salary.
- DAVENPORT, RICHARD, Assistant in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$550.00 a month.
- DAVIS, MARY A., Staff Assistant in Botany, August 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- DETTMANN, KARL F., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- DEWEESE, JEWEL V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, October 1, 1967, through the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$215.00 a month.
- DOWNES, WILLIAM T., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- DUNMIRE, DANIEL III, one-sixth time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$166.66 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- EDDY, JOHN P., Instructor in Philosophy and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- EGGERT, MERIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$940.00 a month.

- ENGLUND, CHARLES, one-third time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$276.67 a month.
- EPTON, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- ESSMANN, WILLIAM G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- EVANS, DOROTHY A., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$360.00 a month.
- EWALD, URSULA, Lecturer in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- FINGER, IDA MAE, one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month.
- FJELD, RUTH M., Lecturer in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$890.00 a month.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., two-thirds time Instructor in the Faculty in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$653.25 a month.
- FORESTER, KATHERINE J., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- FORHETZ, JOHN, one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNK, DAVID T., Adjunct Instructor in Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant and Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GARTON, KATHLEEN B., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- GAUTHIER, ANN E., Instructor in Morris Library, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$715.00 a month.
- GENTEMANN, KAREN M., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 9, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIDEON, CHARLES, one-fourth time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$220.00 a month.
- GILDESGAME, DANIEL P., Assistant (in Art) for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- GOLD, BEVERLY M., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARRIS, EILEEN, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$695.30 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$223.25 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$506.25 a month.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT E., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research effective October 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- HENDEE, BEVERLY, Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- HESTER, LINDA M., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$437.50 a month.
- HICKEY, RONNIE E., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- HICKMAN, JOHN A., Instructor in Health Education and Resident Counselor in the Dean of Students Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$310.00 a month.
- HILL, BETTY JO, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- HOFF, MARGO, Visiting Artist in Art, October 15, 1967, to July 15, 1968, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- HOLCOMBE, CHARLES, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM E., Research Assistant in Botany for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOPPER, W. FREEMAN, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOSHIKO, PATSY R., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HU, MARY LEE, one-half time Assistant in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUFKER, WILLIAM J., JR., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- HUGHES, MARILYN L., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, JOHN, one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, PATRICIA E., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ARLENE, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$240.00 a month.
- INGHAM, LESLIE A., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHAN, CONSTANCE M., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$750.00 a month.
- KAMPWERTH, LEONARD C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- KARNOSKY, DENIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- KASHYAP, B. M. S., Research Associate in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, MARY A., Staff Assistant in World Resources Inventory, June 19 to September 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., one-third time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.

- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- KING, JAMES L., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 20, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLANN, HERMAN R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- KOLDEN, LARRY D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOPJAS, DR. TIBOR L., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- KOWALZIK, JOHN F. G., one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- KRAUSE, WILLIS K., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$506.25 a month.
- KRUKOSKI, SARAH J., Lecturer in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- KURTZ, BRUCE D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- KUTTRUFF, LOUIS C., JR., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$546.00 a month.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LARSEN, JANET E., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- LAUGHTON, ROBERT L., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in Design, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- LEWIS, STEVE, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- LOREK, BARBARA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$506.25 a month.
- LOSCHKE, CRAIG K., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- LUCKEY, SUE Y., one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- LUPCHO, STEVE E., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-third time Lecturer in Nursing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$270.00 a month.
- McKELVEY, WILLIAM, one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McMILLIN, JAMES D., one-half time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- MANGANO, RONALD M., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- MARCEC, MONA, Assistant in University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,550.00 a month.

- MARTIN, MYRNA L., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- MAYDEN, JOHN A., one-third time Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- MEDLIN, RICHARD L., Lecturer in Design, September 18 to November 19, 1967, at \$1,330.00 a month.
- METCALF, FRANK, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$312.50 a month.
- MICKUS, JOHN, Assistant in Physiology, June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, MARSHA, Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, C. DUNCAN, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MORGAN, HARMON L., one-third time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$300.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., Instructor in the Reading Center and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$625.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- NATTERSTAD, JERRY H., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- NIEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- NUGENT, JAMES E., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'LEARY, EMMETT L., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- O'LOUGHLIN, VIVIAN J., one-half time Assistant in University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$375.00 a month.
- PAINE, MARGUERITE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$280.00 a month.
- PAULSON, ROBERT L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- PENNELL, JANE C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- PERRY, LINDA W., one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$333.33 a month.

- PHILLIPS, JOHN R., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- PIERPONT, PHILIP, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$312.50 a month.
- PONTON, MELVA F., Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$925.00 a month.
- POPP, CHARLES, one-half time Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1967, to September 15, 1967, at \$290.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PORTEN, MARIA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$675.00 a month.
- POWERS, KATHRYN A., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- REDMOND, EUGENE B., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 26, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- RICHTER, MARY JO, one-half time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, October 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- RITER, RUSSELL W., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$925.00 a month.
- RITZEL, DALE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$542.70 a month.
- ROBERTSON, DONALD G., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET L., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROSE, HELEN C., three-fourths time Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 11, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUDNICK, HELENE M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$312.50 a month.
- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14 to October 26, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDRIN, JAMES V., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$350.00 a month.
- SAYLOR, DENNIS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, WILLIAM M., Instructor in Marketing for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAMASH, JACK, Assistant Professor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SHELTON, LAWRENCE D., Counselor in Rehabilitation Institute, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHIFLETT, CHESTER H., Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- SLIVKA, DAVID, Visiting Artist in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- SMITH, LEMUEL E., one-half time Lecturer in Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$300.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$800.00 a month.
- SPRANKEL, CHARLENE, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$425.00 a month.

- STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$275.00 a month.
- STARCK, KENNETH, Instructor in Journalism, October 1, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; one-half time for September, 1967, and June 16 to August 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- STEIINA, LAWRENCE A., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$468.75 a month.
- STILLEY, CLARENCE W., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, September 8 to September 16, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month.
- STONE, W. DOUGLAS, Staff Assistant in University News Service, August 21 to November 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- THALMAN, DR. W. C., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- THARP, CHARLES C., Instructor in Morris Library, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- THOMAS, CYNTHIA S., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 20, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- TOBIN, JOHN P., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 18, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VAUGHAN, MARY C., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$225.00 a month.
- WEBER, ROBERT E., Adjunct Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, September 1, 1967, to May 30, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WIGFIELD, PAUL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- WILEY, LOCKWOOD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- YAW, EDWARD J., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- ZAEBST, FRED L., Instructor in Physiology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$950.00 a month.
- ZUCKER, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$335.00 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BAUMANN, DUANE, INSTRUCTOR in Geography, September 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HILDEBRECHT, DANE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MORRIS, ALICE O., Instructor in English, June 19 to September 8, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, JANICE W., Assistant Director of Head Start Training Session, June 16 to August 25, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grass Facilities, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 19 to September 3, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, August 15 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1967, to March 16, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, September 1 to November 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN M., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, September 16, 1967, to October 7, 1967, at \$680.00 a month; October 7, 1967, to July 6, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, October 21, 1967, to March 17, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1967, to June 22, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$181.25 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, two-thirds time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$457.33 a month.
- BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$362.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROAK, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English, September 20 to October 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; full time Instructor, October 1 to December 17, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- DEANGELIS, RICHARD, Assistant (to the Coordinator) of Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, GRACE, Lecturer in Secondary Education and the Teacher Corps, October 1, 1967, to June 9, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- ELLISON, SANDRA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 2, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRANKLIN, BETTY JO, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FULTON, JAMES A., three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; one-half time for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$204.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology, August 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GROSS, JERRY C., one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$355.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 7 to October 21, 1967, at \$675.00 a month; October 21, 1967, to June 8, 1968, at \$710.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month; September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAVENS, NELS H., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$216.66 a month.
- HENDRY, DR. CHARLES H., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- HILDBRECHT, DANE, three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., seventy percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$560.00 a month.
- HUNT, PORTIA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency,

- and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$885.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JANSYN, LEON, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to August 24, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KINSELLA, THOMAS, Visiting Artist in English, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month.
- KLAUS, DALE D., Research Assistant in World Design, July 1 to September 15, 1967, at \$460.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$700.00 a month.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$185.00 a month.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Assistant Professor in the International Services Division serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,190.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$740.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$465.00 a month.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA, three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- MCDONALD, DARRELL G., one-half time Staff Assistant in University News Service, July 2 to November 16, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- MATHENY, BILLY G., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$260.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of August, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOE, CAROLYN F., one-half time Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$205.00 a month.
- MORRIS, ALICE, Instructor in English, September 28, 1967, to June 16, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE A., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$600.00 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- PATTERSON, PATRICIA A., Research Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERRY, BURDETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Psychology for August, 1967, and in Technical and Adult Education, September 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Student and Area Services, September 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, October 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$579.55 a month.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14 to October 28, 1967, at \$475.00 a month.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$250.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Project Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$892.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- St. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, October 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Assistant to the Director in Psychology, August 1 to September 1, 1967, and Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 18, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1967, to February 17, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., one-fourth time Professor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$431.25 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$337.50 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$525.00 a month.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$830.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, October 1 to December 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNICE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Coordinator in Off-Campus Housing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., one-half time Field Representative in Academic Affairs, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 16 to December 9, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, to serve in Vietnam for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding dates of assignment reported previously.
- BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Director of the Regional Economic Technical Assistance Program of the Business Research Bureau, September 5, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BELL, RICHARD O., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 15, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BLOUNT, DALE F., Coordinator of Technical and Adult Education on continuing basis and Instructor in the Business Division on term basis, effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOPP, JACK R., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office effective October 3, 1967, at \$675.00 a month on continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$492.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUTTEN, GENE J., Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, to serve also as Professor of Psychology, effective immediately.
- CARTER, RICHARD D., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute effective August 15, 1967, serving also as Coordinator of Client Services, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CHILD, ROBERT C., Community Consultant in Community Development Services and Instructor in Sociology, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLOWERS, DIANE E., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 19, 1966, to July 15, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- CODY, JOHN J., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Chairman effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COHN, ALAN, Associate Professor in Morris Library and in English, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director in Data Processing and Computer Center effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator of Adult Education and Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$363.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Campus Coordinator in Student and Area Services effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLATIN, HARRY, Assistant Dean of Students, Instructor in the Education Division, and Head (of Athletics), effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY, Acting Coordinator of Student Activities, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GLEASON, DANIEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in International Services Division, September 1 to September 21, 1967, at \$350.00 a month, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- GREEN, ROBERT D., Assistant to the Program Director (of Student Teaching), effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAIN, S. KUMAN, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective October 12, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$354.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JUNG, LOREN B., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, to serve also as Director of Institutional Research, effective immediately.
- KUNKEL, PAUL, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs, and Institutional Research Director, effective immediately.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., thirty percent time Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, and in Psychology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$342.00 a month, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- MAGAC, EUGENE, Assistant Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office, to receive \$800.00 a month effective October 1, 1967, superseding salary previously reported.
- MEYERS, BRUCE G., sixty percent time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$510.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOULTON, WILBUR, Dean of Students and Associate Professor of Chemistry, to serve at \$1,583.33 a month effective November 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime,

- Delinquency, and Corrections for June, 1967, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office at \$650.00 a month effective October 4, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OTT, LORETTA K., Assistant Dean of Students effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PARSONS, JOHN D., Associate Professor in Pine Hills Station, to serve also as Head, effective July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective November 1, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- PYLE, BILLY G., Project Director in the Registrar's Office effective August 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., Instructor in the Winston-Salem Project, September 20, 1967, to June 20, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in Student and Area Services and the Education Division effective September 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., Assistant to the Coordinator of Broadcasting Services and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective October 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSEBERRY, JOHN L., Staff Assistant in the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory effective September 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHMIDT, BARBARA Q., Instructor in the Humanities Division effective October 6, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SCHULTZ, HOWARD, Professor of English on continuing appointment basis effective September 20, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective January 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHOEMAKER, DONALD J., Professor of Psychology and of Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, HERBERT F. A., Professor in the Education Division, to serve in Nepal, September 15, 1967, to September 15, 1969, at \$1,721.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STADT, RONALD W., Associate Professor in the School of Technology and Chairman of the Faculty of Technical and Industrial Education effective September 20, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages and Assistant to the Chairman for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THRAILKILL, MARIAN E., Staff Assistant in the Off-Campus Housing Office effective September 1, 1967, at \$705.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Acting Coordinator of Student Affairs, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective November 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

- KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting, effective October 16, 1967, to April 15, 1968.
- KREIDER, L. EMIL, Instructor in Economics, effective Winter, Spring, and Fall Quarters, 1968.
- SHAFFER, VIRGINIA F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective November 1, 1967, to December 17, 1967.

TERMINATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective November 13, 1967.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- MERZ, ROBERT, Adjunct Professor in Cooperative Research in Forestry, effective September 19, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Assistant Director of University Broadcasting Services, effective September 23, 1967.
- BREMER, CHARLES, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 12, 1967.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, effective August 16, 1967.
- CHATMAN, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 1, 1967.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- DAY, RICHARD R., Instructor in English, effective October 1, 1967.
- HUGHES, LINDA C., Staff Assistant in the University Press, effective October 7, 1967.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Office of Graduate Studies and Research, effective September 1, 1967.
- JORDAN, THOMAS E., Professor and Chairman of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective October 1, 1967.
- LEDERMAN, BERNARD E., Producer in Broadcasting, effective October 24, 1967.
- LESTER, EDMOND A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective September 17, 1967.
- LINES, NANCY, Instructor in Morris Library, effective November 4, 1967.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, effective November 1, 1967.
- LUTTBEG, NORMAN R., Assistant Professor of Government, effective June 11, 1967.
- PRUSOK, RALPH E., Associate Professor in the Student Affairs Division and Higher Education, effective September 8, 1967.
- RANKIN, CAROL S., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective July 19, 1967.
- RILLO, THOMAS J., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective September 1, 1967.
- ROBINSON, FLORENCE, Assistant Professor in Music and University School, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- ROWDEN, FRANK, Assistant (in Machine Operator Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 1, 1967.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education and Instructor in the Business Division, effective November 1, 1967.

A report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1967 was considered, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative

payroll and ratified the report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer of 1967. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$372,969.79 for Carbondale Campus and \$145,099.29 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$825,584.48 for Carbondale Campus and \$49,402.82 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING ADDITION, EDWARDSVILLE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Physical Science Building Addition, IBA No. 74-17 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Physical Science Building Addition, IBA No. 74-17 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

A tract of land located in U.S. Survey 587, Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, more fully described as follows:

From the center of Section 15, measure South 82°-01'-31" West a distance of 6,973.96 feet to the point of beginning of the tract hereinafter described, which said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 68.45 feet; thence South 89-56' East a distance of 94.0 feet; thence South a distance of 68.34 feet; thence

West a distance of 42.0 feet; thence South a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 30.0 feet; thence North a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 22.0 feet to the point of beginning.

Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the above described tract, which said point has the coordinance of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 40.0 feet; thence West a distance of 68.69 feet to a point on the face of the corner service Road No. 2; thence Southerly along said curb line a distance of 40.15 feet; thence East a distance of 65.21 feet to the point of beginning.

The bearings used in the above description are reference to the University Coordinate System.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF GENERAL OFFICE BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Two parcels of land located in United States Survey 587 Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian more particularly described as follows:

Parcel #1: From the center of Section 15, measured South 82 degrees 01 minutes 31 seconds West a distance of 6,973.96 feet to point of beginning of tract hereinafter described from said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00, West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 63.45 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes East a distance of 94.0 feet; thence South a distance of 68.34 feet; thence West a distance of 42.0 feet; thence South a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 30.0 feet; thence North a distance of 25.0 feet; thence West a distance of 22.0 feet to a point of beginning in Madison County, Illinois.

Parcel #2: Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows: Beginning at Southwest corner of above described tract, which said point has the coordinates of South 10,101.00 West 108,093.00; thence North from said beginning point a distance of 40.0 feet; thence West a distance of 68.69 feet to a point on the face of the curb on Service Road No. 2;

thence Southerly along said curb line a distance of 40.15 feet; thence East a distance of 65.21 feet to point of beginning. (The coordinates referred to herein are referenced to the University Coordinate System) in Madison County, Illinois.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE WING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 11, 1967, for the office addition to the Science Building on the Edwardsville Campus. Attached are the tabulations of the bids received.

This was the second time that the bids had been received. The low bid submitted at the June 29, 1967, opening was \$960,350. The Board, upon the recommendation of the administration, recommended to the Illinois Building Authority that these bids be rejected and they were, with the plan to reissue the project for subsequent bidding. The original low bid was \$960,350. The bids received on October 11 total \$1,019,270, which is nearly \$60,000 more than the bids received in June.

The rejection of these bids might seem to be clearly indicated for the following reasons:

1. The cost per square foot of \$39.67 is extremely high, in addition to which the caissons are already constructed and the mechanical work involved is not complicated.
2. Bids were received on a nearly identical facility for the Carbondale Campus approximately a week after the bids under consideration were received, and it would appear that the same facility in Carbondale will cost substantially less.
3. To have previously rejected lower bids and re-bid the project with an ensuing higher cost award might have an adverse effect upon the University's image with other contractors, although the previous bidders did not bid at the second bidding.
4. To award at such a high price might have an adverse effect on future bids in that contractors would assume we would accept any bid, no matter how great the premium involved.

Before taking action on this matter it is necessary, however, to consider factors weighing for an award in this situation:

1. The University has pressing need for the space which this facility will provide. The Science faculty are now using classrooms as offices, and with the increasing enrollment it will be necessary very shortly to use these rooms for their intended purposes.
2. Funds are available from authorizations made by both the 74th and 75th General Assemblies and by the Federal Government from a Higher Education Facilities Education grant to construct at the amount bid.

3. This would be the second time in a relatively short period in which the second bids on projects for the Edwardsville Campus had been rejected completely. This might have an adverse effect with contractors and make them reluctant to bid on future projects. The project exceeds the estimate of McKee, Berger and Mansueto by 8.8%, or \$82,420. It exceeds the estimate of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum by 5.7%, or \$55,270. To accept bids exceeding the estimate by these percentages is not unusual.
4. Under legislation enacted by the last session of the General Assembly, if a project is not placed under contract within three years after it has been authorized by the General Assembly, this authorization is voided. Since this project was originally authorized by the 74th General Assembly, it must be under contract by July 1, 1968. The architectural firm of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum recommends that if we reject bids that we do not re-bid the project for twenty-four months. This would, of course, mean the loss of the authorization and the federal funds already authorized for the project.
5. It is apparent from the present state of our economy that the cost of construction continues and will continue to increase so that at some future date should we reissue the job it is probable that it will cost even more than under the present bids.
6. It does appear that a number of competitive bids were received.
7. The architects point out that this project requires using large project equipment to do a relatively small project in terms of square feet. The cost would necessarily be higher because of the structuring of a job sufficient to do a large project in a constricted area.
8. The associate architects, the professional estimators, and our own architectural staff indicate that the possibility is between the acceptance of these bids or the cancellation of the project for the immediate future.

The final decision on an award of the contract is the responsibility of the Illinois Building Authority. This Authority will want a recommendation from the Board of Trustees. The administration recommends, in view of the great need for the facility, that this overweighs other factors and requests the Board of Trustees to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the acceptance of the low bids.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board determined to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the acceptance of low bids, as follows:

Base Bid 1A and Base Bid 1B \$740,000.00
General Construction

R & R Construction Company
735 Park Drive
Alton, Illinois

Base Bid 2A and Base Bid 2B \$ 24,800.00
Plumbing

The Fowler Company
217 East Second Street
Centralia, Illinois

Base Bid 3A and Base Bid 3B \$158,600.00
*Heating, Air Conditioning,
Ventilation & Supervisory
Control System*

The Fowler Company
217 East Second Street
Centralia, Illinois

Base Bid 4A and Base Bid 4B \$ 95,870.00
Electrical

Friedman Electric Company
105 North Illinois Street
Belleville, Illinois

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Elliott urged that every effort be made to persuade the legislature to allow the University to award a single contract, rather than separate contracts as presently required. He also requested that the administration reexamine both internal and external factors which may be causing the University to pay premium prices on building contracts.

APPOINTMENT OF FISCAL AGENT

Several projects in the planning stage, for example, University Center (Carbondale Campus) completion and addition, parking facilities and other necessary construction require fiscal planning and consultation.

It is recommend that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that A. G. Becker and Company, Chicago, Illinois, be appointed Fiscal Agent to the Board, for presently planned self-liquidating projects until this appointment is amended or revoked; and

Be It Further *Resolved*, That the administration of the University is authorized to enter into contracts with the said Fiscal Agent for fiscal planning and consultation for such projects at such times and under such terms and conditions as shall be judged by the administration to be in the best interest of the University.

At the request of Acting President MacVicar, Vice-President Rendleman explained that four projects are involved, namely, the parking garage and the addition and completion of University Center on the Carbondale Campus, and housing and the parking garage on the Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction, and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that the following leases by and between the Board and the Illinois Building Authority, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, for construction of a Life Science Building Phase II at Carbondale (Project IBA 75-19) and the General Office Building at Edwardsville (Project IBA 74-18), which leases are in words and figures as follows:

(Leases are on hand for signature by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and they may be examined if so desired; such leases are omitted here in the interest of economy).

be and are hereby approved as to form, content and dollar amount.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute leases with the aforesaid Illinois Building Authority in the form, content and dollar amounts set forth in the leases approved above, and to make delivery of such executed leases to the said Illinois Building Authority, and to do and perform the above act as the acts of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FINAL CONTRACT AWARD FOR LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING, PHASE II, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On September 22, 1967, the Board of Trustees authorized a request to the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid of \$9,777,700 to the low bidder, J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. Additive Alternates were to be considered following award of base bid. The Illinois Building Authority and Health, Education and Welfare require a selection of Additive Alternates and a final budget prior to contract award. It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation of acceptance of base bid and Additive Alternates.

It is recommended that the Board request the Illinois Building Authority to award the base bid of \$9,777,700 to J. L. Simmons Company, Inc., including Additive Alternates in the amount of \$450,150, for a total contract award of \$10,227,850.

Attached is a Summary Sheet, dated October 6, 1967, which covers the base bid and Additive Alternates as mentioned above. A budget has been submitted, which shows adequate funds to cover the construction as recommended. A copy of the Summary Sheet has been placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board authorized request to the Illinois Building Authority to award base bid plus additive alternates, totaling \$10,227,850, to the low bidder, J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE AND AUDITORIUM WING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 19 for the office and auditoria addition to the Physical Sciences Building on the Carbondale Campus. Attached are the tabulations of bids received. We recommend acceptance of the low bids for the project, as follows:

<i>General</i>	Minner Construction Company St. Louis, Missouri	\$1,572,000
<i>Plumbing</i>	Tibco, Inc. Anderson, Indiana	68,241
<i>Heating, Air Conditioning and Ventilating</i>	Inskip Plumbing, Heating & Air Conditioning Champaign, Illinois	249,942
<i>Electrical</i>	Cunningham Electric Company Anna, Illinois	187,700
Total Contract Award		<u>\$2,077,883</u>

The total recommended contract award of \$2,077,883 is 11.39% below the cost estimated by McKee, Berger and Mansueto of \$2,344,872.

It is to be noted that Ralph Vancil, Inc., of Cairo, Illinois, submitted the low bid for heating, air conditioning, ventilation and temperature control of \$889,885. He has, however, notified the Illinois Building Authority that he made an error in his bid and wishes it withdrawn. It would appear that since he is 30% below the next low bidder and is approximately 45% below the estimate, that he did in fact commit an error in the submission of his bid and is entitled legally to ask for it to be withdrawn as a mistake.

We do not recommend an award on equipment at this time.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority for award of contracts as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UNIVERSITY CENTER BALLROOM AND SECOND FLOOR COMPLETION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received November 3, 1967, for completion of the ballroom and second floor of the University Center, Edwardsville Campus. Acting President MacVicar presented a tabulation of proposals received, with a recommendation that contracts be awarded to the low bidders, as follows:

Base Bid	\$405,500.00	Edgemont Const. Co.
<i>General Construction</i>		Edgemont, Illinois
Base Bid	\$ 15,712.00	Sprinkman & Sons
<i>Non-conductive covering</i>		Peoria, Illinois

Base Bid <i>Ventilation</i>	\$148,000.00	Cool Rite Refrigeration Urbana, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Heating and Air Conditioning</i>	\$ 58,885.00	Inskip Heating & Air Conditioning Champaign, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Electrical</i>	\$365,870.00	Friedman Electric Co. Belleville, Illinois
Base Bid <i>Food Service Equipment</i>	\$ 63,208.34	Servco Equipment Co. St. Louis, Missouri
Base Bid <i>Supervisory Control</i>	\$ 44,600.00	Barber-Coleman Co. St. Louis, Missouri

Vice-President Rendleman explained that no proposals were received for plumbing work, and that this portion of the construction was to be re-bid, with proposals to be opened November 20, 1967. He indicated that if such proposals are not acceptable, the plumbing work could be let as an extra to an existing contract or the work performed by University forces. Dr. Brown indicated that he could foresee many difficulties if such work were performed by University employees.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board accepted the low bids as indicated on the tabulation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

A copy of the tabulation was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

AUTHORIZATION FOR EXTRA ON EXISTING CONTRACT

Acting President MacVicar indicated that the administration felt considerable time might be saved by modification of the contract for road construction, Edwardsville Campus, in preparation for projects to be bid next year. At his request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that the 75th General Assembly had authorized funds to build the second lane of Campus Drive, extending to the highway, and also to build an extension up to the \$2,000,000 state improvement from Route 149. He stated that the contractor is presently moving and stockpiling dirt, much of which will be needed for fill when road construction to the north is begun. He stated that the contractor had agreed to place this dirt where it would eventually be needed at a cost of 57¢ per cubic yard. He further stated that by modifying the present contract with an extra amounting to \$117,000, both construction jobs could be accomplished at a great saving of time.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to modify the existing contract by award-

ing an extra in the amount indicated. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GOVERNANCE OF NEW SENIOR COLLEGES

Chairman Sturgis called upon Vice Presidents MacVicar and Rendleman to discuss the occurrences since the last Board meeting regarding the Board's request to assist in the development and operation of the new Springfield and Chicago senior colleges.

Mr. MacVicar stated that the administration had made a presentation to the Board of Higher Education regarding governance and other matters relative to the two new senior institutions, and it had been submitted to a special subcommittee. He stated that certain decisions made by the subcommittee will be recommended to the Board of Higher Education. The subcommittee had decided upon a specific location for the Chicago institution and a general location outside the city limits for the Springfield institution; further, they had decided that these institutions would serve only junior, senior and master's degree levels. He pointed out that this meant the new institutions would not be comprehensive ones and as a result would differ from the institutions of the Southern Illinois University system. He indicated he felt that the proper posture of the University was to continue its interest in the developmental phases, but that final assignment should be made to a system which was more compatible with the limited mission which has been established for the new institution.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Resolution

The Board of Trustees recommends to the Board of Higher Education and to the subcommittee considering functions, location and governance of the two new institutions, that the assignment for governance be made to a system which would be compatible with the type of institution being recommended for the Springfield and Chicago areas; that the development phase for one of these institutions for a period of five years, to September, 1972, be assigned to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, with the ultimate assignment being made in the manner suggested above.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Vice-President MacVicar noted that the Board of Higher Education had established a commission to assess the need and study the possibilities of expanded medical education in Illinois. The commission since that

time has been requesting various public and private schools within the state for their plans for expanded medical education if additional resources were made available. This commission has now made request of Southern Illinois University for its proposal.

Mr. MacVicar said he did not wish formal endorsement of the approach which the administration believed it would submit, but he did outline what would be a "medical school without walls." It would be extremely different from the conventional type and would involve campuses already established which have capabilities in the biological, physical, and behavioral sciences, and would for its clinical aspects utilize hospital beds already in existence throughout the entire state.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President Rendleman indicated to the members of the Board that at the December meeting a plan would be presented involving massive physical changes at the Carbondale Campus. He stated that the proposal would involve renovation of Shryock Auditorium, remodeling Parkinson Laboratory, construction of a Humanities Building, and would also involve Woody Hall, the President's Home, and the President's Office. He indicated that funds are currently available for the proposal to be submitted to the Board.

Dr. Brown and other members of the Board indicated that immediate action should be taken regarding studies recently completed concerning athletics, including stadium location, athletic scholarships, conference affiliation, and financing.

Acting President MacVicar indicated that Vice-Presidents MacVicar, Rendleman, Ruffner, and Tenney would prepare for President Morris' review a proposal concerning all of these subjects. He further indicated that the proposal would be submitted to the Board of Trustees for consideration and action at the earliest possible meeting following President Morris' return to the campus.

There being no more business before the Board it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

December 9, 1967

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Saturday, December 9, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis.

Also present were Acting President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, James Zivic, *The Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Margulies and Steven S. Gross, WSIU-TV; two Carbondale students; Robert L. Geddes, representative of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 9, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by Acting President MacVicar

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND SEPTEMBER, 1967, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 9 and 10, 1967, commencements and at the September 1 and 2, 1967, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board, certified by the Registrar.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 9 AND 10, 1967

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	30				
Certificate of Specialist					4
Master of Arts		81			
Master of Business Administration		1			
Master of Fine Arts		9			
Master of Music		1			
Master of Music Education		3			
Master of Science		99			
Master of Science in Education		64			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Science			474		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			411		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			109		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			297		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			74		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			37		
Bachelor of Music			27		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			55		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			99		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art				51	
Associate in Business				97	
Associate in Technology				163	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					2
Certificate in Calculating Machines					1
Certificate in Stenographic					5
Certificate in Welding					14
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Certificate of Specialist					1
Master of Arts		7			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		1			
Master of Science in Education		102			

Business Division					
Bachelor of Science				117	
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science				164	
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts				11	
Bachelor of Music				3	
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts				26	
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts				43	
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts				66	
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science				25	
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business					12
Totals	30	370	2038	323	27

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, SEPTEMBER 1 AND 2, 1967

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Bachelor's</i>	<i>Associate</i>	<i>Certif-</i>
	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	30				
Certificate of Specialist					1
Master of Arts		99			
Master of Business Administration		5			
Master of Fine Arts		10			
Master of Music		3			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		94			
Master of Science in Education		145			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			1		
Bachelor of Science			189		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			196		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			32		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			111		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			27		

School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts	16				
Bachelor of Music	6				
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science	28				
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science	34				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art			4		
Associate in Business			28		
Associate in Technology			21		
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				1	
Certificate in Cosmetology				29	
Certificate in Welding				1	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Certificate of Specialist					2
Master of Arts	6				
Master of Music Education	6				
Master of Science	1				
Master of Science in Education	117				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science	46				
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science	60				
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts	8				
Bachelor of Music	2				
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts	9				
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts	16				
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts	36				
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science	5				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business			8		
Totals	30	488	832	61	34

A report was presented for information to the members of the Board, showing the total number of degrees conferred to date. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the report of June and September, 1967, graduates.

MAJOR CARBONDALE CAMPUS RELOCATIONS

As was indicated at the November 9 meeting of the Board of Trustees, major physical changes are necessitated on the Carbondale Campus for the accommodation of new buildings. The following are recommended to the Board for approval:

1. The Humanities and Social Sciences Building, a proposed \$7,850,000 structure, has been tentatively sited west of the Allyn Building and Parkinson Laboratory, east of Thompson Woods, north of the University Center, and south of the former Baptist Foundation. The size of the structure is such that when construction commences it will be necessary to relocate the following functions: (a) President's Office, (b) President's Home, (c) Stenographic Service, (d) Registrar, (e) Bursar, (f) Graduate School, (g) Department of English, (h) Central Information and Scheduling Office, (i) Music Department Offices.

The proposed site location of the new building appears to lend itself to the cohesiveness of the campus and although the discommoding of certain functions will be occasioned, it appears that for the long-term development of the University the site selected is desirable. It is proposed that a representative of the firm of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham will be available at the meeting to present and discuss the preliminary plans for the project.

2. An appropriation of \$1,200,000 was provided by the last session of the General Assembly for renovating Shryock Auditorium. The remodeling will take at least one year and during that period of time events normally scheduled for this facility will need to be scheduled elsewhere. In addition, the offices now housed in this facility, including the Dean of the School of Fine Arts, Department of Music, and Auxiliary Enterprises will need to be accommodated.

3. An appropriation of approximately \$500,000 was provided which will be available for the renovation of Parkinson Laboratory. Parkinson Laboratory is presently utilized by the Departments of Physics and Chemistry. When the Physical Sciences Building, Stage I, is completed, the Department of Chemistry will occupy most of this facility and it is proposed that Parkinson Laboratory be used by the Departments of Physics and Geology. It is proposed that the renovation of this facility will include air conditioning, an elevator, and an increase in the electrical capacity to accommodate research needs. Other minor renovations will take place. It is hoped that the utilization of the building will not be discontinued although somewhat disrupted during the period of the renovation.

4. Funds were provided by the last General Assembly which will be available for the completion of the remodeling of Anthony Hall. The building was partially remodeled in 1962, but not the south wing, which had been the dining room and kitchen when it was a dormitory. It is proposed that the President's Office and the Vice-Presidents' Offices, plus the Board of Trustees Office, will be moved into the entire building and that the previously uncompleted renovation will be commenced shortly. The relocation of the President's Office and the Board of Trustees Office is necessitated by the construction of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building.

5. The Board has previously approved plans for addition to and completion of the unfinished portion of the University Center. It appears that in early spring, 1968, this work can commence. This space to be completed has been used in unfinished condition by the following agencies: (a) Sectioning, (b) Liberal Arts and Sciences Academic Advisement, (c) General Studies Academic Advisement, (d) University Press, (e) Film Production.

Obviously, during construction it will be necessary to relocate these offices, and this construction will occur during much of the time that the other work outlined above is proceeding.

6. At the close of the present academic year the outstanding revenue bonds issued for Woody Hall can be retired with funds available in that account, plus approximately \$38,000 which can be funded from local accounts. It is recommended that these bonds be redeemed and that Woody Hall be used by the various agencies mentioned before which will necessarily need to be relocated as a result of the building programs indicated. Not only will it serve a most useful purpose in providing office space for these agencies, but it would also remove 422 dormitory spaces from the market which are relatively antiquated in the same year that the University makes available 1,600 additional beds in the Brush Towers project.

7. It will be necessary to relocate the President's Home. Plans are being prepared and will be presented at a later time for a new official residence to be located southwest of the Campus Lake and south of the second Loop Road.

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, introduced Mr. Robert L. Geddes of the firm of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, planners for the central campus area, as well as the proposed Humanities and Social Sciences Building. Mr. Geddes reviewed the objectives and goals considered in terms of designing pleasant and efficient buildings, planning for future expansions, circulation plans for vehicle and pedestrian traffic and delivery service, and preservation of the character of the existing campus environment. Using a scale model of the central campus, Mr. Geddes indicated the proposed location for the first phase of construction of a Humanities and Social Sciences Building; alternative locations for future expansions of the building; and alternative locations for expansion of Morris Library.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated, in response to a question, that expansion of Morris Library would be high on the priority list of requests to the next session of the legislature.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved modification of the Carbondale Master Plan and proposed major relocations and projects, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COZADD, Jo K., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office effective October 9, 1967, at \$250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAYWARD, JOHN F., Professor of Philosophy and Religious Studies Director effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JOINER, LEE, Associate Professor of Special Education effective January 15, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KEIM, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Coordinator of the Employment Training Project effective August 1, 1967, at \$1,015.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- REEVES, JOHN W., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory effective November 6, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BUILA, THEODORE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective December 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, Assistant Professor of Management and Assistant to the Director of the Transportation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BOOTH, SHARYN K., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKHOUSE, JOHN, Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAMP, GEORGE M., one-third time Assistant Professor of Sociology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, three-fourths time Instructor in English, September 20 to October 16, 1967, at \$543.75; full time Instructor in English, October 16 to December 17, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, October 30 until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, ALICE R., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to October 31, 1968, at \$115.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROSS, DONALD T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNCAN, MINNA G., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- ELLSWORTH, LINDA K., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1967, to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMAMI, MILENA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 13 to November 1, 1967, at \$635.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, RENWICK N., three-fourths time Assistant Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$476.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMILTON, JOHN B., Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.

- HANSEN, NEIL L., Research Assistant in the World Resources Center, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARDESTY, ALAN G., one-half time Head Resident of University Court Apartments, September 25, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary but with apartment and utilities provided.
- HEAL, MARY R., Staff Assistant in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- HOSTETLER, IVAN, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,225.00 a month.
- JAMES, LYNN M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, October 30, 1967, until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- JONES, RONALD W., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, October 4, 1967, through the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DENNIS, Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$550.00 a month.
- JORDAN, THOMAS E., Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, November 1, 1967, through Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,975.00 a month.
- KIRBY, EDWARD A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$700.00 a month.
- KUO, ANITA B., Staff Assistant in the University Press, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- LOZIER, GREGORY, one-half time Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LYNCH, MICHAEL L., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- MADDOX, DAVID M., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- MIZICKO, JEAN O., Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, KATHLEEN A., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, October 30, 1967, to October 31, 1968, at \$115.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NORMAN, CHARLES W., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- ORECHWA, OLGA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, at \$487.50 a month.
- OTT, MARVIN F., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- PHILLIPS, PATRICIA A., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967–68, serving without salary.
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RANNEY, WILLARD P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Agricultural Industries, March 1 to December 16, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- REISING, JOHN M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$337.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REUTER, MARY Q., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, October 9, 1967, to April 10, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- RIEGEL, RONALD B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, October 9, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SCHIFF, MARY A., three-fourths time Assistant Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- SMALL, GORDON B., JR., Staff Assistant in Zoology, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TALLEY, MICHAEL C., Assistant to the Dean of Students, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOUSSAINT, GEORGE W., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- TROWBRIDGE, LAURIE F., Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office, October 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$589.50 a month.
- WARD, MARIANNE S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WENASS, RONALD D., Counselor (Admissions) in the Registrar's Office, September 12 to October 5, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$845.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., Adjunct Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- WHITLEY, A. DAN, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$350.00 a month.
- WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., one-half time Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$500.00 a month.
- XAVIER, RODOLFO F., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Housing, September 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- YAW, SUE A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Botany, October 17, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$273.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Education Specialist in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Lecturer and Education Specialist in the International Services Division serving in Mali, July 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 23, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASPERS, EARL M., Assistant Professor in the College of Education and education specialist serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1967, to February 24, 1968, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Project Director for the Teacher Corps, October 1, 1967, to July 9, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, October 31, 1967, to March 30, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- GRUEN, ROGER W., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$135.00 a month.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$885.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, November 11, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McCLARY, TOCCOA, Instructor in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, December 1 to December 17, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant (in Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, November 25, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, November 18 to December 2, 1967, at \$625.00 a month; December 2, 1967, to August 9, 1968, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to November 1, 1967; Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime Delinquency, and Corrections and in Technical and Adult Education, November 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 4, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERIA, VERNA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1967, to October 14, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany, September 16, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Summer Quarter, 1967, and for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STONE, W. DOUGLAS, Staff Assistant in University News Services for November, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 14, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, JOHN M., Education Specialist in International Services Division serving in Nigeria, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- WAGNER, MANFRED, Instructor and Assistant to the Director of the Center for the Study of English as a Second Language, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$260.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$162.50 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$660.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ACKER, GLORIA A., full time Coordinator (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ARMISTEAD, FRED J., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving with International Services Division in Vietnam, July 1 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,386.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 16, 1967, at \$1,710.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, November 6 to December 17, 1967, and one-half time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services at \$450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BROWNELL, JOHN K., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator in University Extension Services effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DALLMAN, MURNICE, Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Coordinator in International Services Division effective October 16, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DALY, WILLIAM C., Adjunct Associate Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, and Summer Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment as reported previously.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industries, to be paid from State of Illinois funds rather than restricted funds, effective October 1, 1967.
- EVANS, JOHN S., JR., Head Resident at University Park Residence Halls, October 1, 1967, to July 17, 1968, at \$633.33 a month plus maintenance, superseding terms of appointment reported previously, and with partial payment of salary from restricted funds.
- EWING, PARMER L., one-half time Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$852.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor and Coordinator of the College Student Personnel Graduate Studies Program in Higher Education, serving also as Assistant to the Vice-President of Student and Area Services and Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective November 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HANSON, MELVIN, Lecturer in Marketing effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARRIS, JAMES W., one-third time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$184.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Assistant Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project,

- July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving also as Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, September 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, serving also as Chairman of Commercial Art faculty effective December 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$580.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOPPER, W. FREEMAN, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JONES, JOHN W., full time Head Resident of Thompson Point Residence Halls, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$633.33 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Anthropology, September 16, 1967, to June 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAUGHTON, ROBERT L., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in Design, July 12 to September 2, 1967, at \$220.00 a month, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Instructor in Journalism on term appointment pending completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor and Acting Chairman of Administration and Supervision effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- LOSCHKE, CRAIG K., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Assistant Professor in the College of Education and chief of party in the International Services Division, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OSBORN, HAROLD, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of Forest Products Technology faculty effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, serving also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$935.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PFAFF, JERRE C., Assistant Director of Admissions in the Registrar's Office effective August 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective December 1, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- RENGEL, MARILYN, Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, July 3 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Adjunct Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue on leave of absence until the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy and one-half time in Administration and Supervision, October 20, 1967, until the end of Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SWICK, RALPH D., Professor of Accounting effective January 2, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

THALMAN, DR. W. C., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, September 1, 1967, to May 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at \$825.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WRIGHT, ROLAND M., Associate Professor and Chairman of Accounting effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,445.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

MOELLER, CLIFFORD M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

EHRENFREUND, DAVID, Professor of Psychology, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of leave reported previously.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

KAHN, RONNETTA B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

RETIREMENT

RAY, O. B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective December 16, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

GASSER, MARY H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective November 22, 1967.

GODKE, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, effective November 1, 1967.

HILL, HELEN, Assistant to the Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective November 16, 1967.

KENYON, ELIZABETH B., Research Assistant in the University Press, effective January 1, 1968.

MENARD, ALLEN, Head Resident in University Court Apartments, effective September 16, 1967.

MOE, CAROLYN F., Assistant in Morris Library, effective October 31, 1967.

ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in Morris Library, effective November 13, 1967.

WINTON, PETER M., Staff Assistant in the Security Office, effective October 1, 1967.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during October, 1967. Detailed

reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$513,720.67 for Carbondale Campus and \$211,635.82 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$907,584.82 for Carbondale Campus and \$54,735.33 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

GRANT OF EASEMENT FOR BURIED TELEPHONE CABLE, MC LAFFERTY ROAD AND SOUTHWARDS

General Telephone Company has requested an easement for a buried telephone cable from the intersection of Chautauqua Street and McLafferty Road southwards across University property. The cable will serve the Family Housing Phase III project as well as any future housing south of Campus Lake. Subject to final approval of route and surface rights by the administration, authorization to make this grant is recommended as follows:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the Acting President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the said Board of Trustees an easement in favor of the General Telephone Company of Illinois for a buried cable and necessary appurtenances to be located generally along a route from the intersection of Chautauqua Street and McLafferty Road southwardly and through the Carbondale Campus, into and past the Family Housing, Phase III, site, to the south limits of the said campus, reserving unto the said Board of Trustees such rights as may be reasonably required for proper preservation and future development of the said campus and the community.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES OFFICE AND AUDITORIUM WING LABORATORY FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on October 19, 1967, for the Physical Sciences Office and Auditorium Wing for the Carbondale Campus. At that time the Board recommended the low bidders for the general, plumbing, heating, air-condition-

ing, ventilating and electrical work. Upon the recommendation of the administration the award for the equipment for this facility was not recommended. Since that time there have been negotiations which permit the recommendation to be made.

Attached are the tabulations of the bids received. We recommend acceptance of the low bid for this project as follows:

1. Base Bid	\$974,745.00
2. Deductive Alternate No. 1 — Minus	32,764.40
	\$941,980.60
3. Deduction as described in E. H. Sheldon Equipment Company's letter to Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, dated November 22, 1967	
	\$ 92,597.75
	\$849,382.85

The total recommended contract award of \$849,382.85 is 19.63% above the estimate by Earl L. Walls & Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum. This new total price is the result of the acceptance of Deductive Alternate No. 1 in the amount of \$32,764.40 which covers the omission of patented extension glides and the substitution of drawers fully supported on rails on cabinet division frames. It is possible to save an additional \$92,597.75 by making certain modifications to the cabinet work, omission of certain locks and use of standard sectional shelving in certain rooms. The Chemistry Department, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, and Earl L. Walls & Associates all concur in modifications which we feel do not reduce the quantity of furniture to be installed in laboratories and research offices, nor does it affect the overall quality of the total installation.

The firms of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Earl L. Walls & Associates agree that their cost estimate was at least 20% below a fair price for this work. The new total price of \$849,382.85 is recommended for acceptance by the Board of Trustees for award to the E. H. Sheldon Equipment Company, 9216 Clayton Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63124.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract for laboratory furniture and fixtures, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

APPROVAL OF INTERIM LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order to support the disbursement of monies appropriated to pay rental to the Illinois Building Authority for projects authorized by the Seventy-fifth General Assembly, it is necessary to enter into lease agreements. The Authority is or will be borrowing money for the interim financing of these projects, and is authorized by law to enter into such leases contemporaneously with any financing. In order for these projects to proceed there is required to be a request from the Board to the Authority that it provide such projects, and authority to sign interim leases presently and other documents as they become necessary. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois created by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois is empowered to acquire by purchase or otherwise, construct, complete, remodel, maintain, and equip any and all buildings and other facilities as the General Assembly by law declares to be in the public interest;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared the following Southern Illinois University projects to be in the public interest:

CARBONDALE CAMPUS		
Construct Life Sciences Building — Phase II	\$10,756,000	
Construct General Offices Building	5,095,000	
Construct Physical Sciences Building — Stage II	3,447,643	
Completion of Library Building	2,200,000	
Construct Humanities and Social Sciences Building	7,850,000	
Completion of Communications Building — Stage II	4,500,000	
Total — Carbondale Campus		\$33,848,643
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS		
Completion of General Offices Building	\$ 850,000	
Construct Physical Sciences Building Addition	1,167,465	
Completion of Communications Building	4,175,000	
Total — Edwardsville Campus		6,192,465
SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS		
Construct Classroom and Office Building	\$ 2,500,000	
Total — Southern Acres Campus		2,500,000
Total, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University		<u>\$42,541,108</u>

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases, transfer jurisdiction of real estate and take other actions to carry out and complete the above projects in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act; now, therefore, be it and it is hereby resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be and it hereby is requested to provide the foregoing projects and facilities at the Carbondale Campus, Southern Acres campus, and the Edwardsville campus, and to lease the same to Southern Illinois University as provided in the Illinois Building Authority Act.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver in the name and on behalf of this corporation such instruments of transfer, conveyance, lease, contract, and other documents as are necessary or appropriate in order to provide for the carrying out of the foregoing projects and facilities by the Illinois Building Authority.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea,

Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

CORRECTED TRANSFER OF SITE AND LEASE OF GENERAL OFFICE BUILDING,
EDWARDSVILLE

At the last Board meeting, on November 9, 1967, the Board authorized transfers of jurisdiction of land for Physical Science Building Addition and General Office Building, both at Edwardsville, and a lease of the General Office Building. Inadvertently the same legal description had been incorporated in each of the transfer forms furnished to us, resulting in transferring the Physical Science site twice and the other not at all, and in the Physical Science site description appearing in the General Office Building lease. For the purpose of ratifying the correction of the transfer and lease for the General Office Building to include the site intended to be transferred and leased, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the corrected transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the General Office Building, IBA No. 74-18 at the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, and a corrected description to be inserted in the lease of the said General Office Building from the said Illinois Building Authority, be and are hereby approved:

Two parcels of land located in United States Survey 587, Claim 928, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian more particularly described as follows:

Parcel #1: From the center of Section 15, measure South $77^{\circ}-38'-47''$ West a distance of 6,293.25 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the tract hereinafter described, which said beginning point has the coordinates of South 10,480.00, West 107,334.00; thence East from said beginning point a distance of 287.0 feet; thence South a distance of 95.0 feet; thence West a distance of 23.0 feet; thence South a distance of 47.0 feet; thence West a distance of 67.0 feet; thence South a distance of 13.0 feet; thence West a distance of 103.0 feet; thence South a distance of 29.0 feet; thence West a distance of 94.0 feet; thence North a distance of 184.0 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, in Madison County, Illinois.

Parcel #2: Also an easement for ingress and egress to the above tract more fully described as follows: From the Northwest corner of the above described tract, which said point has the coordinates of South 10,480.00, West 107,334.00, measure East along the North line of the above described tract a distance of 114.0 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the easement hereinafter described; thence East from said beginning point along the North line of the above described tract a distance of 40.0 feet; thence North a distance of 43.49 feet to a point on the face of the curb on Hairpin Drive; thence North $86^{\circ}-10'-52''$ West along said curb line a distance of 40.05 feet; thence South a distance of 46.16 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, in Madison County, Illinois. (The bearings used in the above description are referenced to the University Coordinate System).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction, of lease, and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer and lease.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on November 28, 1967, for drainage improvements south of the Arena on the Carbondale Campus. It is proposed to encase the creek which traverses south of the present parking lot in pipe and cover it with dirt so that another parking lot of capacity equal to the present one can be built.

Bids were received on three bases: (1) 12 gauge corrugated aluminum pipe, (2) 12 gauge corrugated galvanized steel pipe, (3) Class II reinforced concrete pipe. The low bid for galvanized steel pipe was \$81,333. The architects recommend the acceptance of the low bid for reinforced concrete pipe in the amount of \$93,944, or \$12,611 more than the steel pipe. The reasons for their recommendations are:

1. The average life of the corrugated metal pipe is 30 to 40 years, while the anticipated life of the concrete pipe is at least 100 years.
2. The 48-inch corrugated steel pipe would have a capacity of 46,000,000 gallons flow, while the concrete pipe of the same size has a design flow of 86,000,000 gallons per day.
3. The concrete pipe is more nearly self-cleaning due to its smooth interior and should under normal conditions require less maintenance in the future.

The bid tabulation is attached. The administration concurs with the recommendation of the architects and recommends the award to the low bidder using concrete pipe.

A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder for installation of reinforced concrete pipe, Edgar Stephens & Sons, Inc., in the amount of \$93,944.00. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT OF DC-3 AIRCRAFT

General Motors Corporation has generously donated a DC-3 aircraft in exceptional condition through the Southern Illinois University Foundation. For registration and insurance purposes it seems best for the Foundation to transfer title to the Board of Trustees, and the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the General Motors Corporation has donated to the Southern Illinois University Foundation one certain Douglas DC-3 aircraft, SLC3G Serial No. 9058, Registration Marks N5106X, for use in Air Force R.O.T.C., Air Transportation and Aviation Technology by Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, the said Foundation under its Constitution must transfer to the University such gifts as may properly be so transferred, subject to approval by the Board of Trustees of any conditions attached thereto; now therefore,

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that the above donation be, and hereby is, accepted for the purposes and under the conditions above stated, with the thanks of the Board to both the donor and the Foundation.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted by unanimous vote a statement of tribute to Wayne A. Johnston, deceased. A copy of such tribute is on file in the office of the Board.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Acting President MacVicar spoke briefly to the members of the Board concerning the unusual stress being experienced by every educational institution in the nation, and the turmoil and protests occurring on many campuses. He indicated that because he felt there existed no adequate policy statement concerning such problems and their handling by the University, an *ad hoc* committee composed of faculty members, administrators, and students was to be created. He further indicated that this committee would develop a statement of policy and a procedure for implementation of such policy.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction Ray Page expressed his view that the right of dissent cannot be questioned, but dissent when it is not within the framework of the law cannot be tolerated. Mr. Page indicated that his appeal would be made to all public governing boards in the State of Illinois.

Both Acting President MacVicar and Mr. Page expressed praise of the conduct of students on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses and stressed the value of providing free discussion on controversial issues.

Copies of a report entitled "A plan for Innovation in Education for the Health Professions" were distributed to the members of the Board, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office.

Acting President MacVicar indicated that the report was submitted on behalf of the University by the office of the Vice-President for Academic

Affairs; it is not an official policy of the University or the Board. He further indicated that the report had been submitted to the Planning Committee for Education in the Health Fields, following their request to the University for a proposal for expansion of medical education in the state. The report was presented for information of the members of the Board, and no action was requested.

Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, at the request of Acting President MacVicar, briefly outlined the work of the Athletics Commission which led to a report submitted May 9, 1967, concerning intercollegiate athletics. He reported that the University Council had requested the Faculty Council, the Graduate Council, and the Student Council to submit recommendations; these bodies will submit their studies and recommendations in January, 1968.

Acting President MacVicar reported briefly concerning increased support for athletics, resulting from one of the principal recommendations made by the Athletic Commission's report. He further indicated that intercollegiate athletics on both campuses was being furthered in a variety of ways.

Various members of the Board expressed dissatisfaction with the length of time it has taken to produce the Council reports and requested that copies of such reports be forwarded to them for study and information. Acting President MacVicar agreed that copies of the various Council reports would be forwarded to the members of the Board as received.

Vice-President Rendleman presented a request for authorization to expend \$3,000 for the gymnasium at the Alton Center. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, approval for the expenditure was granted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Page.

There being no further business before the Board it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

January 19, 1968

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, January 19, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Judy Ronzio, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Ep- perheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, David Margulies, WSIU-TV, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 9, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section I of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was elected to serve as Treasurer.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Dr. Martin V. Brown. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; to elect Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System; and to re-elect Melvin C. Lockard to serve on the Board of Directors,

Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1971. Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., was elected to serve the remaining two years of Kenneth L. Davis' term on the Foundation Board of Directors, and Mr. Davis will continue to serve as an ex-officio member.

Chairman Kenneth L. Davis reappointed Melvin C. Lockard to serve as his alternate to the Illinois State Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board formally expressed its appreciation for Mr. Lockard's services in the past as the Board's representative on the Board of Higher Education, and confidence in his work in the future.

Matters Presented by Acting President MacVicar

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

INCLUSION OF DATA ON RACE IN UNIVERSITY RECORDS

Under Federal Executive Order 11246 (9/24/65) and like previous rulings the University has been reporting the racial makeup of its staff for many years. We are required to do this under some of our Federal Contracts. Over the years these reports (now called EEO-1) have grown somewhat more detailed, and now include sex as well as race, but they have always permitted acquisition of data by visual review as well as by records made after initial employment. It has not been the practice at this University to keep any records indicating the race of employees.

Now the Department of Health, Education and Welfare has advised that we must make a report to them on the racial makeup of the student body to be served by any facility, such as the Life Science Building Stage II, for which a Federal grant has been made. This report will be almost impossible to complete without noting race in student records. Practically, we cannot by visual review report how many of what race apply for admission, are enrolled, receive athletic scholarships, live on campus, get student loans, are enrolled in ROTC, become foreign students, participate in student affairs, etc. Indeed, it has become burdensome to do this for employees for the EEO-1 report. The Department agreed to accept estimates for last fall's report, but says that "exact data for the 1968-69 school year will be expected." Whether the Department could withdraw our eligibility for Federal grants if we did not meet this expectation is problematic, but is threatened.

Because of the burdens and pressures generated by those who wish the University to commence recording racial data, the Board is asked to review our policy in this area and approve one of our alternative courses of action, which seem to be:

1. Continue the practice of keeping no notation of race in student records or employee records.

2. Keep no racial records unless and until Health, Education and Welfare establish their right to force us to do so for students.

3. Keep racial records of student body makeup, but continue employee reports by visual review.

4. Note race in student records, and note racial statistics of employees in other than their basic personnel records, as recommended by the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

5. Commence keeping records of race for all, with all safeguards against misuse that can be devised.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to maintain the minimum amount of records on race and other data as may be required by Federal and State agencies, and that an annual report be made to the Board of Trustees concerning any problems encountered in these matters. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Robert D. Faner, Professor of English, was reported. Mr. Faner was born July 12, 1906, and died December 14, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Allegheny College, the Master of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He had served as Instructor at the University of Oregon prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1930. Professor Faner was recognized by both his students and his colleagues on the faculty as an outstanding teacher and scholar, able to communicate knowledge and to arouse enthusiasm for it.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

BORTZ, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

FREITAG, LOUIS, Assistant (to the Coordinator) of the Outdoor Laboratory effective January 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

SMILEY, DOLORES V., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective January 15, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

MORR, DOUGLAS V., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, with rank of Instructor contingent upon completion of the master's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ALTERMAN, NEIL F., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 2 to April 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

AZRIN, NATHAN H., eighteen percent time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$405.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BALDWIN, CARL R., Lecturer in Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.

- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, November 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Education Division, July 1 to September 20, 1967, and December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary; one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Education Division and in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$260.00 a month.
- BRADBURY, VIRGINIA, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- BROOKS, ESTHER M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, November 1, 1967, to October 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASTOR, CAROL L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$565.00 a month.
- CLIFF, OLIVER, Lecturer in Theater, January 8 to February 11, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- COLLINS, KENT R., one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DENNY, JANE L., Instructor in English, November 6, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ECKERT, NEAL E., one-third time Visiting Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, January 1 to March 16, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- FELTS, CAROL F., Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- FENDRICH, JERRY, Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business and Instructor in Marketing, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FISHER, GERALD, Instructor in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FISHER, SHARON A., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- GETTLE, STANLEY, Lecturer in Design for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, November 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAMZA, KEN R., Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HAKE, DON F., eighteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$270.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HATCHETT, HELEN I., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOARE, JEFF, Visiting Artist in Art for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- HOWELL, SUZANNE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- JORDAN, LOWDEN H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KULFINSKI, FRANK B., Associate Professor of Zoology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- LANDT, EUGENE F., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, January 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Professor (Emeritus) of Administration and Supervision to serve as one-fourth time Visiting Professor in the College of Education on assignment to International Services Division, September 16, 1967, to March 16, 1968, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- MCCREERY, GENE S., Visiting Professor in the College of Education and education specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, October 5, 1967, to May 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., Instructor in English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$785.00 a month.
- OWENS, SHIRLEE A., Instructor in English, November 6 to December 16, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OXFORD, JACQUINN, Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, January 2 to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- POOLEY, RICHARD C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, December 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRATT, JOHN T., one-third time Staff Assistant and Curator in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, HARRY D., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to September 14, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROMPLER, PETER O., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUBIN, HARRIS, eighteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$241.20 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANCHEZ, HELEN T., Assistant in English, November 13, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILAS, SAMUEL L., Assistant Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance, January 2 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- SOMMER, JAMES P., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOULES, WILLIAM H., Assistant (in Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute and education specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARKEY, RICHARD D., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$685.00 a month.
- TATE, GEORGE E., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Coordinator (of Handicapped Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students, August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-third time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$383.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WINKER, EDWIN B., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, November 20, 1967, to May 25, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, December 9 to December 30, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, December 2 to December 16, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 30, 1967, to June 29, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.

- CHENOWETH, IVA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$543.75 a month.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Consultant (Cultural Affairs) in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, December 16, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$506.25 a month.
- HENDEE, BEVERLY, Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX D., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$120.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- LONG, CHARLES J., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- McKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, December 2 to December 27, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-fourth time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$187.50 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) for the period November 18 to December 2, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, November 13, 1967, to September 27, 1968, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy and one-half time in Administration and Supervision for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- WOOLF, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials and education specialist in International Services serving in Mali, February 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$1,070.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHEELER, CHARLOTTE C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YATES, JANICE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division and one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$660.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALBON, ARTHUR, Bursar at Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$950.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BASSETT, FRANKLIN A., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Highway and Civil Technology Program effective December 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis without change in salary.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective November 27, 1967, without change of salary.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, January 1 to June 1, 1968, without change of salary.
- BOBKA, LOUIS, Community Consultant in Area Services Studies and Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., three-fourths time Visiting Professor in Secondary Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,140.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUILA, THEODORE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective January 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously and with rank contingent upon completion of degree requirements.
- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLARK, DR. THOMAS W., Physician in the Health Services, to serve with the Volunteer Physician for Vietnam program of the Agency for International Development and the American Medical Association, February 12 to April 12, 1968.
- EPSTEIN, EDMUND, Associate Professor of English, to serve as \$1,275.00 a month effective Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EVANS, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean of Students effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FISHBACK, WOODROW W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to receive \$1,475.00 a month, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GILDESGAME, DANIEL P., Assistant in Art for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOBERT, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective January 1, 1968, on a fiscal year basis without change of salary.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$466.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant (Administrative) in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., ninety percent time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$637.20 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Professor in the School of Technology effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English serving at Winston-Salem State College, January 15 to June 15, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor in English on a one-half time basis for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$387.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Technical and Adult Education effective December 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- POPP, CHARLES, Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1967, to September 15, 1967, at \$580.00 a month; September 15, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAINS, ETHEL, Payroll Officer at Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$850.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REEVES, HARRIET O., Dean and Professor of Nursing effective December 18, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- REISING, JOHN M., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, MARY JO, Assistant in Central Publications on a three-fourths time basis, January 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$487.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STANBERRY, EUGENE L., Disbursements Officer at Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$875.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Acting Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective November 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TALLEY, MICHAEL C., Assistant to the Dean of Students, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TALLY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer at Carbondale Campus, to receive \$875.00 a month effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- MARTIN, MORRIS G., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Coordinator in Student Activities, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, effective August 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, effective December 26 to December 30, 1967.
- REA, JAMES F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective January 9, 1968, to January 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- DODSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director, Technical and Adult Education, effective December 1, 1967.
- DYCUS, HAROLD I., Assistant to the Budget Director, effective January 29, 1968.
- HARDESTY, ALAN G., Head Resident of University Court Apartments, effective December 22, 1967.
- HEAL, MARY R., Staff Assistant in Special Education, effective November 10, 1967.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1968.

STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective December 22, 1967.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By common consent, the members of the Board of Trustees adopted a statement of tribute to Professor Robert D. Faner, deceased. A copy of such tribute is on file in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$491,280.47 for Carbondale Campus and \$161,663.75 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$474,547.28 for Carbondale Campus and \$207,845.75 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRAFFIC AND PARKING REVENUE FUND

The provision of adequate parking facilities on the Carbondale Campus continues to be a problem. Although several new lots have been added recently, they will to a considerable extent only replace parking areas lost under new construction and driveway parking lost with the removal of the houses served. With the gathering together of formerly scattered academic offices into permanent buildings within Loop Road there has been a commensurate increase in demand for central campus parking. Very soon the density of land use will require multi-level parking, which multiplies the cost per parking space.

While we will always have to divert some University resources for parking and traffic control, it is felt that the users of such facilities should begin to bear more of their cost. Not only is the drain on our funds becoming disproportionate, but if we were to try to furnish all the free parking spaces that people would like, most of the campus would have to be paved. It is believed that attaching some cost to parking on campus will eliminate many unnecessary vehicles and

make space for some needed ones. This will also permit creation of a special fund which can be used not only directly but also to supplement or support revenue bonds for future facilities.

Recommendations for user charges to be imposed are still being studied. At this time assurance is sought that the Board concurs with the above approach, and if it does that the following resolution establishing the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund be enacted as the first step in creating a partially self-liquidating parking system:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, that effective immediately all vehicle decal fees, parking fees, traffic fines, any new user charges when approved, and all other revenue attributable to campus traffic or parking shall be paid into a separate account to be called the *Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund*, which fund shall be used for costs connected with campus parking and traffic control either by direct expenditure or by pledge of its assets or its future revenues or both to future expenditure for such costs.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated that although the item above referred to the parking facilities on the Carbondale Campus, the establishment of the fund was intended to cover both campuses and to support revenue bond issues for parking facilities at both Edwardsville and Carbondale. He further indicated that there would be need to make the parking facilities appurtenant to some other revenue-producing facility, the cost of which would also need to be covered by revenue bonds.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSAL FOR ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

The Illinois Building Authority requires a resolution by the Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees approving architects for each project authorized in the 75th General Assembly. The respective Board of Architectural Consultation for each campus and the University Architect have been consulted, and it is now recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University formally authorize the employment of the following firms for the Illinois Building Authority projects stated:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, that the following architectural planning firms are hereby selected for the respective projects indicated:

Carbondale Campus

1. Life Sciences Building — Phase II
IBA 75-19 (74-14)

Holabird & Root
300 W. Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2. General Offices Building
IBA 75-20 (74-16) | C. F. Murphy Associates
224 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |
| 3. Physical Sciences Building — Stage II
IBA 75-21 (74-15) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 4. Completion of Library Building
IBA 75-22 | Burnham & Hammond, Inc.
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |
| 5. Humanities & Social Sciences Building
IBA 75-23 | Geddes, Brecher, Qualls &
Cunningham
2101 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 |
| 6. Completion of Communications Building
— Stage II
IBA 75-24 | L. Lattin Smith & Associates
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604 |

Edwardsville Campus

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Completion of General Offices Building
IBA 75-25 (74-18) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 2. Physical Sciences Building
IBA 75-26 (74-17) | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |
| 3. Completion of Communications Building
IBA 75-27 | Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
Illinois Building
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201 |

Southern Acres Campus — (V.T.I.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Classroom & Office Building
IBA 75-28 | Gunnar Birkerts & Associates
909 Haynes Street
Birmingham, Michigan 48011 |
|---|---|

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President and Chairman are hereby authorized and directed to enter into contracts in the name of the Board of Trustees for such services upon our customary terms, or to recommend contracts in the name of the Illinois Building Authority for such services upon its customary terms.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

WAIVER OF COPYRIGHT POLICY

For twenty-eight years Professor Paul Schilpp has been producing a distinguished series of works entitled the "Library of Living Philosophers." Twelve volumes are now in print and two more in preparation. He has had little financial help in this project, in recent years in the neighborhood of \$1,000 per year. All royalty income from previous volumes is reported to have been directed into a not-for-profit corporation to be expended for the cost of future volumes.

Last year and this year University support, from both a National Endowment for the Humanities grant and from our local research accounts, have permitted Professor Schilpp to greatly increase his effort and his production. The former has offered to the University a grant of \$15,000 for this project for April, 1968, to April, 1969, and the University plans to devote \$12,310 additional to it over this period. Present policy of the Board of Trustees (1954-55 Annual Report pp. 25-27) declares the financial interest of the Board in half the royalties of any copyright resulting from a project supported by as much as \$1,500 in any one year, or \$5,000 over the life of the project. Professor Schilpp requests that this policy be waived in his case, and that full copyright and royalty rights be vested in his not-for-profit corporation for books produced by means of our financial support, just as it has been for the previous volumes almost wholly produced by his own efforts. Such royalties will be used for future books for which there might not be grants available.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board waived the copyright policy, as requested by Professor Paul Schilpp. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

POLICY FOR RELATIONS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGES

In January, 1958, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopted a policy of cooperation with junior colleges. This policy was largely directed toward the encouragement of the establishment of junior colleges. Since that time, the State of Illinois has embarked upon an extensive program involving the establishment and support of junior colleges throughout the State, and as of this date some thirty-three new Class I junior colleges are in existence. The University recognizes the importance of this development and the extent to which the University will be required in the future to accept transfer students from these new institutions. Approval is therefore requested for this statement as an official policy of the University:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY believes that the junior colleges of this State are assuming a vital role as a new social agency to provide for the higher education needs of the people of the State through the provision of additional opportunities in vocational and technical education, in general education, in adult education and community services, and in the education of those who will transfer for further work to other colleges and universities. It shall be the policy of Southern

Illinois University to do everything within its power to encourage and facilitate the work of the junior colleges along these lines.

The UNIVERSITY stands ready to cooperate with the junior colleges in order to assure that the work done both in the junior colleges and in the University is of the highest quality possible. It shall be an objective of the University to encourage close relationships with the junior colleges in order to develop the highest practicable degree of articulation between the two systems. The University will make both its facilities and its personnel available to work with the junior colleges insofar as this is possible.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the statement presented as an official policy of the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Acting President MacVicar presented enrollment figures for Winter Quarter, 1968, which showed 18,500 students enrolled at Carbondale Campus and 8,080 at Edwardsville Campus, an increase of 8.7% over Winter Quarter, 1967. He emphasized the fact that these were not final figures.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

February 16, 1968

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, February 16, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr., Associate University Architect John D. Randall; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Mel Luna, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *The Alestle*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, John Lewis, *Metro-East Journal*, Valerie Evenden, *Granite City Press-Record*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, Tom Boschert, *The Alestle*, Dave Margulies, WSIU-TV; Steve Antonacci, Carbondale Student Senate; Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Senate; William L. Flippo and Wayne Enderling, representatives of William L. Flippo, Architects; Donald R. Blivas of Blivas and Page, Architects; Mrs. Peggy Rampersad, University of Chicago; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held January 19, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Brown indicated to the Board that Mr. Timothy W. Swain, Chairman of the Merit Board, University Civil Service System of Illinois, had requested his presence at a reorganization meeting of the Merit Board. He requested the Board's authority to attend the meeting with Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board's newly elected representative. On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized Dr.

Brown to attend the meeting at University expense. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; present, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

Dr. Brown stated that the University of Illinois Board of Trustees had authorized miniatures of a Lorado Taft statue as a memento for Board members and suggested that something similar might be appropriate for Southern Illinois University. Acting Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis appointed President Morris, Vice-President MacVicar, and Vice-President Ruffner to look into the matter and report back to the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. William L. Flippo and Mr. Wayne Enderling of William L. Flippo & Associates, Alton, Illinois, entered the meeting at this time to present the preliminary plans for the Physical Education Building, Edwardsville Campus. A brochure containing drawings of site location, traffic flow, proposed use plans for levels 1 through 4, exterior elevations, and preliminary specifications was presented to each member of the Board. A copy of this brochure was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Mr. Flippo indicated that the proposed building was designed to accommodate 1,000 students for physical education instruction, and that his firm was presently programming Phase I to handle 500 students. He also indicated that Interurban Trace will carry the student flow to the building from the north, with a pedestrian way to the south connecting with the southwest connector to Circle Drive, with these two entries on different levels. He further indicated that the noise areas are planned on a slab on grade, with research and administration offices on the upper two levels. The exterior will be of brick and glass to blend with existing buildings in the central academic core.

Various questions concerning the size of the proposed building, the distance from the central buildings, and future expansions were answered by members of the administration.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the preliminary plans as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris and Mr. Sturgis thanked the architects for the presentation, and they left the meeting at this time.

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. Donald Blivas of Blivas and Page, Architects, Chicago, Illinois, entered the meeting to present preliminary plans for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus. He was introduced to the members of the Board by Vice-President Rendleman, who indicated that a housing committee for Edwardsville Campus had decided on a plan of family housing similar to that under construction on the Carbondale Campus.

Mr. Blivas presented a brochure showing the arrangement of two- and three-bedroom apartments on two floors, with four apartments on each level. He indicated that although these plans are modifications of those used at Carbondale, the exterior concept had also been modified to take into consideration both site and existing academic buildings. He further indicated that all units are planned to provide a pleasant view; that parking lots are provided at a distance from the complex in order to eliminate traffic; that the housing area will be quiet and park-like, with a controlled road with gates; and that provisions have been made for laundry and meeting rooms on the lower level. In answer to a question, Mr. Blivas indicated that the units would be heated with gas, with each unit controlled by the tenant.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved preliminary plans for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Sturgis expressed the appreciation of the Board for the presentation, and Mr. Blivas left the meeting. A copy of the brochure presented was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- AZRIN, NATHAN H., fifteen percent time Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$343.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.
- HAKE, DON F., fifteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$238.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.
- HOEKE, ROBERT S., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUBIN, HARRIS, fifteen percent time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute effective January 16, 1968, at \$215.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

STARCK, KENNETH, Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,333.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

AUSTIN, LELIA, two-thirds time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to March 16, 1968, at \$353.33 a month paid from restricted funds.

BASS, JACK H., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to July 6, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN P., three-fourths time Assistant (in Industrial Technology) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.

BILLINGSLEY, JUDY Y., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.

BULTE, MARY L., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.

CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

CHEN, PIE-YUAM, Research Associate in the Museum, January 15 to June 16, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.

DEVGAN, O. N., three-fourths time Research Associate in Chemistry, December 5, 1967, to December 9, 1968, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds.

FRATER, JOHN W., sixty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.

GARBUTT, MARY, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GITCHOFF, JAMES P., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

GRAY, AARON G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.

GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 4 to February 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAMMOND, KATHLEEN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.

HAWKINS, CORINNE, Staff Assistant in the Education Division and Student and Area Services, October 1, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; one-half time Staff Assistant in the Education Division, April 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$325.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

HAWLEY, IRENE B., one-fourth time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute, January 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HIX, HARRY L., JR., Instructor in Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.

JOHNSON, PATSY R., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.

KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.

- KONSTANZER, ROBERT J., one-half time Counselor in Counseling and Testing, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- LUDWIG, MERLIN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$183.33 a month.
- McMILLIN, CHRISTINE E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Sociology for the Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McSHANE, MICHAEL G., one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident at University Park Residence Halls, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLIVE, ROY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PEYSER, CHARLES S., JR., sixty percent time Instructor in Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$432.00 a month.
- SHARP, JOHN F., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 2 to January 6, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STUMPE, DORIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- VINCENT, MARTHA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YARBROUGH, CAMILLE, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to November 16, 1968, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, one-fourth time Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERTRAND, RAYNOLD P., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, January 13 to July 27, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$656.00 a month.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty percent time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRIDWELL, EUGENE E., Instructor in Morris Library, January 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$695.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., ninety percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- CHAFFIN, PAMELA A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Radio-TV Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 30, 1967, to May 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., fifty-three percent time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 6 to February 10, 1968, at \$685.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNMIRE, DANIEL, twenty-one percent time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$214.50 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- EMERSON, ETHEL H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ESSMANN, WILLIAM G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.
- GREGORY, JOSEPH, Education Specialist with International Services Division in Afghanistan, January 1 to February 10, 1968, at \$970.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English, March 25 to May 1, 1968, at \$1,630.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM E., Research Assistant in Botany, December 16, 1967, to April 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JAMES, LYNN M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 20 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- McKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, December 27, 1967, to August 3, 1968, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MERSHON, MALCOLM B., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and education specialist with International Services Division in Vietnam, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1970, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$216.66 a month.
- NIEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.

- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, December 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENNELL, JANE C., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$637.50 a month.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POWERS, KATHRYN A., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$453.34 a month.
- PRICE, CHARLES O., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 6 to January 21, 1968, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology for December, 1967, at \$580.00 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, RICHARD L., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Counselor (Placement) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1968, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$589.50 a month.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 13 to June 29, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to February 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WERNER, ELMER W., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 27 to February 10, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALLEN, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Corrections and Law Enforcement Program effective January 2, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, Staff Assistant in the Office of Commuter, Married and Graduate Students effective January 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry on continuing basis effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$635.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JACKSON, HOBART, Staff Assistant in Design for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., ten percent time Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 4 to August 1, 1968, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Rehabilitation Institute effective February 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English serving on an academic year basis effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and Transportation Institute, October 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Researcher in Microbiology, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-third time Instructor in Botany and one-half time Research Assistant for the Winter Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$656.25 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 24, 1967, to January 20, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- PRELL, ARTHUR E., Professor of Marketing and Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau effective January 8, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRENSNER, DOUGLAS S., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective December 4, 1967, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., fourteen percent Professor in Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, to June 15, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STARK, GAIL D., Coordinator in International Services Division serving in Nigeria, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WING, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Chemistry for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BARWICK, STEVEN, Professor of Music, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1969.
- BOYLE, TED E., Associate Professor of English, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Assistant Professor of English, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- FIRSCHING, FERDINAND H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

FLADELAND, BETTY, Associate Professor of History, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

FLIGOR, R. J., Associate Professor of Secondary Education, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

GATES, LESLIE D., JR., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

HUNTLEY, DAVID C., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

INTRAVAIA, LAWRENCE J., Associate Professor of Music, effective for Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.

KAEISER, MARGARET, Associate Professor of Botany, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

KOEPP-BAKER, HERBERT, Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

MARTINSEK, THOMAS A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

POTTER, MARJORIE B., Associate Professor in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

AMMON, HARRY, Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

GARBUTT, MARY, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, effective January 1 to April 1, 1968.

MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor in English, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor and Lecturer in Design, effective for Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968.

TEGTMEIER, DIANE O., Staff Assistant in Botany, effective December 16 to December 22, 1967.

WAGNER, ROY, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective January 24 to March 16, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

BUTLER, ROBERT W., Instructor in the Business Division, effective the end of Fall Quarter, 1967.

MORE, DOUGLAS M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.

MURRAY, JOHN R., Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, effective January 1, 1968.

SHERVEY, LEE R., Instructor in Geography, effective February 15, 1968.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are

permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction, and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor, and the Board of Trustees as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

Section 1: The projects to be financed for this Board for the campus indicated and in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

- (a) IBA Project No. 75-21 — Construction of Physical Sciences Building, Stage II, Carbondale Campus \$2,220,000.00
- (b) IBA Project No. 75-26 — Construction of Physical Sciences Building Addition, Edwardsville Campus \$ 905,000.00

Section 2: The Officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

- (a) For IBA Project No. 75-21, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$2,220,000.00, rental collected to date of \$494,255.00, annual payments of rent of \$157,000.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$3,948,255.00.
- (b) For IBA Project No. 75-26, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$905,000.00, rental collected to date of \$196,875.00, annual payments of rent of \$64,210.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$1,609,495.00.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DISCUSSION OF REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND SUBSEQUENT RELEVANT REPORTS

President Morris presented the Board members with individual copies of a compilation of various materials relating to the Report of the Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics. He reviewed the history of the Commission, indicating that when the Commission's Report was presented to the Board he requested that it be reviewed by various agencies

and bodies within the University. The report was reviewed by the Graduate Council, the Faculty Council and the Student Councils. After these councils had completed their work, their reaction, plus the original Commission Report, was considered by the University Council, which is the chief advisory council of the University. The University Council has a recommendation, which is as follows:

POLICY STATEMENT OF POSITION REGARDING INTERCOLLEGIATE
ATHLETICS RECOMMENDED BY THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

February 14, 1968

The following statement is quoted from the University Council minutes of February 14, 1968:

It was moved by Mr. Brammell, seconded by Mr. Soper, and carried unanimously that the Council accept the report of its subcommittee and recommend the following policy position regarding the development of intercollegiate athletics:

THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL strongly recommends option No. 3 on page 10 of the report of its subcommittee.* The Council urges an expressed commitment to the simultaneous achievement of excellence in all the University's programs, services, and activities. It urges assurance that no segment of the University will be weakened in order to advance another. It urges that intercollegiate athletics be declared part of the activities approved and supported by the University. It urges commitment to the improvement of intercollegiate athletics, including football, but not disproportionately football, in the same way that the University is committed to the steady improvement of its teaching, research, and service functions. It urges a pledge that in providing facilities for all the University's programs, services, and activities, including intercollegiate athletics, construction will be planned so that additions and expansions can be provided as future needs require.

To embark on a program of growth and development of football which is consistent with the growth and development of the rest of the University and which does not penalize either the academic growth of the University or its support of such other sports as basketball, wrestling, gymnastics, etc. Such a program would provide more NCAA athletic scholarships for football but would also provide more NCAA scholarships for other sports. It would mean commitment to a gradual increase in the space and facilities provided for the total athletic program, not to an immediate over-provision for any one sport. It would mean that funds available for athletics from both institutional and student sources could be equitably spread over the entire program of athletics and not preempted by a single sport.

The Commission and the University Council had, in addition to the Report itself, the recommendations of three consultants, which was in accordance with the plan originally approved by the Board of Trustees.

*Report of the University Council subcommittee entitled, "Current Status of Intercollegiate Athletics at Southern Illinois University," February 1, 1968, page 10, option No. 3.

Mr. Morris pointed out that many of the constituencies of the University have an interest in the direction of athletic activity, and although they can make their advice known and recommendations can be made, it is the final responsibility of the Board of Trustees to make the decision. He pointed out that he thought it possible to arrive at a consensus of judgment which might not be acceptable to all, but would provide a catalyst for the various viewpoints. He indicated that if the policy question was settled, that there still would need to be individual answers to such questions as the size of the stadium, continuing provision for the support of an athletic program, and the level of assistance for any scholarship provision. He pointed out that there were two kinds of funds involved — operating and capital. He pointed out that the students have expressed willingness to support athletics, although not unanimously, and that there is a feeling in the University Council that this is the proper way to go. Mr. Hitt pointed out that if the policy statement was approved, then the determination of the other matters could follow. He then moved the adoption of the proposed policy statement. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion.

Dr. Brown then pointed out that golf and football have been weakened and that he would urge emphasis on football for the fall quarter. Mr. Elliott stated that he did not think implementation should be limited to any specific amount or should be limited only to student fees. He pointed to the division of operating and capital funds and felt the University should not delay with respect to increases in operating expenses. Mr. Fischer expressed a desire to know what proportion of students actually supported an increase in student fees to support the program. Mr. Sturgis said the reservations he had had were satisfied and that he was ready to proceed. Mr. Lockard noted the importance of the decision. He stated that many feel that when a University grows it must have a larger football team. He thought the University had achieved in its athletic program what it had done with the old barracks building — gotten everything out of it that it was possible to get. He pointed out the importance of other sports in addition to football, and the attendant expense of football. He believed that the matter of the fee should be left open.

The vote was then taken and was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Morris pointed out that he wanted to implement this policy in the next year with a base of known support and at a minimal limit. He asked for a motion for authorization to proceed to explore, with the intention of setting student fees for implementation to a maximum of \$10.00, or less. Mr. Elliott asked that there be examination of all avenues of support, not just student fees. Dr. Brown moved that the Board authorize the administration to take such actions as necessary to implement the policy. Mr. Hitt seconded and the following vote was recorded: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING STAGE II, CARBONDALE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Physical Science Building, Stage II, IBA No. 75-21 at the Carbondale Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Physical Science Building, Stage II, IBA No. 75-21 at the Carbondale Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Situated in and a part of the East One-Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois.

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois; thence on a magnetic bearing South $3^{\circ}-48'$ East along the Quarter Section line, a distance of 1370.96 feet to a point; thence bearing North $86^{\circ}-02'$ East, a distance of 177.29 feet to a point; thence bearing South $4^{\circ}-02'$ East, a distance of 204.24 feet to a point; thence bearing South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 178.28 feet to a point in the aforesaid Quarter Section line; thence continuing on a bearing of South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 6.72 feet to a point; thence bearing South $5^{\circ}-42'$ East, a distance of 50.0 feet to a point; thence bearing South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 193.06 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning thence continuing along a bearing of South $84^{\circ}-18'$ West, a distance of 136.94 feet to a point; thence bearing North $5^{\circ}-42'$ West, a distance of 317.35 feet to a point; thence bearing North $84^{\circ}-18'$ East, a distance of 159.13 feet to a point; thence bearing South $1^{\circ}-42'$ East, a distance of 318.12 feet to the point of beginning and containing 1.078 acres more or less.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished

Service Award be presented to Kenneth J. Gray, M.C., at the June, 1968, commencement or some commencement thereafter.

Congressman Gray came up through the West Frankfort and Pope County public schools, graduated from the West Frankfort Community High School, and attended the Army Advanced School during World War II, serving in the Army and Air Forces. He has been active in public affairs and civic affairs, was State Vice-President of the Illinois Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1953–54, and was one of the founders of the Walking Dog Foundation for the Blind.

He was first elected to Congress November 2, 1954, and has served continuously since that time. He is noted for his interest in public works and for his strong support of Southern Illinois, its activities, and its institutions. He is a member of two important Congressional committees: the Committee on Public Works and the Government Operation Committee.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved unanimously the administration's recommendation for presentation of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Congressman Kenneth J. Gray.

There being no more business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

April 19, 1968

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, April 19, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Lockard were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, Project Engineer Wallace G. Richison; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Epperheimer, *The Daily Egyptian*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *Alestle*; Gunnar Birkerts and Jack Hilberry, representatives of Gunnar Birkerts & Associates; Ralph Rapson, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman appointed Lindell W. Sturgis to serve as Secretary *pro tempore* in the absence of Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held February 16, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. Dr. Brown indicated that, inasmuch as there is still pressure on members of the Board regarding the athletics question on the Carbondale Campus, it might be helpful if remarks of various Board members on the subject were included in the minutes.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the minutes of the February meeting as presented. The Recorder for the Board of Trustees was directed to revise these minutes to include remarks made by various members of the Board concerning athletics, with further consideration to be given such expanded minutes when presented for approval.

Mr. Elliott reported briefly concerning a meeting of the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois, held March 13, 1968, which he and Dr. Brown attended. He indicated that regular meetings of the Merit Board were to be held on the third Wednesday of March, June,

September, and December. He further indicated that the Merit Board had directed the appointment of an administrative advisory committee to represent the universities, thus giving the universities direct liaison with the Merit Board. He stated that Vice-President John S. Rendleman had agreed to serve as Southern Illinois University's representative and expressed appreciation for Mr. Rendleman's willingness to serve.

Secretary *pro tempore* Lindell W. Sturgis presented and read a letter dated March 27, 1968, from Kathryn G. Hansen, Secretary for the Merit Board, transmitting a resolution honoring Dr. Martin V. Brown. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board directed that such resolution be incorporated in these minutes. The resolution follows:

Resolution

WHEREAS Dr. Martin Van Brown has served faithfully and conscientiously as a member of the University Civil Service Merit Board, representing the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, from 1961 to 1968; and

WHEREAS the assignment of other duties and responsibilities on the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has now made it impossible for him to continue to serve as a member of the University Civil Service Merit Board;

Be It Therefore *Resolved* that this expression of appreciation of his service to the University Civil Service Merit Board, to the institutions and agencies covered by the University Civil Service System of Illinois, and to the Civil Service employees of these institutions and agencies be spread upon the Minutes of the Thirty-Eighth Meeting of the University Civil Service Merit Board; and

Be It Further *Resolved* that a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Dated March 13, 1968
At Urbana, Illinois

Adopted by the Merit Board
at its
Thirty-Eighth Meeting
/s/ KATHRYN G. HANSEN
Secretary for the Merit Board

President Morris presented Spring Quarter enrollment figures as follows: Carbondale Campus, 18,578; Edwardsville Campus, 8,398; combined total, 26,976. He indicated that these figures represent an increase of between nine and ten percent over Spring Quarter, 1967. President Morris further indicated that advance registrations for Fall Quarter, 1968, are substantially above the estimates, particularly in undergraduate registrations. He indicated the possibility of less growth in graduate than in undergraduate enrollments, reversing a trend of several years.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF MASTER PLAN, SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS, AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN FOR CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDING

Vice-President Rendleman introduced architects Gunnar Birkerts and Jack Hilberry of Gunnar Birkerts & Associates, Birmingham, Michigan. A brochure covering academic objectives, existing site and facilities, space allocations, proposed campus design, and proposed utilities systems was distributed. A copy of the brochure was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Using slides, Mr. Birkerts showed the Master Plan of a triangular campus designed to accommodate 2,500 students and divided into instructional space, commons space, and possible future residential areas. A single building concept, broken down into specialized instructional areas in four "fingers" was shown. It was indicated that buildings were to be surrounded by tree masses, rather than by parking lots, with parking space in strips between tree masses. Mr. Birkerts indicated that Phase I of construction is to include classroom and office space in two "fingers" housing electronics and graphics technologies.

Again using slides, Mr. Hilberry showed Phases II through IV of the proposed campus, including additional instructional units, a student center and commons building, and a library-auditorium-instructional aids center. He indicated that the entire structure was planned on a modular system, and that both exterior and interior walls are flexible and easily moved for expansion.

President Morris indicated that the Vocational-Technical Institute program should be state-wide in plan and not a replica of the junior colleges, but with emphasis on the development of new programs, certain advanced technical programs, and a planned approach to producing teachers for technical programs.

During discussion and consideration of the presentation, Mr. Elliott expressed his feeling that further investigation of parking areas should be made, aiming at provision of more adequate parking facilities.

Mr. Hitt indicated his feeling that the program carried on at Vocational-Technical Institute should be continued until such time as there is ample evidence that the junior colleges can and will carry on such programs. President Morris indicated that it was the intention of the administration to encourage the junior colleges to develop programs now carried on at Vocational-Technical Institute, with certain exceptions, thereby allowing the University to begin training teachers for such programs.

After consideration and discussion, F. Guy Hitt moved that the Board approve the Master Plan and the preliminary design for the classroom and office building, as presented; further, that investigation be made to assure adequate parking facilities. The motion was seconded by Ivan A.

Elliott, Jr., and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

President Morris and members of the Board of Trustees expressed their appreciation for the presentation, and Mr. Birkerts and Mr. Hilberry left the meeting at this time.

PRESENTATION OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE OF RECREATION FACILITIES BUILDING GROUP, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Mr. Ralph Rapson of Rapson Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota, entered the meeting and was introduced to members of the Board by Vice-President Rendleman, who indicated that recreation facilities on the Carbondale Campus are being planned with funds from the Student Welfare Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund which was established several years ago. A brochure outlining the philosophy of recreation dedicated to the physical, social and mental well-being of all students was presented, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

Mr. Rapson used slides to show the general location bounded by Wall, Grand, Park, and Marion streets, with the possibility of expansion north of Grand street. He indicated that the original building clusters around a central enclosed daylight plaza, with gymnasiums for various activities around it. Entrances on four sides lead to locker rooms on the lower level, a laundromat and nursery, a multi-purpose gymnasium, spaces for games such as tennis, basketball, judo, and handball courts. He indicated that the split-level building featured a suspended space-frame housing offices, lounges, refreshment areas, etc., and provides a view of the various activities below.

Dr. Brown indicated that he wanted more justification for the use of the site under consideration.

At the request of President Morris, the Board postponed consideration of the project until the May meeting. Appreciation for the presentation was expressed to Mr. Rapson, who left the meeting at this time.

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees in 1958, the University Building Format Committee recommends approval by the Board of Trustees of the following designations:

Carbondale Campus

1. The north wing of the Arena to be named *Lingle Hall*, in memory of Leland P. Lingle, deceased member of the Physical Education Department.
2. The Studio Theater in Pulliam Hall to be named *Cisne Theater*, in memory of Willis G. Cisne, deceased principal of the training school.
3. The following building names are recommended in the Brush Tower Complex:

- a. A high-rise dormitory to be named *Schneider Tower*, in memory of William

B. Schneider, deceased member of the English Department faculty.

b. A high-rise dormitory to be named the *Mae Smith Tower*, in memory of Mae Trovillion Smith, deceased member of the English Department faculty.

c. The service and commons building to be named *Grinnell Hall*, for John E. Grinnell, retired former Vice President for Operations for the Carbondale Campus.

4. Loop Road No. 1 to be named *Lincoln Drive*, in tribute to Abraham Lincoln; Loop Road No. 2, which encircles the Campus Lake, to be named *Douglas Drive*, in honor of Stephen A. Douglas, distinguished Senator from the State of Illinois; the drive extending southwest from Park Street and roughly paralleling Wall Street into Southern Hills, to be designated *Logan Drive*, in honor of General John A. Logan, native Southern Illinoisan, distinguished Civil War General, and former Senator from the State of Illinois.

5. The Humanities and Social Sciences Building to be named *Faner Hall*, in memory of Robert Faner, deceased Chairman of the English Department.

After discussion and consideration, Ray Page moved that the Board approve the naming of buildings and facilities as recommended by the administration. The motion was seconded by F. Guy Hitt, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Miss Elizabeth Dusch, Instructor in Administration and Supervision, was reported. Miss Dusch was born January 5, 1937, and died February 11, 1968. She received the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from Southern Illinois University. She taught in high schools in St. Louis, Missouri, Wehaton, Maryland, and Mountain Lakes, New Jersey, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. She was a popular teacher and a doctoral student of great promise.

The death of Miss Tina M. Goodwin, Assistant Professor (Emerita) in the University School, was reported. Miss Goodwin was born February 16, 1893, and died March 12, 1968. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University. She taught in the public schools of West Frankfort, Illinois, and Carbondale, Illinois, prior to joining the University's staff in 1947. As a result of her experience in the public schools, she made a substantial contribution to our teacher training program.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, DONALD R., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.

FORE, CLIFFORD H., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division serving also with the Physical Plant effective July 1, 1967, at \$990.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

GILMORE, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Microbiology serving also in the Biological Research Laboratory effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- HOOD, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor of Geology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOOVER, ARTHUR E., Professor and Assistant Dean of the Business Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JACOBSON, LEON, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MONROE, JOHN, Assistant Director of Broadcasting effective April 22, 1968, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- VYVERBERG, HENRY S., Associate Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WILEY, W. DEANE, Professor and Dean of the Education Division effective August 1, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- McKINNON, GARY F., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- QUINN, RICHARD H., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- WERLICH, DAVID P., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALIX, KATHLEEN D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Sociology, February 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, SYLVIA A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAT-HAEE, MOHAMMAD A., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- BELT, JAMES A., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator in the International Services Division, March 20 to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORK, DAVID D., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOSS, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant in Music, November 1, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for January, 1968, at \$250.00 a month; forty percent time Staff Assistant for February, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRINER, DOROTHY M., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, February 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, January 24 to November 16, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAVANESE, DR. GEORGE R., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- COOK, KENNETH F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- DARK, MAVIS H., one-fourth time Researcher in Anthropology, March 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAWSON, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the University Press, January 31 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.

- EVANS, JOHN R., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$302.50 a month.
- FOLSOM, BETTY Q., Assistant in English, January 29 to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLA, ROBERT J., Staff Assistant in the University Press, February 1 to April 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- GARBUTT, DOUGLAS, Visiting Professor of Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- GEORGE, NADINE F., Researcher in Physics and Astronomy, January 22 to October 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILES, WAYNE E., Instructor in the Business Division and Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- GOLDMAN, LOIS A., one-half time Assistant to Researcher in the Biological Research Laboratory, February 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- HALL, CARRIE J., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division serving in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$233.00 a month.
- HAYS, THOMAS C., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, February 5, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HEDGES, LOIS, Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, March 1 to November 16, 1968, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 5 to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- HORAN, JOHN E., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HORSLEY, A. DOYNE, Instructor in Geography, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$710.00 a month.
- HOWE, GARY C., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ELIZABETH, Staff Assistant in Graduate Studies and Research, February 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ISAAC, RONALD H., one-half time Instructor in Geography for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- JONES, WILLIAM A., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 29, 1967, to April 13, 1968, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHRHOFF, HERSCHEL A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, March 9 to June 30, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KANEOKA, CHERYL S., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 13, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- KIRSCH, DR. MORTON, Physician in the Health Service, April 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,668.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOLZOW, LEE C., one-half time Assistant in the University School, March 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- LAGER, VECAL P., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 15, 1968, to June 15, 1970, at \$980.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LATEEF, ABDUL, Assistant Professor of Government for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.

- LAWSON, CAROLE B., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-third time Lecturer in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$270.00 a month.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- MESKO, CAROL A., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 5 to April 3, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education, January 29, 1968, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- PEACOCK, NEAL D., Visiting Professor of Plant Industry, March 20 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- PHARES, ROBERT E., Adjunct Associate Professor of Forestry, April 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- POLLOCK, VERN, Assistant and Coach in Physical Education for Men, February 21 to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- PRICE, JOEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for January, 1968, at \$250.00 a month; forty percent time for February, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- RANDALL, WILLIAM D., Assistant to the Dean of Graduate Studies and Research, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.
- REINHARDT, SIEGFRIED G., Visiting Artist in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- RUSHING, PHILIP D., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, March 1 to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- SAN MIGUEL, ALFREDO, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, February 8 to April 15, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAVELLE, MAX, Visiting Professor of History for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- SAXE, LARRY N., Staff Assistant in University Park Dormitories, February 19 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHAEFER, MARCELLA A., Staff Assistant in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- SCOTT, ETHELE E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHECHMEISTER, ELLEN, sixty percent time Researcher in Microbiology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARKE, FREDERICK A., one-third time Assistant in Management for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$230.00 a month.
- STIEFEL, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, April 15, 1968, to April 15, 1970, at \$1,325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- STRACK, DR. LOUIS E., one-third time Lecturer in Animal Industries, March 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, HOWARD B., Visiting Professor in the School of Communications for the Spring Quarter, 1968, serving without salary.
- TOTMAN, LAURENCE E., one-fifth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$266.67 a month.
- TROXEL, VERNON E., Associate Professor in the College of Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Nepal, February 1, 1968, to February 1, 1970, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

WARE, JEFFERSON H., Coordinator in Student and Area Services, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,165.00 a month.

WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to January 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month; ninety percent time, March 11 to August 3, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DUDDING, JERRY L., Lecturer in Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

PEPPER, ECHO D., Visiting Professor of Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to March 23, 1968, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

AUSTIN, LELIA, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to August 3, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BAGLEY, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.

BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, March 16 to March 30, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.

BERTRAND, RAYNOLD P., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN P., Assistant (in Industrial Technology) in the School of Technology, March 16 to June 15, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.

BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$536.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BONIFIELD, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$260.00 a month.

BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, March 30 to June 30, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOZA, GERTRUDE, Assistant (in Commercial Art) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.

BROOKS, TILFORD U., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to March 1, 1968, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.

BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1, 1968, to January 4, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BURROUGHS, MATTHEWS C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, April 12 to April 27, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and

- Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASPER, EARL M., Assistant Professor in the College of Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Vietnam, February 24, 1968, to February 24, 1970, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMONS, GWENDOLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$371.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, KENT R., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROOK, ELIZABETH M., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$562.50 a month.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DEPPE, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$215.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 3 to July 1, 1968, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRATER, JOHN W., sixty percent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to June 1, 1968, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., one-fifth time Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, March 30 to July 26, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILDESCAME, DANIEL P., Assistant in Art for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, February 3 to April 15, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARTZOG, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.

- HENDEE, BEVERLY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, CLIFFORD R., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- HOWELL, SUZANNE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to April 11, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, THOMPSON J., JR., thirty percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., one-fourth time Visiting Professor in the College of Education on assignment to International Services Division, March 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to August 31, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to June 30, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$362.50 a month.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- McCLARY, TOCCOA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- MATSUDA, DR. MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-third time Instructor in Botany and one-half time Researcher in Botany for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$649.00 a month, with salary increased to \$709.00 a month effective March 1, 1968.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, February 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENNELL, JANE C., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$637.50 a month.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

- REUTER, MARY Q., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, April 10 to July 1, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- RICHTER, MARY JO, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, April 1 to June 15, 1968, at \$487.50 a month.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, one-half time Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, February 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, in addition to one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Staff Assistant in the Auditor's Office, June 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, February 19 to March 2, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STOKES, DENNIS, Acting Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOBIN, JOHN P., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 23 to September 14, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, February 25 to June 30, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WISELY, FOREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$162.50 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, IRVING W., Assistant Dean of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, to serve also as Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$850.00 a month, with salary increased to \$950.00 a month effective April 1, 1968.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve on a one-third time basis for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- AXTELLE, GEORGE, one-half time Visiting Professor of Philosophy, to serve also as one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, February 12 to

the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, to serve at increased salary rate, February 1 to July 12, 1968.

BEAZLEY, RONALD I., to serve as Professor of Geography effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BOALT, GUNNAR, to serve as Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BROOKS, ESTHER M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy for January, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BROWN, GEORGE C., to serve as Assistant Dean of the School of Communications effective March 1, 1968, and as Chief Academic Adviser effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division effective January 25, 1968, superseding date of assignment reported previously.

CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968.

ENGLUND, CHARLES, one-third time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall Quarter, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

FLUMMER, GEORGE A., Instructor in Accounting for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GARBUTT, CAMERON W., Associate Professor of Speech and Speech Pathology and Audiology effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 12 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GUILD, FREDERIC H., Visiting Professor of Government and serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, February 29 to June 8, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HENDRY, CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

KELLEY, BETTY JO, Instructor in the Education Division, returned from assignment in Vietnam on January 8, 1968.

KING, JOHN E., Professor and Chairman of Administration and Supervision effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

LUTZ, DORIS J., three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education, January 16 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MARLOW, LORAN D., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division on a continuing basis effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MAYHEW, MAURICE C., full-time Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and with Transportation Institute, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Researcher in Student and Area Services, March 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MUELLER, RUTH M., three-fourths time Assistant in the College of Education, January 29 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

OSBORN, DORIS C., three-fourths time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- POPP, CHARLES J., full-time Staff Assistant in Psychology, April 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSENBERGER, CHARLES, Instructor in Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser for the School of Business effective June 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUTLEDGE, CLIFTON D., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute on continuing appointment effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., full-time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, February 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHULTZ, RAYMOND, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute on an academic year basis effective Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, JOHN M., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, MARGARET, two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Assistant Director of Education in the Teacher-Counselor Project, March 1 to August 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division on a continuing basis effective March 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- YATES, JANICE L., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1968, in addition to one-half time assignment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ABBAS, ABDUL M., Professor of Government, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- BAKER, WILLIAM B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- BENZIGER, JAMES G., Professor of English, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- BROOKS, ROBERT J., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, for the period October 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- ENGLERT, DUWAYNE C., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- FANNING, FLORENCE A., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES H., Professor of Marketing, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- KITE, GRACE E., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, effective April 1, 1968, to July 1, 1968.
- LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- MACE, GEORGE R., of the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968, and Spring Quarter, 1969.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- WEISS, STUART L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

WOOD, GORDON R., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective February 1 to May 1, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

LEAVE WITH PAY

HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE, Assistant Dean for International Student Services and Lecturer in History, effective July 1 to September 1, 1968.

LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

BADRE, ALBERT Y., Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968.

CARLOCK, ROBERT L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective May 16, 1968, to March 1, 1969.

FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

KAMMLADE, W. G., JR., Associate Professor of Animal Industries, effective April 1 to October 1, 1968.

PARISH, CHARLES, Associate Professor of English, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968, and Winter Quarter, 1969.

VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1968.

CHANGES IN LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Professor of Broadcasting, returned from leave April 3, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective January 2 to March 16, 1968, superseding dates of leave previously reported.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor and Lecturer in Design, effective Spring and Fall Quarters, 1968.

RETIREMENTS

BRYANT, ROYE R., Professor of Administration and Supervision and Director of University Placement Services, effective September 1, 1968.

HARRIS, JESSE W., Professor of English, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.

WELCH, WALTER B., Professor of Botany, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting Services, effective March 22, 1968.

ALTERMAN, NEIL F., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, effective January 20, 1968.

BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, effective February 22, 1968.

BROOKS, ESTHER M., Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective February 1, 1968.

BRUKER, JANE K., Assistant in Nursing, effective March 17, 1968.

CAMPBELL, LUCILLE W., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.

- CARPENTER, JAN, Assistant Professor of Theater and Physical Education for Women, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- EGGERT, DONALD P., Instructor in Geography, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, Center Director of Counseling and Testing and Associate Professor of Psychology, effective July 1, 1968.
- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- HOSTETLER, IVAN, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, effective March 18, 1968.
- LARUE, JIM E., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, effective February 8, 1968.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory, effective April 1, 1968.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective March 31, 1968.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education, effective February 10, 1968.
- O'LAUGHLIN, VIVIAN J., Assistant in the University School, effective March 1, 1968.
- PHILLIPS, STANLEY K. S., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 1, 1968.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Assistant Professor of Management, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SPURBECK, PETER, Assistant Professor of Music, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.
- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective January 13, 1968.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective June 16, 1968.
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective February 1, 1968.
- WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.

CHANGES IN RANK

- BEMILLER, JAMES N., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- BRADFIELD, LUTHER E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
- CHERRY, GEORGE L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- COPELAND, ALFRED B., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- DUNNING, E. LEON, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- EAMES, S. MORRIS, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- ENGBRETSON, ROBERT O., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- FLADELAND, BETTY L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GLOSSOP, RONALD J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GOODE, HELEN D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- GUFFY, RICHARD E., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- HEILPERN, GISELA, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.

HILEMAN, OLIN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
HURLEY, PAUL J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
IHDE, DON, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
KEENAN, DOROTHY, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
KELLY, FRANCIS J., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
KNOWLTON, RONALD G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
LINDEN, GEORGE W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MCMAHON, FRANK B., JR., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MADISON, ELDON H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MARTAN, JAN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MARTINSEK, THOMAS A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MEYERS, CAL Y., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MIRIANI, THERESA, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
MOE, CHRISTIAN H., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
MOSLEMI, ALI, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
MUTH, WAYNE A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
OLSON, HOWARD H., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
PALMER, ELISE D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
PATRICK, FLOYD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
RAMP, WAYNE S., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1968.
ROCHESTER, DEAN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SAPOROSCHENKO, MYKOLA, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SLOCUM, DONALD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SMITH, MICHAEL J., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
SMITH, WILLIAM D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THOMAS, FRANK H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THOMERSON, JAMIE E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
THORPE, JOANN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
UTGAARD, JOHN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VAN CAMP, LEONARD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
VAUGHN, FRANK E., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
WEHLING, LESLIE J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1968.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during December, 1967, and during January and February, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Reports of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$1,240,318.02 for Carbondale Campus and \$433,765.27 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during December, 1967, and during January and February, 1968, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$14,581,551.64 for Carbondale Campus and \$2,255,998.08 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR COMPLETION OF AND ALTERATIONS TO THE MORRIS LIBRARY, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On February 29, 1968, members of the Board of Trustees were contacted by telephone concerning the bids received for the completion of and alterations to the Morris Library, Carbondale Campus. The administration gave approval to the Illinois Building Authority for award to the R & R Construction Company, 735 Park Drive, Alton, Illinois, the low bidder in the amount of \$1,624,202.

Approval of this action is requested. Bid tabulation sheets were furnished to members of the Board on February 27, 1968, with the following letter:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY
Carbondale, Illinois 62901
February 27, 1968

Office of the President

To Members of the Board of Trustees:

Dr. Martin V. Brown
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
Mr. Harold R. Fischer
Mr. F. Guy Hitt
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
The Honorable Ray Page
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis

GENTLEMEN:

Enclosed is a copy of the Tabulation of Bids for the completion of and alterations to the Library Building on the Carbondale Campus. These bids were received by the Illinois Building Authority on February 20, 1968. The Authority has, as is their customary practice, asked that the Board of Trustees recommend to them the contract award.

After consideration, we recommend the following award:

R & R Construction Company
735 Park Drive
Alton, Illinois 62002

1. Base Bid Proposal for General, Mechanical and Electrical Trades for the completion of Floors 4, 5, 6 and 7	\$1,546,566
2. Alternate Proposal No. 1 for General, Mechanical and Electrical Trades prepared for alterations to the basement, first, second and third floors	67,136
3. Alternate Proposal No. 7 for connection of Floors 4 through 7 to Central Campus Utility Control System	10,500
	<u>\$1,624,202</u>

We believe we received excellent bids. You will note that on the base bid the J. L. Simmons Company was approximately \$20,000 lower, but when the alternates now proposed to be accepted are included then R & R Construction Company becomes the low bidder.

It is our intention, if funds are available at a later date, to recommend acceptance of Alternate No. 6, which would improve the air handling capacity on the ground through third floors of the existing building. The low bidder has agreed to grant the University an option for acceptance of Alternate No. 6 for one year from the date of the award of the contract.

The recommended contract award in the amount of \$1,624,202 is 7.9% above the estimate of McKee-Berger-Mansueto.

It is my intention to arrange a conference call for Thursday afternoon, February 29. If you believe this to be too soon, you may advise me before then by calling me at my Edwardsville office, Area Code 618, No. 692-2211. Since the Board is asked only to recommend, we believe that a telephone call will not be violative of the public meeting law. Since the Board has not scheduled a meeting until April 19, we thought it best to proceed on this matter as soon as possible. We will, of course, include the item on the agenda for ratification at the April meeting.

Very sincerely yours,

/s/ Delyte W. Morris
DELYTE W. MORRIS
President

Enclosure

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the action of the administration, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR PIPING AND ELECTRICAL WORK FOR TUNNEL
BETWEEN WHAM EDUCATION BUILDING AND GENERAL CLASSROOM BUILD-
ING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Tuesday, March 19, 1968, for work to install piping, pipe covering, painting and electrical work for the heating tunnel along old Grand Street between Wham Education Building and the General Classroom Building. There is presented herewith the summary sheet and tabulation of bids indicating the engineer's estimate and the recommendation of the Carbondale Campus Architect for award of the contracts to the low bidders.

The total of the two bids, \$29,957, is 5.49 percent below the engineer's estimate for the work.

It is recommended that the Board accept the following low base bids for installation of piping, pipe covering, painting and electrical work for the heating tunnel between Wham Education Building (Building 0044), and the General Classroom Building (Building 0046) as follows:

Base Bid No. 1

John J. Calnan Company	\$28,697
431 South Dearborn Street	
Chicago, Illinois	

Base Bid No. 2

Cunningham Electric Company	\$ 1,260
414 East Davie Street	
Anna, Illinois	

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board accepted the low base bids, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the summary sheet and tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF SALARY ADJUSTMENTS, 1968-1969

By letter dated April 11, 1968, listings of recommended salary adjustments for faculty/administrative personnel were forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees. President Morris presented such listings for consideration and requested approval, with the understanding that necessary adjustments may be made prior to the May meeting. He indicated that such adjustments would be included with additional lists of salary adjustments proposed for certain administrative personnel, to be submitted for consideration at the May meeting.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration, subject to adjustments that may become necessary. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay,

none. A copy of the salary listings considered was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

ADDENDUM 1 TO AIRPORT OPERATOR'S LEASE AND RENTAL OF AIRPORT BUILDING FACILITIES

As has been previously discussed with the Board, arrangements have been made with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority to provide a new Terminal Building and T-hangar. These are to be financed by \$310,000 in revenue bonds supported by a 20-year lease to the Board, subject to the availability of appropriations for rental payments. An amendment to our fixed-base operator's lease to this effect has been executed and is on file in the offices of the Board. Formal ratification thereof is now requested.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that Addendum 1 to the Agreement of November 30, 1964, with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, as executed by the President on March 15, 1968, be and is hereby ratified and approved as the act of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

At a special meeting held on March 27, 1968, Argonne Universities Association members elected Southern Illinois University to membership. Other newly elected member institutions are Michigan Technological University, The University of Nebraska, Ohio University, Oklahoma State University, The Pennsylvania State University, and The University of Texas. A list of current member institutions is attached hereto for information.

The following is quoted from the By-Laws of the Argonne Universities Association:

"The purposes of the corporation as stated in its articles of incorporation are: To foster scientific research by formulating, approving and reviewing policies and programs of the Argonne National Laboratory and by conducting or participating in the direction, operation and development of other scientific research laboratories and similar facilities, within or without the State of Illinois. Pursuant to Section 2(d) of the Argonne Universities Association Founders Agreement, the corporation shall not undertake activities unrelated to Argonne National Laboratory except with the approval of a majority of the then members of the corporation."

There are no annual dues or regular assessments for AUA membership. Each member university, however, is obligated under Section 4 of the Founders Agreement to contribute \$10,000 to AUA forthwith for working capital and to contribute from time to time thereafter, upon call by the Board of Trustees, such

additional amounts not to exceed \$15,000 in the aggregate for each Signatory University as shall be required to guarantee the financial integrity or meet the financial needs of the Corporation.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees authorize the administration to execute an acceptance of election and make the required contribution of \$10,000 to the Argonne Universities Association, thereby completing the steps necessary for membership.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized the administration to execute acceptance of election, and to expend \$10,000 for membership in the Argonne Universities Association. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

SUPPORTING SERVICES ACCESS ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on March 14, 1968, for construction of the Supporting Services Access Road, as well as necessary earth and site modifications preliminary to the award of a contract for the construction of a Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation of the proposals received is attached hereto. The low bid was made by the Midway Excavating Company in the amount of \$591,998. This was 5% above the engineers' estimate and was beyond the funds available for the project. Funds were not available to do the project in the scope originally bid.

After discussion with our Associate Engineers, Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc., it was agreed that we would negotiate a reduction by the elimination of rip-rapping work and all water impounding provisions for the lake, which would only be seven acres in size, and to reduce the base of the road from concrete to I-11. This negotiated reduction amounted to \$161,598, leaving a proposal from the Midway Excavating Company to do the work now specified for \$236,700.

Since this work must be done before construction can commence on the Supporting Services Building, which is due to be bid next month, it is recommended that the award in the reduced amount be made to the Midway Excavating Company for the work indicated. This award is concurred in by Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc.

President Morris requested the Board to consider and approve award of contract to the low bidder, Midway Excavating Company, for the Base Bid, \$397,598; plus Alternate A, \$700.00; minus the negotiated reduction of \$161,298, for a total contract of \$236,700. He indicated that the administration would then explore the possible addition of Alternates B and C for water piping and electrical work.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of bids was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES

It is recommended that at the June commencement, 1968, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded Milburn P. Akers, editor emeritus of the *Chicago Sun-Times* and acting President of Shimer College, and to John L. Childs, Professor Emeritus of Southern Illinois University.

Milburn Peter Akers was born in Chicago, Illinois, May 4, 1900. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from McKendree College and holds honorary degrees from Illinois Wesleyan University, Otterbein College, and Florida Southern College. He served with newspapers published in St. Louis, Missouri, and Springfield, Illinois, 1923-1930, and with the Associated Press in Chicago and Springfield, Illinois, and Washington, D.C., 1930-1937. He served as Superintendent of Reports for the State of Illinois, 1937-1939, and as assistant to the Secretary of Interior, 1939-1941. He was associated with the *Chicago Sun* and the *Chicago Sun-Times*, 1941-1965, and served as editor of the latter from 1959 until his retirement in 1965. He is a trustee of MacMurray College and of Florida Southern College, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of McKendree College. He served two years as a member of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, from which position he resigned in 1967. He is currently executive director of the Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities.

John Lawrence Childs was born in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, January 11, 1889. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Wisconsin, and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Columbia University. He served at Teachers College, Columbia University, 1928-1954, with the rank of Professor, Philosophy of Education, 1937-1954; as Visiting Staff Member, New York State University, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, and University of Illinois, 1954-1962; and as Visiting Professor, Southern Illinois University, 1962-1965. In public affairs, Mr. Childs served as a member of the National Commission to Organize the Peace; as State Chairman, The Liberal Party of New York State; as a member of the A. F. of L. Postwar Planning Committee; as Fellow, National Council of Religion in Higher Education; as a member of the National Committee on Academic Freedom, American Civil Liberties Union; and as a member of the National Academy of Education. He was awarded the Order of Abundant Harvest by the Chinese National Government for famine relief work, 1921; the Nicholas Murray Butler silver medal, 1951; Columbia University Medal for work in Philosophy of Education, 1952; the William H. Kilpatrick Award, Philosophy of Education, 1956; Wayne State University, Educational Award, 1957; and the John Dewey Society National Award, 1964. He is the author of several books, including *Education and the Philosophy of Experimentalism*, *Education and Morals*, and *American Pragmatism and Education*, and the co-author of many others, including *The Educational Frontier* and *Education in the Age of Science*.

It is also recommended that at some future commencement the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded Arnold H. Maremont, prominent industrialist, philanthropist, and civic leader.

Arnold Harold Maremont was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 1904. He received the Bachelor of Philosophy and Doctor of Jurisprudence degrees from the University of Chicago and was admitted to the Illinois bar in 1926. He

served as executive vice president and director of the Maremont Corporation, 1941–1952, and has served as President since that date. He served on the board of H & B Corporation, 1950–1963, and currently serves on the board of Allied Paper Corporation, Phillips-Eckardt Electronic Corporation, Saturday Review Publishing Company, and Saco Lowell Shops. Mr. Maremont has been active in public affairs, serving as a Founding Trustee of Roosevelt University in 1946; as Director and Treasurer of the American Civil Liberties Union, 1950–1957; as a leader in the campaign for passage of the State of Illinois Mental Health Bond Issue in 1960; and as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, 1961–1967. He is currently working with the rehabilitation of low income housing in the City of Chicago. He was the first industrialist presented the Chicago Human Relations Award; was elected to Knighthood in the Order of Merit, Republic of Italy; was the recipient of the Clarence Darrow Humanitarian Award and of distinguished service awards from the University of Chicago, the Illinois Association of Mental Health, and Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity. He is noted for his support of the arts and for his activity as an art collector.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved unanimously the award of honorary degrees as recommended by the administration.

In the Executive Session which followed, President Morris presented the matter of the purchase of the Bartlett property (University Tract designated 182), and the purchase of this tract for \$88,000. The Board indicated an unwillingness to voluntarily pay such a price and requested the administration to obtain an appraisal from Roy Wenzlick Company of St. Louis before proceeding further on the matter.

Vice-President Rendleman then presented the Board with the problem of the relocation of the official residence for the Carbondale Campus. The official residence had previously been approved by the Board, and the Board had approved submitting this item to the Board of Higher Education. Vice-President Rendleman indicated he advised against submission of this project since it was not a new project but rather the relocation of an existing facility. He suggested that the residence be built without reference to the Board of Higher Education. After discussion and consideration, Ray Page moved that the Board approve proceeding with construction of the official residence without reference to the Board of Higher Education. The motion was seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

May 17, 1968

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, May 17, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Durbin, *The Daily Egyptian*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *Alestle*; Rev. Paul R. Wigfield, Edwardsville Student Senate Adviser; Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Body President; Dennis Zorumski, Edwardsville Student Body President-Elect; Brenda Morgan, Carbondale student; Kay Lockhart, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented revised minutes of the meeting held on February 16, 1968, and minutes of the regular meeting held April 19, 1968. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., these minutes were approved as presented.

The Vice-Chairman introduced Bill Clover, Edwardsville Student Body President. Mr. Clover presented copies of petitions signed by Edwardsville students and spoke briefly concerning their desire for revision of the Board's policy on student housing in the following three main areas: (1) a separate housing regulation policy for the Edwardsville Campus; (2) the right of students over 21 years of age to live where and how they wish; and (3) special consideration for students 21 years of age or older. Mr. Clover's presentation and the copies of petitions were placed on file in the office of the Board. Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis thanked Mr. Clover for the presentation and assured him that due consideration would be given to the recommendations of the Edwardsville students when housing policies and standards are again considered by the Board of Trustees.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CONTINUATION OF REVIEW OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE OF RECREATION FACILITIES BUILDING GROUP, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

At the April 19 meeting of the Board of Trustees initial consideration was given to the approval of preliminary plans for a co-recreational building on the Carbondale Campus. Time did not permit complete consideration of this item.

University Architect Charles Pulley and Mr. Kay Lockhart, representative of Rapson Architects, Inc., were introduced to the Board by Vice-President Rendleman.

Mr. Lockhart presented a schematic model of the proposed Recreation Building and reviewed for the Board the design of the project. He used slides to show various elevations of the building and the facilities provided. He indicated that future expansions would include separate buildings for ice hockey and skating gymnasias, handball courts, crafts and small games areas. The design features a central daylight plaza, surrounded by various activities rooms and special services areas; a suspended space-frame houses offices, lounges, and food service area, providing also a view of the various activities below.

Various questions from members of the Board were answered by the administration and concerned principally the size of various facilities. Mr. Elliott emphasized the importance of providing adequate parking space, inasmuch as the possibility of national meets of various kinds will attract many spectators.

President Morris asked that consideration be given to use of a geodesic dome for some part of the complex. Mr. Lockhart indicated that consideration had been given to such a dome, but that plans formulated by Rapson Architects, Inc., make use of tensile strength for roof support, which apparently will reduce costs.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the design phase of the proposed project. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Lockhart and Mr. Pulley left the meeting at this time.

EMPLOYMENT OF ARCHITECTS

Upon the advice of the Board of Architectural Consultation for the Carbondale Campus and the University Architect, it is recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for planning of the Carbondale Campus facilities indicated:

Learning Resources Center and Library Complex	Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham 2101 Pine Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
(for schematic drawings only until additional planning funds become available)	
General Classroom and Faculty Office Building Group, Stage II	Mittelbusher & Tourtelot 36 South State Street Chicago, Illinois 60603
Service Facilities Complex	Anselevicius/Rupe 379 North Big Bend Blvd. St. Louis, Missouri 63130

Upon the advice of the University Architect and the Associate University Architect for the Edwardsville Campus, it is recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for planning of the Edwardsville Campus facilities indicated:

Fine Arts Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I (include master planning for Phase II)	Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum 417 Missouri Avenue East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Education Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I (include master planning for Phase II)	The Architects Collaborative, Inc. 46 Brattle Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Single Student Housing Project I	Cone & Dornbusch 100 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602
Recreation Facilities on Tower Lake	Gabriel-Dulgeroff Architects 1509 23rd Street Granite City, Illinois 62040

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the employment of architectural firms, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, DONALD R., Fiscal Reports Officer effective May 1, 1968, at \$1,083.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DOMMERMUTH, WILLIAM P., Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DYE, HOWARD S., Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- DYER, JACK R., Assistant Head of Central Publications effective May 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FLAMER, JOHN, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs effective May 13, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HARREN, VINCENT A., Associate Professor of Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KVERNES, DAVID M., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,165.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MILLER, JAMES F., Chief Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the Business Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MYERS, OVAL, JR., Associate Professor of Botany and Plant Industry effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PICTOR, ROBERT R., Producer in Broadcasting Services effective June 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RADER, GORDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, serving also in the Clinical Center, effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHELLENBERGER, ROBERT E., Professor and Chairman of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHONHORN, MANUEL, Associate Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,445.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BATINSKI, MICHAEL C., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BERBERICH, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BUNGER, BYRON M., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- COYLE, FRANK A., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective May 16, 1968, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- FLOYD, SAMUEL, Assistant Professor of Music effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- KENNECKE, LARRY J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- LAYCOCK, JEFFREY P., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the Juris Doctor degree by September 1, 1968.
- LOBB, GARY, Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MARQUEZ-STERLING, MARIANA, Lecturer in Morris Library September 3, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree.
- MOUW, JOHN T., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

- MURPHY, JAMES B., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- PULSIPHER, ALLAN G., Assistant Director in the Business Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- SANTONI, WAYNE D., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- TAYLOR, LARRY E., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- ZINGRAF, SUZANNE E., Instructor in Morris Library for the period September 9, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BALLESTRO, DONALD M., Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services for the period May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- BETHEL, ROBERT W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$140.00 a month.
- BLAKE, EVELYN M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education, April 9 to June 8, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BLUE, MYRNA K., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$131.00 a month.
- BRUNNER, WILLIAM D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- BRUTTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, March 25 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, JANET D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to September 7, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EVANS, CLINT, one-fifth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRIEDMAN, PHILIP L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month; one-half time for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- GARAVALIA, JOHN C., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, April 15 to June 15, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- GREENFIELD, SYLVIA R., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$840.00 a month.
- GROTTA, GERALD L., one-half time Lecturer in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$450.00 a month.
- GUESE, LUCIUS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, WYNNE J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- JONES, RICHARD C., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Baseball Coach, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KATRANIDES, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in English, March 25 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KEENE, CAROL ANN, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month.
- KUMLER, KATHRYN, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for Fall Quarter,

- 1967, and Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month; full-time Lecturer for the Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- LAUFKETTER, SALLY E., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$185.00 a month.
- LOOMIS, WALTER E., Visiting Professor of Botany for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MCCLUSKEY, ELEANOR W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., one-fourth time Instructor in the Business Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$115.00 a month.
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 8, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANSFIELD, FRANK C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$162.00 a month.
- MARQUEZ-STERLING, CARLOS, Lecturer in Morris Library, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- MISCHON, RAYMOND M., Instructor in Forestry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$920.00 a month.
- MITOS, SPIROS, one-third time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOELLMAN, DENNIS E., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, JOHN D., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$150.00 a month.
- OWENS, CALVIN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, PATRICIA R., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- QUINN, JOHN H., one-third time Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- ROBB, NANCY L., Instructor in Morris Library, September 9, 1968, to June 12, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, WALTER G., JR., Coordinator of University Services in Student and Area Services, June 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- ROCHE, BRUCE, one-half time Lecturer in Journalism for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$450.00 a month.
- RYAN, CHESTER D., one-fifth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWARZ, GAIL B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$150.00 a month.
- SHAPIRO, MORTON, one-half time Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- SIGLER, ROBERT T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period April 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, April 3 to October 26, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPRINGER, SHARON M., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Winter Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- STATLER, CHARLEEN, three-fourths time Assistant in Nursing for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$465.00 a month.
- TRINIDAD, VICENTE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$210.00 a month.

WHITE, BETTY E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$135.00 a month.

WILSON, HENRY, JR., Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.

ADDINGTON, ALDON M., Instructor in Art for the period June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$870.00 a month.

BELL, ILA MAE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$305.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.

BOYSEN, BILL, one-half time Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.

BROWN, MARY L., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.

CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$665.00 a month.

CLEMENTS, DONALD W., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$573.34 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$613.33 a month.

CORDELL, MAGDA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$308.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$323.50 a month.

DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.

DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$298.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.

DYE, HOWARD S., two-thirds time Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,440.50 a month.

ERICKSON, IRMA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$174.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.

FEENEY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$910.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$970.00 a month.

FELTS, CAROL F., Academic Adviser and Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.

FERRIS, MICHAEL, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 13, 1968, at \$910.00 a month.

GINSBERG, RUTH L., three-fourths time Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$637.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.

GOSS, MARY, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$154.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$165.00 a month.

HARRISON, VIRGINIA, one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$224.00 a month.

HAYES, JAMES R., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$640.00 a month.

HELSTERN, RICHARD, forty-five percent time Lecturer in Design, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$526.50 a month.

- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$832.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-half time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$472.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- HILL, BETTY Jo, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- HOUSE, ESTHER, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor in Mathematics, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KURTZ, BRUCE, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$860.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$492.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- LUTHY, BETTY G., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Clinical Center, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- McKEEFERY, RUTH, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$165.00 a month; July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$177.50 a month.
- McNICHOLS, RUTH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$305.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$320.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$2,100.00 a month; July 1 to July 16, 1968, at \$2,225.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$312.50 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- NOVY, JOHN, Assistant in the School of Technology, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$385.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$412.50 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$308.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, sixty-seven percent time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$488.43 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBB, NANCY, L., one-half time Instructor in Morris Library, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$298.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$310.00 a month.
- SCHILPP, PAUL A., Professor of Philosophy, July 15, to September 16, 1968, at \$1,965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, HARLAND L., Lecturer in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.

- TEER, HELEN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$523.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$546.67 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$507.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$545.00 a month.
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$288.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$301.67 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$495.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, fifty-six percent time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., seventy percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- CHAFFIN, PAMELA, Assistant in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$620.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, one-fourth time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$181.25 a month.
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$272.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, April 15 to December 7, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUDWIG, MERLIN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., forty-five percent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$329.40 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$216.66 a month.
- NIEMANN, CHRISTOPHER, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.

- POWERS, KATHRYN A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$170.00 a month.
- PRICE, JOEL, fifty-one percent time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- STUMPE, DORIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$218.75 a month.
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, JAMES E., Assistant to Project Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, April 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, returned to the campus following special assignment in Vietnam, effective April 1, 1968.
- CALDWELL, PAUL N., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Electrical Technology Faculty effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CODY, JOHN J., Associate Professor and Chairman of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, Staff Assistant in the Education Division and Student and Area Services, April 1 to June 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HESTER, LINDA M., eighty-seven percent time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$765.62 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILL, ALTON D., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology, March 16 to June 15, 1968, at \$620.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD, Instructor and Chairman of the Commercial Art Faculty in the Vocational-Technical Institute on a fiscal year basis, effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLCOMBE, CHARLES, three-fourths time Instructor in English for Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$468.75 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOWARD, ERNEST, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the period January 2 to February 9, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KAPUSTA, GEORGE, Farm Superintendent in Cooperative Research in Plant Industries — Southwestern Farms, and Instructor in Plant Industry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCCLELLAND, LUCILLE, Associate Professor and Dean of Nursing effective June 16, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA R., Assistant Dean (of Students) for the Edwardsville Campus and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective April 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education, April 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NELSON, KATHLEEN A., thirty percent time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, April 1 to October 31, 1968, at \$138.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- REEVES, HARRIET O., Professor of Nursing on an academic year basis effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., Lecturer and Assistant Institute Director in Rehabilitation Institute, April 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHARP, JOHN F., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Education, effective March 25, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., returned to campus assignment in the Humanities Division from special assignment with the International Services Division, effective Winter Quarter, 1968.
- WEBB, HOWARD W., Professor and Chairman of English effective May 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, NORMAN, University Auditor, to serve at \$1,515.00 a month effective May 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Special Education, to be paid from State of Illinois funds, rather than restricted funds.
- ZICH, BERNICE, Assistant Professor of Nursing on term appointment, July 1, 1968 to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- AARON, JAMES E., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Geography, effective September 16, 1968, to September 16, 1969.
- CARPENTER, REGAN, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- IRWIN, DANIEL R., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- KONISHI, FRANK, Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- MEES, JOHN D., Professor of Secondary Education, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- MEYER, EDRA T., Instructor in the University School, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective Winter Quarter, 1969.
- PRELL, ARTHUR E., Professor of Marketing, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Assistant to the Coordinator of Broadcasting Services, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor of Education, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1968-69.
- SPAHN, RAYMOND J., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Spring Quarter, 1969.
- TROYER, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.
- WAGNER, ELMER H., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, effective July 15 to August 15, 1968; August 31 to December 19, 1968; and January 1 to January 24, 1969.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GOLD, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.

- LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Professor in the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.
- SHULT, ERNEST, Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.
- WOOD, SHIRLEY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective March 1, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

- BROWN, KAREN H., Counselor in the General Studies Division, effective May 1, 1968.
- COLLINS, JUNE M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- COLLINS, ORVIS F., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, effective April 13, 1968.
- HUNT, ROBERT W., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- KEELING, RUSSELL M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- MILLER, WILLIAM R., Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, effective October 1, 1967.
- RICHARDSON, HARRY D., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, effective March 25, 1968.
- ROBINSON, NORMAN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- RUDWICK, ELLIOTT M., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 1, 1968.
- SONSTEGARD, MANFORD A., Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- THOMPSON, LESLIE M., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- WETHERINGTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the College of Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division, effective April 17, 1968.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL M., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, effective April 19, 1968.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during March, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$441,188.49 for Carbondale Campus and \$126,717.41 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during March, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$925,179.48 for Carbondale Campus and \$870,968.94 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS POWER COOPERATIVE

The site of Family Housing Phase III has a major electrical transmission line across its north end approximately 150 feet south of Reservoir Road. Negotiations with the Southern Illinois Power Cooperative, the City of Carbondale, the Carbondale Park District, the University, the University Foundation, and one private owner have resulted in an agreement to relocate this line to run south around the housing site and back north to the road. In order to grant necessary new right-of-way in exchange for reconveying the present one to the Board, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of right-of-way for an electrical power line to the Southern Illinois Power Cooperative in replacement of a presently existing line, in the following form and over property described in such form, be and is hereby approved, and the President of the University is hereby authorized to execute a Right-of-Way Agreement for such purpose in substantially that form.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Board recommends to the Southern Illinois University Foundation that it also grant necessary right-of-way for this relocation over the portions of the site of the Family Housing Phase III project required for such relocation.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ROAD WIDENING EASEMENT, FAMILY HOUSING PHASE III

Because of increased traffic generated by the Family Housing Phase III project it is desirable to widen Reservoir Road between the project and McLAFERTY Road. The Foundation agreed with the Federal Housing Administration to grant twenty (20) feet off the north end of the project, and in order to add

to this forty (40) feet on the other side of the road the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of an easement for road widening purposes to the County of Jackson, State of Illinois, over the following described property be and is hereby approved:

A strip of land forty (40) feet in width off the south end of the following described property: the south three-quarters of the southwest quarter of the southeast quarter of Section 29, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M. EXCEPT the strip off the south end thereof presently used for road purposes.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the President be and is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of this Board a deed of grant for such purpose.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SUPPORTING SERVICES ACCESS ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS, BID ALTERNATES B AND C

At the April 19 meeting of the Board of Trustees, award was made for the construction of the Supporting Services Road on the Edwardsville Campus, together with Alternate A. Action was deferred at that time on Alternate B (water distribution system) and Alternate C (underground electrical facilities), with the request that further investigation be made of either re-bidding this work or deferring its construction until a later time.

Attached hereto is a letter from the consulting engineers, Hurst-Rosche, Inc., which indicates that in their opinion the wisest action which the Board could take is to make the award of Alternates B and C, which, of course, are within their estimate. This recommendation is concurred in by the University Architects and it is accordingly recommended that the Board now award Alternates B and C to the Midway Excavating Company, R. R. 2, Freeburg, Illinois.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved award of contract for Alternates B and C to the low bidder, Midway Excavating Company, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE SUPPORTING SERVICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids for the construction of the Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus were received by the Illinois Building Authority on May 2, 1968. A tabulation of bids is attached. The Authority has, as is their customary practice, asked that the Board of Trustees recommend to them the contract award.

After consideration, we recommend the following award:

R & R Construction Company	\$1,074,972
735 Park Drive	
Alton, Illinois	

While the R & R Construction Company submitted the lowest bid, all bids were considered reasonable and within the cost range estimated by McKee-Berger-Mansueto, the estimate being \$1,050,900.

The total amount available for this project is \$1,170,000. Subtracting the bid award of \$1,074,972 and \$55,061 for architectural fees, engineering fees, and financing costs will leave a balance of \$39,967. This balance, however, will not be sufficient to cover the additive alternative bids which were as follows:

Additive Alternative No. 1: Provided for an access road and base for a parking lot.

Additive Alternative No. 2: Provided for curbing and guttering for the parking lot.

Additive Alternative No. 3: Provided for the hard surfacing of the parking lot.

The balance remaining will be held initially in a contingency reserve. The R & R Construction Company will hold its bid offerings open on the additive alternates until August 1, 1969. Before this expiration date the balance of the contingency fund plus other reserve funds will be used to complete the project.

The Supporting Services Building on the Edwardsville Campus will provide the basic structure for the combined Physical Plant, Campus Architect operation.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendation of the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE AT VTI

The Campus Architect recommends the request of General Telephone Company of Illinois for an easement across the north end of the Vocational-Technical Institute Campus parallel to Old Route 13, and along the south side of the second east-west access road from the north end for a distance of one block. Burying this cable instead of placing it on the existing pole line across the north end will permit earlier removal of that pole line in favor of buried cable. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of an underground telephone line easement to the General Telephone Company of Illinois in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of the Board:

Carterville

161219

690

Received of General Telephone Company of Illinois, One Dollar (\$1.00), in consideration of which the undersigned hereby grant unto said Company, its successors and assigns, the right, privilege, easement and authority to construct, and maintain its communication lines including the necessary underground cables, and conduits. To form a part of a communication system to be owned and operated by the said Company, its successors and assigns, in Williamson County, Illinois. The property of the undersigned over which this grant is given and the location of the line or lines to be constructed thereon are described as follows: A part of the (NW $\frac{1}{4}$) (SW $\frac{1}{4}$) Section (13) Township (9) South Range (1) East of the 3rd P.M. Telephone lines to be buried as shown on the set of prints attached hereto and made a part hereof.

No major tree shall be cut or trimmed without the prior approval of the Architect, Carbondale Campus, Southern Illinois University; as a condition of this grant, upon any conflict with future land or road development by the undersigned and offer of an alternative easement route, General Telephone Company of Illinois agrees to remove all its equipment to the said alternative route.

Witness _____ hand and seal this _____ day of _____,

A.D.19____.

_____ (SEAL)

_____ (SEAL)

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF SALARY ADJUSTMENTS, 1968-1969

President Morris presented to the members of the Board a supplement to listings of recommended salary adjustments for faculty/administrative personnel which were approved at the April 19, 1968, meeting of the Board. He indicated that a small number of salary adjustments for certain administrative personnel would be presented for approval at the June 21, 1968, meeting. President Morris also presented the following item with a request for adoption by the Board:

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, 1968-69

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees for the fiscal year 1968-69:

Be It *Resolved*, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service Employees effective July 1, 1968, in an amount not to exceed \$580,000.00 to June 30, 1969.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the supplemental listing of salary adjustments as presented; further, the Board adopted the resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

President Morris presented the following policy statement and recommendation for application of policy concerning Intercollegiate Athletics:

At the Carbondale Campus financial assistance has come from several sources and has been made available in several forms to athletes. It is clear there will continue to be multiple sources of funding, and desirably so. However, it is now recommended that there be substituted for all other award and assistance programs a single form of support, the so-called National Collegiate Athletic Association Awards. It is proposed that the available support limit for a given year will be defined in terms of a number of full NCAA Awards which may be allocated as full or partial awards. (For example, ten authorized full awards could be allocated as five full, four half, and six quarter awards.)

It is further recommended for the Carbondale Campus that the Board approve a limit of full NCAA Awards (including tuition award) in the number necessary to convert all current forms of support into a single channel for the 1968-69 academic year.

In order to provide a regularized source of funding for the athletic programs on each of the two principal University campuses and to establish a base of funding physical facilities for each campus, it is recommended that a fee of \$10.00 be established for each full-time student for each quarter in attendance beginning with the Fall Quarter, 1968.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the administration's recommendation concerning Intercollegiate Athletics. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated to the Board that the lease from the Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, for the use of the old East St. Louis High School, will expire in 1968. The lessor has indicated reluctance to renew the lease. President Morris asked that the Board authorize him to meet with the Board of Education to discuss alternative arrangements or discontinuance of the programs carried on by the University in the leased building.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President MacVicar indicated to the Board that the programs which would be affected if the East St.

Louis High School building lease cannot be renewed are the Experiment in Higher Education, the Department of Nursing, a projected Upward Bound Program, and the Cultural Arts Program. He indicated that if relocation of these programs could be delayed for even a year or two the problems would be greatly alleviated.

The Board unanimously agreed that the administration be authorized to negotiate with the Board of Education of School District No. 189 in an effort to renew the lease or to make other arrangements.

Mr. Elliott presented the following commendation, which was approved by the Board by common consent:

"I move commendation to Dr. Morris and the administration in the recent prompt, decisive action to control campus violence which is considered a threat by a few to personal safety, to property, and to the right of the mass of students to an education in an atmosphere conducive to learning."

President Morris distributed to the members of the Board a packet of materials concerning various incidents which have occurred on the Carbondale Campus during recent weeks. Copies of these materials were placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. No action was required.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

June 21, 1968

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, June 21, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistants to the President Roland Keene and Jefferson F. Lindsey, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, *The St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dale Armstrong, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Bob Wright, *Metro-East Journal*, Valerie Evenden, *Granite City Press-Record*, Mike Santoro and David Smith, *The Alestle*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of the meeting held May 17, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris reviewed for the Board enrollment figures as of the third day of Summer Quarter and advance registrations for Fall Quarter, 1968, and outlined plans to attain an equalization of enrollment in the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

OPTION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education as a new program the option for physical therapy assistants

leading to the degree of Associate in Arts, offered by the Vocational-Technical Institute.

The Health Careers Council of Illinois and the National Advisory Health Council to the Surgeon General both indicate a critical shortage of physical therapy assistants. For every registered therapist there should be two physical therapy assistants, but there are approximately 3,000 vacancies in the state in hospitals alone, not to mention the need in extended care and nursing homes. Accordingly, a carefully planned program has been worked out to enable students to gain knowledge and skill relating to physical therapy in classroom, laboratory and clinical settings.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education the proposal recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1967-68

It is recommended that the audit firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the auditing firm selected and authorized the joint audit as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Henry L. Dumas, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, was reported. He was born July 29, 1934, and died May 23, 1968. He studied at Rutgers University. He had been employed with International Business Machines Corporation, Dayton, New Jersey, and served as a tutor-counselor with Harlem S.A.V.E. and as an investigator with the New York City Welfare Department, New York, New York, prior to accepting appointment with Southern Illinois University in September, 1967. He was greatly respected by students in this experimental program and had attained recognition in the literary field as an author of poetry, fiction, and non-fiction.

The death of Edward Ferguson, who had been recommended for appointment as Visiting Professor of Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, was reported. He was born January 6, 1907, and died June 12, 1968. He received the Bachelor of Arts, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Illinois. He had served as Instructor and Professor at South Carolina State College; as Instructor at

Southern University; and as Professor at Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University, Maryland State College, Grambling College, and Lincoln University. He had an excellent reputation as a teacher and scholar.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- COORTS, GERALD D., Associate Professor of Plant Industry effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DAVIS, DON F., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOESTENKORS, JEANNE P., Staff Assistant in Central Publications effective June 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HALL, CHARLES J., JR., Producer in Broadcasting Services effective June 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KESSLER, IRVING J., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- OSIEK, BETTY T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PETERSEN, BRUCE W., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RAKIC, ZIVORAD, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RIDER, JOHN R., Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Director of Broadcasting Services effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SOLIDAY, EDWARD W., Assistant to the Registrar effective June 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STOPPE, RICHARD L., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STUCK, DEAN, Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULZER, BETH, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,285.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOODBURY, EDMUND W., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective May 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BAKER, LYMAN A., JR., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BAUER, HELEN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BEHRING, DANIEL W., Counselor in Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- DAY, JAMES A., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- DEHOFF, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- EIRICH, WAYNE M., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

- LITTLEFIELD, LEE F., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$900.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- McKEE, DWAIN P., two-thirds time Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$500.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MITCHELL, THOMAS O., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$665.00 at month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- SALDEN, DAN R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- STUBBS, WALTER R., Instructor in Morris Library, September 3, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- VOGEL, BARBARA, Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM R. III, Counselor in Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, PAMELA J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to June 8, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ARNOLD, RALPH F., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$775.00 a month.
- BARNHART, WARREN L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$900.00 a month.
- BAUER, BOYD H., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$980.00 a month.
- BOSE, SUBIR K., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BROOKS, TILFORD, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, May 21, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, GEORGIA, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 20 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- DAY, ROBERT O., thirty-three percent time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, April 15 to June 16, 1968, at \$231.00 a month.
- EVERSON, JUDITH E., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- FILBECK, MARILYN L., Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$750.00 a month.
- GLEASON, DANIEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, June 1 to June 16, 1968, at \$270.00 a month; full-time June 16 to September 1, 1968, at \$570.00 a month.
- HENNESSY, JAMES V., one-half time Staff Assistant in Data Processing, June 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- HEVERLY, C. F., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$875.00 a month.

- HOOKER, SHARON L., Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$625.00 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology for August, 1968, at \$975.00 a month.
- HUME, KATHRYN M., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JONES, SALLY E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 10 to December 21, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KARNOSKY, DENIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- LEE, MARY E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$925.00 a month.
- LONG, LINN L., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, May 15 through the end of Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- MAAS, GERALD M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- MCSHANE, MICHAEL G., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- O'NEIL, HAROLD, one-fourth time Instructor in Secondary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- OVERTURE, EILEEN, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, serving without salary.
- PALUCH, GEORGE J., Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, May 6 to September 16, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- RIGG, MICHAEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- SMITH, LAMONT, Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- SZATKOWSKI, RONALD A., Staff Assistant in Theater for June, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH W., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, June 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- TRUITT, DAWN M., Researcher in Microbiology, June 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATERBURY, ANNA LEE, Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, April 29 to May 4, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YOUNGREN, HARRISON, one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ALCORN, MINNIE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$685.00 a month.
- ANCHETA, CELEDONIO A., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ARTILES, JENARO, one-half time Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$677.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$722.50 a month.
- AUSTIN, BRIAN, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- BABER, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$485.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID, Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$990.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,090.00 a month.
- BAT-HAEE, MOHAMMAD A., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.

- BECKENBAUGH, ROBERT K., one-half time Assistant in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- BEHYMER, MARIE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- BELL, LARRY, Assistant in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$447.50 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, Instructor in Geology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,185.00 a month.
- BLACK, TED R., Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- BLUMENFIELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$890.00 a month.
- BORGS MILLER, PATRICIA A., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$425.00 a month.
- BOSKET, DOROTHA, Instructor in Morris Library, June 17 to August 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- BOSS, RICHARD, eighty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$588.00 a month.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., two-thirds time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$676.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$710.00 a month.
- BOUWSMA, MARY A., one-fourth time Instructor in Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$377.50 a month.
- BRECHTELSBAUER, KAY, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$705.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARJORIE, Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, July 15 to July 27, 1968, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- BULLOCK, CHARLES S., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$333.33 a month.
- BURCHAM, DANIEL, thirty-three percent time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$206.25 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$222.75 a month.
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$735.00 a month.
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$416.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$433.33 a month.
- CARPENTER, SARA, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$370.00 a month.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$345.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN HWANG, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$320.00 a month.
- CHERTAK, WILLIAM N., Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$955.00 a month.

- CHILDERS, SAMUEL D., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 19 to August 7, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- CLANCY, ROBERT A., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in the office of the Dean of Students, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$565.00 a month, with maintenance provided for the convenience of the University.
- CLEMONS, J. D., Instructor in Secondary Education, June 24 to August 10, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- COOK, JAMES R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Health Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$270.00 a month.
- COOSE, HURLIE, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$490.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$805.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY J., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$980.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- CRAIG, DONALD, Lecturer in Music, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- CRAIG, KAREN E., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$475.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., one-half time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$462.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$487.50 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$636.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$670.00 a month.
- CUPIT, ROBERT D., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$416.00 a month.
- CZERVINSKE, RITA, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- DAKAK, SARAH J., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$785.00 a month.
- DARTT, GARY E., three-fourths time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$468.75 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$570.00 a month.
- DEBOER, RONALD J., Lecturer in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- DEBORD, WARREN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$716.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, one-half time Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$625.00 a month.
- DEWEESE, JEWEL V., one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$302.50 a month.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant (in Data Processing) in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$385.00 a month.
- DOWNING, BEATRICE, one-half time Assistant in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- DUNAGAN, SHIRLEY S., Instructor in Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$860.00 a month.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$362.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$390.00 a month.

- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,010.00 a month.
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., one-half time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology and the Clinical Center, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$396.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, EDWARD, Visisting Professor of Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL, one-half time Staff Assistant in Adult Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- FORESTER, KATHERINE, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$562.80 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- FREED, MELVYN, Assistant Professor of Higher Education, July 1 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, VANCE, one-half time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- FULTON, JAMES, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- FUNKE, ERICH, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- GALVIN, MICHAEL T., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$416.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$960.00 a month.
- GOETZ, PETER, sixty-four percent time Instructor in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., thirty-three percent time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$231.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$242.55 a month.
- GUDE, LORENZ, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- GUELKER, ROBERT, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- HARRIS, EILEEN M., one-half time Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$445.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$457.50 a month.
- HARTWIG, BEATA, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 24, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HAYES, RICHARD C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$380.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$405.00 a month.
- HELFRICH, CAROL J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$835.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month.
- HICKEY, RONNIE E., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$566.15 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$580.00 a month.
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$530.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLZBERLEIN, DEANNE, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.

- HOUSEHOLDER, DANIEL L., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 15 to July 27, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HOWE, HUBERT, Lecturer in Music, June 10 to July 6, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$460.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- HUMPHRIES, DOUGLAS K., Instructor in Marketing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- HUMPHRIES, SUSAN A., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$870.00 a month.
- HYMEL, Z. J. IV, sixty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- IMMEL, DENNIS, sixty-four percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANETTE, three-fourths time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$529.25 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$555.00 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Instructor in Speech, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$833.33 a month.
- JOHNSON, HELEN H., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$312.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, KURT D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to September 15, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., Instructor in the Education Division, August 26 to September 15, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DENNIS, Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- JORDAN, THOMAS, Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Special Education, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,975.00 a month.
- KASHYAP, B. M. S., Research Associate in the School of Technology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- KIRBY, EDWARD, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$469.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$760.00 a month.
- LARSEN, JANET, Instructor in Speech for July, 1968, at \$940.00 a month.
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Instructor in Journalism, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$533.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$566.67 a month.
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,130.00 a month.
- LEHNE, ARTHUR R., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$465.00 a month.
- LEYS, WAYNE A. R., one-half time Professor of Philosophy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,042.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,092.50 a month.
- LIND, SONJA, one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$263.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.

- LOCKETTE, RUTHERFORD E., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LONG, LINN L., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- LOOMIS, JAMES E., one-half time Lecturer in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS J., one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$317.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$330.00 a month.
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$930.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$157.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$163.75 a month.
- McMILLIN, JAMES D., one-half time Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- MADDEN, KIRBY L., Instructor in Management, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- MAINS, JOHN D., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$308.33 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA JEAN, one-half time Instructor in the Home Management House, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$341.25 a month.
- MALONEY, WOODROW, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MANGANO, RONALD, Assistant (in Technology) in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- MARCEC, MONA, Assistant in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$735.00 a month.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,025.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$487.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$528.75 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$950.00 a month.
- MERTES, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Marketing, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- MICKUS, JOHN, Staff Assistant in Physiology, June 16 to August 16, 1968, at \$560.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MIRIANI, THERESA B., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$415.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET L., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- MORGAN, DAVID L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$815.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-fourth time Assistant in the College of Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$150.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$156.25 a month.
- MURPHY, GARRY, Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$920.00 a month; July 1, to September 1, 1968, at \$985.00 a month.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE, Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES, Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.

- NADAF, GEORGE, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$465.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$505.00 a month.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$815.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$855.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$633.33 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- NOBLE, JAMES, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- ODUM, DOYLE J., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$285.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$325.00 a month.
- O'LEARY, EMMETT L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$666.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$703.50 a month.
- OVERBECK, THELMA, Visiting Professor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- PAINE, MARGUERITE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$280.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$295.00 a month.
- PARMENTER, ANNIE, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$327.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$347.50 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR, Instructor in Sociology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$935.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$985.00 a month.
- PAULSON, ROBERT, Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- PAVOLISH, PEG, Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, June 16 to August 31, 1968, at \$334.00 a month.
- PIERPONT, LUCILLE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$630.00 a month.
- PONDELICK, LEO, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- POTTER, ROGER E., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$380.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$420.00 a month.
- POWELL, ANDREW F., Instructor in Marketing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- RAMSFIELD, JEROME, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,270.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,345.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, JACK, sixty-seven percent time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$402.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, SUE, three-fourths time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$712.50 a month.
- ROBINSON, HARRY J., Assistant in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JANET, Instructor in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,030.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,070.00 a month.
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR, Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- SCHONHORN, MANUEL, thirty-three per cent time Associate Professor of English, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$476.85 a month.
- SHELBY, NANCY, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$576.20 a month.

- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$835.00 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$740.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$855.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music, July 8 to July 20, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- STUCK, DEAN, Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- SULLIVAN, JAMES A., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for August, 1968, at \$1,275.00 a month.
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 17, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$620.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$657.00 a month, with maintenance provided for the convenience of the University.
- VAIRO, PHILIP, Associate Professor of Higher Education, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- VOLK, DONALD J., Lecturer in Geography, June 17 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- WEHMEYER, JOSEPHINE A., Instructor in the Reading Center, June 24 to August 11, 1968, at \$825.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

†
CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- HARRISON, VIRGINIA, Professor in the General Studies Division, to serve with change of salary, June 17 to September 1, 1968.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BUJNAK, DONALD J., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Service) in Technical and Adult Education, May 17 to September 7, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURROUGHS, MATTHEW C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, PEI-YUAN, Research Associate in the Museum, June 16 to August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Radio-TV Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 1 to October 3, 1968, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EGGERT, MERIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to August 16, 1968, at \$670.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to July 12, 1968, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1968, to June 30, 1969, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$840.00 a month.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$466.67 a month.
- HUBBARD, WILLIS M., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to August 24, 1968, at \$740.00 a month.
- KARDAS, CHRIST, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 27, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LAUTZ, ROBERT P., three-fourths time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$475.00 a month.
- LOPER, MARY J., Staff Assistant in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$995.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to June 29, 1968, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PONTON, MELVA F., Instructor in Home and Family and Child Development Laboratory Director for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$960.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN, (Project) Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 1, 1968, at June 1, 1969, at \$982.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 9, 1968, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY JOE, Assistant (in Radio-TV Service and Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 4 to May 9, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BRADSHAW, HARLEY, Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center, to serve three-fourths time effective July 1, 1968, at \$626.25 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$1,475.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously, and to return to campus effective Fall Quarter, 1968.
- HAWLEY, JOHN, Professor in Academic Affairs effective June 1, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month; effective July 1, 1968, he is to serve on an academic year basis at \$1,500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWSE, LARRY W., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1968, superseding assignment reported previously.
- KRUKOSKI, SARAH J., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LADD, CLAYTON E., Associate Professor of Psychology, to serve also as Center Director of Counseling and Testing and in the Clinical Center, effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- LARSEN, HERBERT R., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services effective March 1, 1968, and serving on a term basis, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROMANIN, THOMAS P., to serve as Head of Student Activities effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education on a full-time basis, May 27 to August 3, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILKINSON, JAMES J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLIAMS, CHESTER F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant Coordinator of the Information and Scheduling Center effective June 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- HORRELL, C. WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective Spring Quarter, 1969.

McNICHOLS, EDWARD L., Instructor in English, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective for Spring Quarter, 1969.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

INTRAVAIA, LAWRENCE J., Associate Professor of Music, requests change in leave to Spring Quarter, 1969, at full pay.

LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, requests change of leave to Fall Quarter, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

ALEXANDER, SHELDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

ALTES, JANE A., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 1 to December 1, 1968.

DILLIARD, MARY S., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, effective June 3 to September 1, 1968.

GALLINGTON, RALPH O., Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 16, 1968, to September 16, 1969.

GOERING, ORVILLE, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

GOODMAN, WILLIAM, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

KINSELLA, THOMAS, Professor of English, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

KREIDER, L. EMIL, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

LARSON, NORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective June 15 to September 15, 1968.

PEARSON, SAMUEL C., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69.

TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor of Anthropology, effective January 1 to July 1, 1969.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, requests change of leave to Spring Quarter, 1969.

WITHDRAWAL OF RESIGNATION

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management, requests that his resignation be withdrawn.

RESIGNATIONS

BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., Staff Assistant in Botany, effective June 1, 1968.

BERGER, ALLEN, Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

BOOTH, SHARYN K., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective May 25, 1968.

BORTZ, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Technical and Industrial Education, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective June 6, 1968.
- BOZARTH, JEROLD D., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective August 1, 1968.
- BRADDIX, DARRYL, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective May 1, 1968.
- DONNALLEY, KENNETH G., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- DYKHOUSE, THELMA, Academic Adviser in the College of Education, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1968.
- ECKLES, ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- GEORGE, NADINE F., Staff Assistant in the Physics Department, effective June 1, 1968.
- GRACE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1968.
- HAIMO, DEBORAH T., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, effective April 1, 1968.
- LEE, BARBARA J., Assistant in the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective June 1, 1968.
- MAGNUS, GERHARD H., Professor in the School of Fine Arts, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.
- NOURALLAH, FAYEZ, Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, Associate Professor of History, effective April 23, 1968.
- RICHARDS, ROY W., Associate Professor in the School of Business, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SANDERS, BARRY, Assistant Professor of English, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- SCHIFF, ROBERT G., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, effective July 1, 1968.
- WAGNER, ROY, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective September 16, 1968.
- WEBB, JOYCE C., Assistant in Morris Library, effective June 1, 1968.

Dr. Brown expressed his concern for the number of faculty members resigning to accept positions with other institutions at higher rank or salary. He requested that the administration submit to the Board a report of exit interviews stating the reasons for resignations.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during April, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$229,007.88 for Carbondale Campus and

\$62,394.81 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,518,509.81 for Carbondale Campus and \$226,001.80 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REQUISITION PROCEDURE

At the November 12, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees action was taken with regard to purchases on annual or semi-annual requirements which are awarded by bid. The matter presented contained the following:

"These are transactions in which estimated annual or semi-annual quantities are stated to competitive bidders for the purpose of securing bids. A Purchase Order is issued to the successful bidder in order to secure firm prices for the period. Services are rendered on items delivered daily or periodically only upon specific request by the University, and periodic payments are made on the basis of actual deliveries made.

"The daily or other periodic commitments against this Purchase Order do not exceed \$5,000. The items are generally of a common, predictable, and repetitive nature, such as dairy or bakery products, janitorial supplies, library binding services, gasoline, tires, fuel, garbage and trash removal, X-ray film, and similar items.

"These annual or semi-annual purchases at present require Executive Committee approval if they are in excess of \$5,000, and the resulting Purchase Orders and contracts are reported to the entire Board for ratification."

The Board at that time acted on this matter, and it was the understanding of the administration that unless a single purchase exceeded \$5,000, approval by the Executive Committee was not necessary.

However, on the audit done by Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, there appears on Page 40 the following:

"2. Purchase Orders: It was noted that certain continuing purchase requisitions for food and supplies for aggregate amounts in excess of \$5,000 are not being submitted to the Executive Committee for approval. University regulations regarding purchases state that purchases over \$5,000 must be approved by the Executive Committee, which Committee action must be approved by the Board of Trustees.

"It is recommended that the University's regulations be clarified to state whether continuing purchase requisitions, each individual purchase on which is less than \$5,000 but the aggregate for which is over \$5,000, need to be approved by the Executive Committee.

"University officials have stated that recommendations for appropriate clarification will be submitted to the Board of Trustees."

It is apparent that either the administration or the accounting firm has misinterpreted the action of the Board. It is recommended that the Board approve the interpretation of the administration to the effect that if a single purchase

does not exceed \$5,000, although the annual or semi-annual requirements in total may exceed this amount, specific authorization from the Executive Committee will not be required.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the administration's interpretation of the policy, as stated. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids for the construction of the Family Housing Project I at the Edwardsville Campus were received on April 30, 1968. The low bidder in each category of work is as follows:

<i>General:</i>	Consumers Construction Company	\$2,217,500
	3748 West Montrose Avenue	
	Chicago, Illinois	
<i>Plumbing:</i>	Thomas J. Fleming Company	887,600
	224 Front Street	
	Alton, Illinois	
<i>Heating & Air Conditioning:</i>	Lavin Sheet Metal Company	158,840
	1633 West Randolph	
	Chicago, Illinois	
<i>Electrical:</i>	Rite Electric Company	454,777
	P. O. Box 309	
	Granite City, Illinois	
Total		<u><u>\$3,718,717</u></u>

McKee-Berger-Mansueto estimated the cost of the total project at \$3,795,535. The bids are \$76,818, or 2.03%, below estimate.

These family units are to be constructed from proceeds of a revenue bond to be issued by the Board of Trustees. However, as has been previously indicated to the Board, the legal limitation on interest rates which the Board can pay on revenue bonds is 5%, and in today's financial market it is unrealistic to expect that a revenue bond would have a yield of 5% or less. As a result, the administration has attempted to design a method of providing the financing until either the interest rates change, making feasible a sale on the market, or until the 5% limitation is changed by legislation.

A plan has been developed which would require the Board of Trustees to sell a negotiated bond for the amount of the apartment project to the Southern Illinois University Foundation at an interest rate not to exceed 5%. The Foundation would in turn pledge this bond and such other collateral as may be available and required to one of the major Chicago banks for a loan in the amount necessary to cover the purchase of the bond in the first instance. This arrangement would obtain until either the market interest rate or the statutory interest rate were changed.

On Thursday, May 23, all of the major banks were interviewed regarding this proposal by Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board, and Mr. John S. Rendleman, Vice-President for Business Affairs. It is hoped as a result of these discussions that some proposal will be made to the Board at the meeting on June 21 which will enable the Board to make the awards to the low bidders on the Family Housing Project I.

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that it is impossible to issue revenue bonds at a rate above the legal limit of 5%, and that legislation is being prepared which would increase the legal limit to 6%. He indicated that in the meantime, until the bond market goes down or the legal limit is increased, the Southern Illinois University Foundation can borrow \$4,500,000 from the First National Bank of Chicago and in turn use the proceeds of the loan to purchase a revenue bond issue from the Board at an interest cost below the legal limit. This will allow the University to proceed with Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, and the parking garage, Carbondale Campus.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the plan presented by the administration for financing these projects. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts for Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, as set forth above, subject to the availability of funds. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST, 1969-1971

The capital appropriations request for the biennium beginning July 1, 1969, lists in priority order capital items for each campus. Total requests for each campus are as follows:

Carbondale Campus	\$87,891,000
Edwardsville Campus	\$41,402,000
Vocational-Technical Institute	\$10,587,000

These capital appropriations requests will provide for an orderly progression of capital improvements in accordance with master campus plans and represent the requirements which will be needed to alleviate current deficiencies and provide for future enrollments and programs of the University. The Board of Trustees is requested to approve the capital appropriations request for submission to the Board of Higher Education.

A copy of "Budget Requests for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1969" was presented to each member of the Board present, and a copy was placed on file with the

Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. President Morris indicated his recommendation for approval of such requests, with the understanding that the booklet itself would be subject to change in priorities and in designation of buildings. In answer to a question, President Morris indicated that the projects for which capital appropriations are being requested had been submitted previously to the Board by means of Campus Master Plans.

A summarization of capital appropriations requests for the biennium beginning July 1, 1969, follows:

CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTS, 1969-1971
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Carbondale Campus

1. Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences Building Group	\$13,405,000	
2. Learning Resources and Library Complex, Stage I	10,487,000	
3. Fine Arts Complex:		
Addition to Allyn Building	5,220,000	
Renovation to Allyn Building	925,000	
4. General Classroom and Faculty Office Building Group	7,518,000	
5. Services Facilities	5,739,000	
6. Renovations, Additions, and Campus Improvements	7,398,000	
7. Utilities Extension	4,545,000	
8. Site Development	5,441,000	
9. Rental Real Property	923,000	
10. Land Acquisition	2,000,000	
11. Planning	985,000	
12. Natural Resources Complex	7,617,000	
13. Botanical Research Complex	2,308,000	
14. Technology Complex Completion (Building C)	4,196,000	
15. Physical Education Complex	8,101,000	
16. Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy	1,353,000	\$87,891,000

Edwardsville Campus

1. Fine Arts Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I	\$ 8,087,000
2. Business Division Office and Classroom Building Group — Phase I	9,112,000
3. Education Classroom and Office Building Group — Phase I	7,512,000
4. Site Development — non-residential	2,381,000
5. Utility Extensions and Completions — non-residential	1,076,000
6. Reservoir Lake	510,000
7. Planning Funds	855,000

8. Heating and Refrigeration Plant Expansion	1,440,000	
9. Renovations, Additions, and Campus Improvements	715,000	
10. Physical Education, Phase 11	4,818,000	
11. Rental Real Property	261,000	
12. Land Acquisition	1,170,000	
13. Communications Building Completion	2,095,000	
14. Residential Utilities Extensions and Site Development	870,000	
15. Supporting Services Completion	500,000	41,402,000

Vocational-Technical Institute

1. Power Plant		
Part A, Building	\$ 278,000	
Part B, Fixed Equipment	520,000	
2. Learning Resources and Library	4,705,000	
3. Health Education Complex	3,200,000	
4. Site Development and Campus Improvements	1,100,000	
5. Utilities Extension	784,000	10,587,000
Total		<u>\$139,880,000</u>

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the budget requests for capital appropriations, as recommended, for submission to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING INTERIM USE OF 1967-68 INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution: Be It Resolved, The 1967-68 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for fiscal year 1968-69 operations until the completed Internal Budget can be presented to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved use of the 1967-68 internal budget for operations, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. These are permanent leases based on the now known cost of construction and will replace interim leases based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor, and the Board of Trustees as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects:

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

Section 1: The projects to be financed for this Board for the Campus indicated and in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

- (a) IBA Project No. 74-19 — Construction of Supporting Services Building, Edwardsville Campus \$1,170,000.00
- (b) IBA Project No. 75-22 — Completion of Library Building, Carbondale Campus \$1,355,000.00

Section 2: The Officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

- (a) For IBA project No. 74-19, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$1,170,000.00, rental collected to date of \$249,705.00, annual payments of rent of \$83,235.00 per year for an additional 22 years, and a total rental of \$2,080,875.00 including administrative costs of 5% of project cost.
- (b) For IBA Project No. 75-22, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$1,355,000.00, rental collected to date of \$156,510.00, annual payments of rent of \$93,890.00 per year for an additional 24 years, and a total rental of \$2,409,870.00 including administrative costs of 2½% of project cost.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF COMPLETION OF MORRIS LIBRARY, CARBONDALE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with the completion of Morris Library, IBA No. 75-22 at the Carbondale Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the completion of Morris Library, IBA No. 75-22 on the Carbondale Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

General Description

Situated in and a part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of

Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Detail Description

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 Range, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois, thence West along the North line of the said Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, a distance of 438.65 feet to a point; thence Southerly with a deflection angle of $89^{\circ}-54'$ along an assumed bearing of South $0^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 23.42 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning thence continuing South along a bearing of South $0^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 235.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $90^{\circ}-00'$ West, a distance of 320.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $0^{\circ}-00'$ West, a distance of 235.00 feet to a point; thence bearing North $90^{\circ}-00'$ East, a distance of 320.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 1.726 acres more or less.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF CONSTRUCTION OF SUPPORTING SERVICES BUILDING,
EDWARDSVILLE, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with the construction of the Supporting Services Building, IBA No. 74-19 at the Edwardsville Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the construction of the Supporting Services Building, IBA No. 74-19 on the Edwardsville Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

Description

A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, being more fully described as follows:

From the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 21, measure Northwardly along the Westerly line of said Quarter a distance of 285.0 feet to an old stone marking the Southwesterly corner of lands of Southern Illinois University; thence Eastwardly along the Southerly line of said University lands a distance of 627.0 feet to a concrete monument; thence North $18^{\circ}20'-20''$ West (Grid bearing), a distance of 232.7 feet to Monument No. 110 in the University Grid System; thence East a distance of 442.60 feet to the point of beginning of the tract herein described; thence North $27^{\circ}-13'-18''$ West a distance of 70.27 feet; thence North a distance of 346.0 feet; thence East a distance of 339.55 feet; thence North a distance of 125.0 feet; thence East a distance of 420.00 feet; thence North a distance of 60.00 feet; thence East a distance of 130.00 feet; thence South a distance of 110.00 feet; thence East a distance of 250.00 feet; thence South a distance of 625.00 feet; thence West a distance of 1,034.61 feet;

thence North 27°-13'-18'' West a distance of 159.14 feet to the point of beginning. Containing 16.48 acres, more or less.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolutions approving leases and transferring sites to the Illinois Building Authority, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STUDENTS' APPEALS

President Morris indicated to the Board that of the eight students expelled from the University, appeals have been received individually from three students and through a lawyer from five students. The lawyer has asked for deferment of hearings in order to file briefs. President Morris recommended that the Board, therefore, set over action on such appeals until the August meeting. He indicated that in the meantime information would be furnished to the Board, including transcripts, records, and reports.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board deferred until the August meeting such students' appeals; further, students are to be requested to submit any information to be presented to the Board on or before July 25, 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED JOINT COMMITTEES WITH HOSPITAL TRUSTEES

President Morris reminded the Board that in November and December, 1967, Vice-President MacVicar had discussed proposed plans for Medical Education in Illinois. Subsequently, the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education had recommended the establishment of a medical school originating at the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that in order to proceed, the Board was requested to approve the establishment of joint committees of the University with the Trustees of hospitals in Springfield, the Madison-St. Clair Counties area, and Carbondale. He indicated that these committees would provide the legal mechanism by which the University and medical establishments would cooperatively accomplish medical education. He further indicated that such committees might involve either the entire Board of Trustees of the University and the entire boards of hospital establishments, or they might involve appointed members from each of these groups. President Morris requested the authority of the Board to work through established committees in the development of specific recommendations for presentation to the Board of Trustees and to the Legislature.

In reply to a question from Mr. Elliott, President Morris and Vice-President MacVicar indicated that hospitals, clinics, groups of physicians,

and possibly individual physicians eventually would be involved in the supervision of medical students.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized President Morris to proceed along the lines suggested; further, the Board authorized the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to make appointments to the committees being established. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

President Morris indicated that discussion had been held both externally and internally over a period of two or three years concerning reorganization of the internal structure of the University, working toward decentralization by moving from a functional organization to a campus organization. He requested authority from the Board to proceed with an interim internal reorganization to be made continuing by subsequent revision of the Statutes.

President Morris indicated that he proposed as first steps toward internal reorganization the following: Appointment of Robert W. MacVicar as Chancellor for Carbondale Campus and John S. Rendleman as Chancellor for Edwardsville Campus; decentralization of the undergraduate academic program, student services, and some business affairs. He indicated that the graduate program would be kept under an all-University Graduate Dean for approximately one year, with the intention of working with the Governance Committee to determine the strongest possible organization for the graduate program. He further indicated that for one or two years, at least, determinations will be made as to how much parallel there should be in curriculum, libraries and library operation, and the use of resources and facilities to avoid needless duplication.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the general policy outlined and the appointment of Chancellors for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board considered the following University matters in executive session, at the request of President Morris:

At the meeting of the Board held April 19, 1968, the Board expressed an unwillingness voluntarily to pay \$88,000 for the purchase of the Bartlett property, designated as University Tract 182, and requested an appraisal be made by Roy Wenzlick Company, St. Louis, Missouri. Because of circumstances, this firm was unable to make the appraisal, and the firm of Harry Herring Company, Clayton, Missouri, was employed. Their appraisal report was mailed to the members of the Board on June

10, 1968. President Morris discussed with the Board the appraisal report submitted and requested the opinion of the members of the Board as to further action.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized President Morris to offer \$62,500 for the tract in question; further, that if this offer is refused, condemnation proceedings are to be instituted by the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered salary adjustments for certain administrative personnel which, as was indicated in the minutes of the meeting held May 17, 1968, were not presented when other salary adjustments were considered at the meetings held on April 19 and May 17, 1968. President Morris presented the listing and requested approval by the Board.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the listing presented; further, the Board determined that the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Delyte W. Morris be increased by \$3,000, making a total of \$17,000 tax-deferred annuity for the fiscal year 1968-69, in addition to base salary of \$36,000 per annum. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

At the request of a member of the Board, President Morris indicated that the administration would reconsider the salaries recommended for three members of the faculty-administrative staff to determine if inequities exist.

There was further discussion regarding the reorganization. After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board require the Chancellors to live in University-owned housing and to use this housing as an adjunct to their office. The Chancellors are to be provided such housing as soon as practicable and when personal considerations can be resolved. The motion was seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

There being no further business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

Index

- Aaron, James E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Abady, Albert J.: resignation of, 149
- Abbas, Abdul M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Adams, Donald R., Jr.: appointment of, 139
- Admissions: policy on, modified, 26
- Affsprung, Edward F.: appointment of, 59
- A. G. Becker & Company: as Fiscal Agent, 80
- Akers, Milburn P.: honorary degree approved for, 157
- Alexander, Sheldon: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Allen, Marshall E.: resignation of, 75
- Allen, Robert A.: appointment of, 93
- Allocations, departmental: statement of condition of, report filed, 22
- Alterman, Neil F.: resignation of, 149
- Altes, Jane A.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Alton Residence Center: gymnasium improvement authorized for, 106
- Ammon, Harry: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Andrews, Henry: appointment of, 29
- Argonne Universities Association: membership authorized in, 155-56
- Arnold, Donald R.: appointment of, 161
- Arnold, George R.: appointment of, 6
- Arvin, Martin J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges: Dr. Martin V. Brown as delegate to, 23, 54; report, annual meeting of, 57
- Athletics, intercollegiate: policy statement on, approved, 175
- Audit, external: firm selected for, 1967-68, 178
- Axtell, Ralph W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Azrin, Nathan H.: appointment of, 123
- Baccus, Mary E.: resignation of, 149
- Badre, Albert Y.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Baker, Lyman A., Jr.: appointment of, 179
- Baker, William B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Barbaro, Charlotte M.: resignation of, 190
- Baron, Charles D.: appointment of, 6
- Barwick, Steven: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Batinski, Michael C.: appointment of, 162
- Beard, Earl S.: appointment of, 6
- Beazley, Ronald I.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Behring, Daniel W.: appointment of, 179
- Bender, Jay A.: death of, reported, 59
- Bennett, Collin L.: resignation of, 46
- Benziger, James G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Berberich, Charles: appointment of, 162
- Berger, Allen: resignation of, 190
- Bishop, Ronald C.: resignation of, 46; appointment of, 162
- Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 1968, 58; election of officers of, 107; election of Executive Committee of, 107; representatives of, 107-8; memento for members of, committee appointed, 122
- Bommarito, James W.: resignation of, 46
- Booth, Sharyn K.: resignation of, 190
- Bortz, Richard F.: appointment of, 109; resignation of, 190
- Bowden, Charles M.: leave without pay approved for, 74; resignation of, 191
- Boyle, Ted E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Bozarth, Jerold D.: resignation of, 191
- Braddix, Darryl: resignation of, 191

- Brady, Mary M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Brehm, Donald L.: appointment of, 30
- Bremer, Charles: resignation of, 75
- Brooks, Esther M.: resignation of, 149
- Brooks, Robert J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Brown, Karen H.: resignation of, 170
- Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as delegate, Association of Governing Boards, 23; report of, 57; as member, Executive Committee, 107-8; as guest, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 121-22; resolution honoring, 136
- Brown, William E.: appointment of, 6
- Bruker, Jane K.: resignation of, 149
- Bryant, Royce R.: retirement of, 149
- Budelsky, Carl A.: appointment of, 7
- Budget, annual internal: 1967-68, approved, 25; 1968-69, items relating to, 154-55, 174-75, 196, 201
- biennial: 1969-71, buildings and capital improvements, approved, 194-96; summarization, requests of, 195-96
- Buila, Theodore: appointment of, 93
- Bunger, Byron M.: appointment of, 162
- Butler, Robert W.: resignation of, 129
- Butler, Susan D.: resignation of, 75
- Campbell, Lucille W.: resignation of, 149
- Carbondale Campus: contract award, steam tunnel for, 50-51, 154, drainage improvements for, 104; report, physical changes on, 85; modification, Master Plan for, 91-92; Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund for, 115-16; facilities of, named, 138-39; land acquisition for, considered, 158, authorized, 201; relocation, official residence on, 158; employment of architects, facilities of, 160-61; student incidents on, materials filed, 176; student appeals, action deferred on, 199; Chancellor appointed for, 200; housing for Chancellor on, approved, 201
- Carlock, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Carpenter, Jan: resignation of, 150
- Carpenter, Regan: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Cassidy, Thomas E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Casstevens, Emery R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46, 148; change in sabbatical leave for, 74, 149
- Centennial World Resources Center: Phase I report, filed, 22
- Chamberlin, Leslie J.: resignation of, 21
- Chatman, Lee A.: resignation of, 75
- Childs, John Lawrence: honorary degree approved for, 157
- Cisne Theater: naming of, 138
- Collins, June M.: resignation of, 170
- Collins, Orvis F.: resignation of, 170
- Cook, Daniel: resignation of, 46
- Coorts, Gerald D.: appointment of, 179
- Copyrights: waiver of policy on, 118
- Cote, Daniel N.: appointment of, 59
- Coxon, Bruce: resignation of, 75
- Coyle, Frank A.: appointment of, 162
- Cozadd, Jo K.: appointment of, 93
- Dakak, Jane: resignation of, 21
- Darling, Stephen D.: appointment of, 29, 128
- Darnell, Donald: appointment of, 6
- Davis, Don F.: appointment of, 179
- Davis, John R.: appointment of, 6
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 107; as member, Executive Committee, 107; committee appointments authorized, Medical Education, 199-200
- Day, Richard R.: resignation of, 75
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1967, 87-91; conferred September, 1967, 87-91
- honorary: Milburn P. Akers, 157; John Lawrence Childs, 157; Arnold H. Maremont, 157-58
- DeHoff, John A.: appointment of, 179
- Denzel, Harry: appointment of, 30
- Dilliard, Mary S.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Distinguished Service Award: General Ulysses S. Grant III, 23; Kenneth J. Gray, M.C., 133-34
- Dodd, Curtis W.: appointment of, 7
- Dodson, Donald R.: resignation of, 114

- Dommermuth, William P.: appointment of, 161
- Donnalley, Kenneth G.: resignation of, 191
- Douglas Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Drake, Gertrude G.: appointment of, 6
- Dumas, Henry L.: death of, reported, 178
- Dusch, Elizabeth: death of, reported, 139
- Dycus, Harold I.: resignation of, 114
- Dye, Howard S.: appointment of, 161
- Dyer, Jack R.: appointment of, 162
- Dykhouse, Thelma: resignation of, 191
- Eckles, Robert: resignation of, 191
- Edwards, Seth J.: appointment of, 30
- Edwardsville Campus: award of contracts, parking lot extensions for, 49-50; rejection of proposals, water pump station for, 51; intercollegiate athletics for, 54-55; mascot for, authorized, 55; license application, FM radio facility for, 58-59; extra authorized, road construction, 83-84; Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund for, 115-16; award of contract, access road for, 156, 172; employment of architects, facilities of, 160-61; Chancellor appointed for, 200; housing for Chancellor on, approved, 201
- Eggert, Donald P.: resignation of, 150
- Ehrenfreund, David: change in sabbatical leave for, 99
- Eirich, Wayne M.: appointment of, 179
- Elliott, Ivan A., Jr.: as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 107-8; report of, 135
- Elsaid, Hussein H.: appointment of, 7
- Englert, DuWayne C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Enrollments: figures presented on, 119, 136, 177
- Etherton, Robert C.: resignation of, 46
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees: actions of, approved, 21, 47, 76, 99, 115, 151, 170, 191
- Faner, Robert D.: death of, reported, 109; statement of tribute to, filed, 115
- Faner Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Fanning, Florence A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Federal Communications Commission: license application, FM radio facility, authorized, 58-59
- Fees: activity, report on, 3-4
- Ferguson, Edward: death of, reported, 178
- Firsching, Ferdinand H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Fiscal Agent: appointment of, 80
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member, Executive Committee, 107
- Fladeland, Betty: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Flagg, Ann: resignation of, 21
- Flamer, John: appointment of, 162
- Fligor, R. J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Floyd, Samuel: appointment of, 162
- Fore, Clifford H.: appointment of, 139
- Freitag, Louis: appointment of, 109
- French, William T.: appointment of, 6
- Fung, Constance P. H.: resignation of, 21
- Funkhouser, James L.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Gallegly, Robert L.: as Treasurer, Board of Trustees, 107
- Gallington, Ralph O.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Garbutt, Mary: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Gasser, Mary H.: resignation of, 99
- Gates, Leslie D., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- General Assembly (75th): summary, legislation enacted by, filed, 55
- General Motors Corporation: acceptance of gift from, 104-5
- General Telephone Company of Illinois: easements granted to, 100, 173-74
- George, Nadine F.: resignation of, 191
- Gerler, William: resignation of, 150
- Gift: aircraft, acceptance of, 104-5
- Gilmore, Richard: appointment of, 139
- Givens, Robert E.: resignation of, 170
- Godke, Robert A.: resignation of, 99

- Goering, Orville: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Goesten Kors, Jeanne P.: appointment of, 179
- Gold, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 169
- Good, Larry: appointment of, 7
- Goodman, William: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Goodwin, Tina M.: death of, reported, 139
- Gore, Joseph: appointment of, 6
- Grace, David P.: appointment of, 59; resignation of, 191
- Graves, Gene H.: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Gray, Charles E.: appointment of, 6
- Gray, Kenneth J., M.C.: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 134
- Greenwood, William T.: resignation of, 150; withdrawal of resignation of, 190
- Grinnell Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Grooters, Ronald E.: resignation of, 21
- Haimo, Deborah T.: resignation of, 191
- Hake, Don F.: appointment of, 123
- Hall, Charles J., Jr.: appointment of, 179
- Hammond, Boone E.: appointment of, 30
- Hanson, Earl: sabbatical leave approved for, 46; leave without pay approved for, 46
- Hardesty, Alan G.: resignation of, 114
- Harren, Vincent A.: appointment of, 162
- Harris, Jesse W.: retirement of, 149
- Hayward, John F.: appointment of, 93
- Heal, Mary R.: resignation of, 114
- Hedrick, Basil C.: appointment of, 6
- Heinz, Charles R.: appointment of, 6
- Hendershot, Clarence: leave with pay approved for, 149
- Hill, Helen: resignation of, 99
- Hilliard, Sam B.: appointment of, 6
- Hindersman, Charles H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 107-8
- Hoeke, Robert S.: appointment of, 123
- Hoffman, Paul M.: death of, reported, 28
- Hohlfelder, Robert L.: appointment of, 162
- Hollenhorst, Jerome J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Holliday, Charles: appointment of, 6
- Hong, Everette: resignation of, 46
- Hood, William C.: appointment of, 140
- Hoover, Arthur E.: appointment of, 140
- Horrell, C. William: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- Horvat, George: appointment of, 29
- Hostetler, Ivan: resignation of, 150
- Housing, off-campus: revision requested, policy on, 159
- Housing, University, Carbondale Campus: dormitories, service and commons building, Brush Towers, naming of, 138-39; for Chancellor, 201
- Family Housing Project III: agreement, electrical power line for, 171; agreement, road widening for, 171-72
- Housing, University, Edwardsville Campus: proposal for, approved, 48
- Family Housing I: Fiscal Agent for, 80; preliminary plans approved for, 123; architects employed for, 160-61; financing for, approved, 193-94; award of contracts for, 193-94; for Chancellor, 201
- Howard, A. R., Jr.: appointment of, 6
- Howe, Eleanor: appointment of, 29
- Howie, John: appointment of, 29
- Hughes, Linda C.: resignation of, 75
- Hughs, Richard E.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Hunt, Robert W.: resignation of, 170
- Hunter, Robert: resignation of, 75
- Huntley, David C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Illinois Building Authority: interim leases with (Carbondale, Edwardsville, Southern Acres campuses), 101-103
- Illinois Building Authority, Carbondale Campus: Life Sciences II, contract recommendations to, 53, 81-82, permanent lease with, 80-81; Morris Library completion, assignment of contract to, 48-49, contract recommendation to, 152-53, permanent lease with, 196-97, transfer

- of site to, 197-99; Physical Sciences II, contract recommendation to, 82, permanent lease with, 129-30, transfer of site to, 133
- Edwardsville Campus: General Offices, permanent lease with, 80-81, transfer of site to, 77-78, transfer of site to, corrected, 103-104; Physical Sciences addition, transfer of site to, 76-77, contract recommendation to, 78-79, permanent lease with, 129-30; Supporting Services, permanent lease with, 196-97, transfer of site to, 198-99
- Ingli, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Intercollegiate Athletics: action requested on, 85, 106; report of Commission on, 130-33; policy statement of position on, 131-33; implementation of policy authorized for, 132-33
- Intravaia, Lawrence J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129; change in sabbatical leave for, 190
- Irwin, Daniel R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Jackson County: right-of-way agreement with, 171
- Jacobson, Leon: appointment of, 140
- Johnson, Jerrie J.: appointment of, 29
- Johnston, Wayne A.: statement of tribute to, filed, 105
- Joiner, Lee: appointment of, 93
- Jordan, Thomas E.: resignation of, 75
- Juenger, Kraig L.: termination of appointment of, 170
- Junior Colleges: policy of cooperation with, 118-19
- Kaiser, Margaret: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Kahn, Alfred: appointment of, 29
- Kahn, Ronetta B.: leave without pay approved for, 99
- Kajecas, Gabriel G.: appointment of, 30
- Kammlade, W. G., Jr.: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Kane, Scott H.: appointment of, 29; leave without pay approved for, 75; change in leave without pay for, 149
- Kang, Ik-Ju: appointment of, 6
- Karman, Myron H.: appointment of, 29
- Kaufman, Burt A.: leave without pay approved for, 114
- Keeling, Russell M.: resignation of, 170
- Keim, Kermit L.: appointment of, 93
- Kennecke, Larry J.: appointment of, 162
- Kent, Albert C.: appointment of, 30
- Kenyon, Elizabeth B.: resignation of, 99
- Kessler, Irving J.: appointment of, 179
- Kinsella, Thomas: appointment of, 7; leave without pay approved for, 190
- Kite, Grace E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Koenigstein, Nicholas J.: appointment of, 29
- Koepp-Baker, Herbert: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Konishi, Frank: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Kreider, L. Emil: leaves without pay approved for, 75, 190
- Krolak, Patrick D.: appointment of, 59
- Kvernes, David M.: appointment of, 162
- Lackey, Katharine: appointment of, 29; leave without pay approved for, 46
- Land, Carbondale Campus: appraisal committee replacements for, 55; acquisition of, considered, 158, appraisal requested, 158; appraisal report presented on, 200-201, acquisition authorized, 201
- Lanigan, Michael A.: resignation of, 150, 191
- Larsen, Herbert R.: appointment of, 29
- Larson, Norris C.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- LaRue, Jim E.: resignation of, 150
- Lauchner, Julian H.: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Laycock, Jeffrey P.: appointment of, 162
- Lederman, Bernard E.: resignation of, 75
- Lee, Barbara J.: resignation of, 191
- Leonard, John J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Lester, Edmond A.: resignation of, 75
- Levitt, Herbert: resignation of, 46
- Lincoln Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Lines, Nancy: resignation of, 75

- Lingle Hall, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138
- Linster, Richard L.: resignation of, 46
- Lobb, Gary: appointment of, 162
- Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 107; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 107-108; as alternate, State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, 108
- Logan Drive, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Luck, David J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148; change in sabbatical leave for, 190
- Luttbeg, Norman R.: resignation of, 75
- Luensman, Susan D.: resignation of, 75
- Lunan, Wilbert G.: resignation of, 150
- Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery: as external auditors, 1967-68, 178
- McClelland, Lucille H.: appointment of, 59
- Mace, George R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- McKinnon, Gary F.: appointment of, 140
- McNichols, Edward L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 190
- MacVicar, Robert W.: as Chancellor, Carbondale Campus, 200-201; University-owned housing approved for, 201
- Mae Smith Tower, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Magnus, Gerhard H.: resignation of, 191
- Manuel, Kenton G.: resignation of, 150
- Marcec, Andrew H.: appointment of, 59
- Maremont, Arnold H.: honorary degree approved for, 157-58
- Martin, Joan: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Martin, Morris G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 114
- Martinsek, Thomas A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Master Plan, Carbondale Campus: modification of, 91-92
- Master Plan, Southern Acres Campus: approval of, 137-38
- Matthias, William: appointment of, 7
- Medical Education: report on, 84-85; "A Plan for Innovation in Education for the Health Professions" presented, 105-6; joint committees authorized for, 199-200; appointment to committees for, 199-200
- Mees, John D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Menard, Allen: resignation of, 99
- Mendelson, Robert E.: appointment of, 179
- Mendenhall, Harland H.: appointment of, 7
- Merz, Robert: termination of appointment of, 75
- Meyer, Edra T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Meyer, Herbert J.: appointment of, 7
- Miles, David: appointment of, 59
- Miller, James F.: appointment of, 162
- Miller, Robert L.: resignation of, 114
- Miller, Roy E.: appointment of, 7
- Miller, William R.: resignation of, 170
- Mitchell, Thomas O.: appointment of, 180
- Modlin, Francis D.: leave without pay approved for, 20, 190
- Moe, Carolyn F.: resignation of, 99
- Moeller, Clifford M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 99
- Monroe, John: appointment of, 140
- Moore, Dale K.: appointment of, 29
- Moormann, John F., Jr.: appointment of, 29
- More, Douglas M.: resignation of, 129
- Morgan, Vesta: resignation of, 21
- Morris, Delyte W.: commendation to, 176; salary of, 1968-69, 201
- Morsman, Martha: leave without pay approved for, 20
- Motor vehicles: regulatory policies for, 4-6
- Mouw, John T.: appointment of, 162
- Murphy, James B.: appointment of, 163
- Murray, John R.: resignation of, 129
- Myers, Oval, Jr.: appointment of, 162
- Namjoshi, Kusum: leave without pay approved for, 114
- Naughton, Patrick J.: resignation of, 150

- Neumann, F. Philip: appointment of, 7
- Newell, Ronald A.: resignation of, 46
- Nourallah, Fayez: resignation of, 191
- O'Brien, Bernard A.: resignation of, 21
- O'Laughlin, Vivian J.: resignation of, 150
- Osiek, Betty T.: appointment of, 179
- Page, Ray: appeal of, student unrest, 105
- Page, Richard F.: resignation of, 21
- Parish, Charles: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Parker, Aileen W.: leaves without pay approved for, 46, 170
- Parrill, Irwin H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Patsloff, Patricia K.: appointment of, 7
- Payroll, civil service: report of changes in, filed, 47
- faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 6-21, 28-47, 59-75, 92-99, 109-115, 123-29, 138-51, 161-70, 178-91; summer quarter, 1967, report filed, 75-76; temporary appointments, 1966-67, report filed, 47
- Pearson, Samuel C.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Petersen, Bruce W.: appointment of, 179
- Phillips, Stanley K. S.: resignation of, 150
- Pictor, Robert R.: appointment of, 162
- Pollock, John M.: resignation of, 21
- Pope, Cedric A.: appointment of, 30
- Potter, Marjorie B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 129
- Prell, Arthur E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Premezzi, Frank R.: appointment of, 30
- Prensner, Douglas S.: appointment of, 7
- Prusok, Ralph E.: resignation of, 21, 75
- Puhl, Jacqueline: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Purchase Orders and Contracts: approved, reports filed, 21, 47, 76, 99, 115, 151, 170, 191
- Purchasing Procedures: 1965 interpretation of, ratified, 192-93
- Pushpavati, P. J.: resignation of, 46
- Quinn, Richard H.: appointment of, 140
- Rader, Gordon: appointment of, 162
- Rakic, Zivorad: appointment of, 179
- Rankin, Carol S.: resignation of, 75
- Ray, O. B.: retirement of, 99
- Rea, James F.: leave without pay approved for, 114
- Redden, James E.: appointment of, 30
- Reed, Robert M.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 46
- Reeves, John W.: appointment of, 93
- Reinhold, Meyer: resignation of, 191
- Rendleman, John S.: as Chancellor, Edwardsville Campus, 200-201; University-owned housing approved for, 201
- Reports, information items: activity fees, 3-4; enrollments, 119, 136, 177; fraternities and sororities, mentioned, 54; intercollegiate athletics, 54, 106; medical education, 84-85, 105-6; physical changes, Carbondale Campus, 85
- Research Involving Patents and Copyrights: policy on, waived, 118
- Resolutions: accepting gift of aircraft, 104-5; adopting policy, motor vehicle regulations, 4-6; adopting policy, use of University property, 26-28; appointing Fiscal Agent, self-liquidating projects, 80; approving budget items, 174-5; approving interim leases with Illinois Building Authority, 101-103; assigning contract to IBA, 48-49; authorizing permanent leases with IBA, 80-81, 129-30, 196-97; authorizing employment of architects, IBA projects, 116-18; authorizing license application, FM radio facility, Edwardsville Campus, 58-59; authorizing lease amendment, Southern Illinois Airport Authority, 155; awarding contracts, WUSI-Olney transmitter building, 53-54; establishing Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund, 115-16; granting easements, Family Housing III, Carbondale Campus, 100, 171-72; granting easement, VTI Campus, 173-75; recommending contract awards, Physical Sciences addition, Edwardsville Campus, 78-80; recommending development plans, Senior Colleges, 84-85; transferring sites to IBA, Carbondale

- projects, 133, 197-98; transferring sites to IBA, Edwardsville projects, 76-77, 77-78, 198-99
- Richards, Roy W.: resignation of, 191
- Richardson, Harry D.: resignation of, 170
- Richardson, John A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 190
- Richter, Ernest W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Rider, John R.: appointment of, 179
- Rillo, Thomas J.: resignation of, 75
- Ringuette, Eugene L.: appointment of, 7
- Roan, Herbert: leave without pay approved for, 129; cancellation of leave without pay for, 149
- Robinson, Florence: resignation of, 75
- Robinson, Norman: resignation of, 170
- Rodewald, Clark: appointment of, 31
- Roth, Paul L.: appointment of, 7
- Rowden, Frank: resignation of, 75
- Rubin, Harris: appointment of, 123
- Rudnick, Hans H.: appointment of, 30
- Rudwick, Elliott M.: resignation of, 170
- St. Leger, John B.: leave without pay approved for, 46; resignation of, 99
- Salden, Dan R.: appointment of, 180
- Sanders, Barry: resignation of, 191
- Santoni, Wayne D.: appointment of, 163
- Sawatzky, Don L.: appointment of, 30
- Schellenberger, Robert E.: appointment of, 162
- Schieber, Robert W.: appointment of, 30
- Schipf, Robert G.: resignation of, 191
- Schnabel, John H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 46
- Schneider Tower, Carbondale Campus: naming of, 138-39
- Scholl, Paul A.: resignation of, 46
- Schonhorn, Manuel: appointment of, 162
- School District No. 189, St. Clair County: negotiation authorized with, 175-76
- Senior Colleges: development plan authorized for, 54; policy for, requested, 54; plan for, presented, 84; policy, governance of, 84
- Schumacher, Brockman: appointment of, 7
- Sample, Robert J.: resignation of, 75
- Shaffer, Virginia F.: leave without pay approved for, 75
- Sharpe, David M.: appointment of, 59
- Shechmeister, Isaac L.: termination of leave without pay for, 75
- Shervey, Lee R.: resignation of, 129
- Shult, Ernest: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Siemens, Nicolai: appointment of, 30; resignation of, 150
- S.I.U. Arena, Carbondale Campus: naming, north wing of, 138-39
- Slattery, William C.: leave without pay approved for, 149; change in leave without pay for, 190
- Smiley, Dolores V.: appointment of, 109
- Smith, David M.: appointment of, 30
- Smith, Gladys L.: death of, reported, 29
- Smith, Harry H.: death of, reported, 29
- Snyder, Martin D.: resignation of, 46
- Soliday, Edward W.: appointment of, 179
- Sonstegard, Manford A.: leave without pay approved for, 46; resignation of, 170
- Southern Acres Campus: Master Plan approved for, 137-38
- Southern Illinois Airport Authority: addendum 1, lease with, 155
- Southern Illinois Power Cooperative: right-of-way agreement with, 171
- Southwood, Howard D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Spahn, Raymond J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Spradling, Zita: retirement of, 21
- Spurbeck, Peter: resignation of, 150
- Stadt, Ronald W.: appointment of, 30
- Stahnke, Arthur A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Stalls, Robert A.: resignation of, 115
- Starck, Kenneth: appointment of, 124
- State of Illinois Board of Higher Education: release of funds requested from, 51-53, 53; recommendation to, Senior Colleges, 84
- Stoppe, Richard L.: appointment of, 179
- Stuck, Dean: appointment of, 179
- Student Welfare Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund: use of, Recrea-

- tion Facilities Building Group, Carbondale Campus, 138
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 107
- Sullivan, John J.: appointment of, 30
- Sulzer, Beth: appointment of, 179
- Supporting Services Access Road, Edwardsville Campus: award of contracts for, 156, 172-73
- Tarwater, William H.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 114
- Taylor, Larry E.: appointment of, 163
- Taylor, Mennell H.: appointment of, 8
- Taylor, Walter W.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Teer, Lila B.: leave without pay approved for, 190
- Tegtmeier, Diane O.: leave without pay approved for, 129
- Television, educational: award of contracts, WUSI-Olney transmitter building, 53-54
- Thompson, Leslie M.: resignation of, 170
- Thorson, Joseph M.: resignation of, 150
- Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund: establishment of, 115-16
- Troyer, Raymond E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
 - Communications II: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-17
 - General Classroom and Faculty Office II: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - General Offices: interim lease for, 100-101; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Humanities and Social Sciences: presentation of plans for, 91-92; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; naming of, 138-39
 - Learning Resources Center and Library Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - Life Sciences II: contract recommendation on, 53-54, 81-82; approval of lease for, 80-81; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Morris Library completion: assignment of contract for, 48-49; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; recommendation on award of contract for, 152-53; permanent lease for, 196-98; transfer of site for, 197-99
 - Official Residence: relocation of, 158
 - Parking Garage: Fiscal Agent for, 80
 - Physical Sciences addition: recommendation on contracts for, 82; contract award, equipment for, 100-101; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; permanent lease for, 129-30; transfer of site for, 133
 - Pulliam Hall: facility of, named, 138-39
 - Recreation Facilities Group: preliminary design presented for, consideration postponed, 138; design for, approved, 160
 - Service Facilities Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - S.I.U. Arena: north wing of, named, 138-39
 - University Center completion and addition: Fiscal Agent for, 80
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:
 - Communications completion: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Education Classroom and Office I: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - Fine Arts Classroom and Office I: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
 - General Offices: release of funds requested for, 51-53; transfer of site of, 77-78; approval of lease for, 80-81; interim lease for, 100-101; transfer of site of, corrected, 103-4; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18
 - Parking Garage: plans authorized for, 49; Fiscal Agent for, 80

- Physical Education: preliminary plans presented, approved, 122
- Physical Sciences Office Wing: bids for, rejected, 22-23; transfer of site of, 76-77; recommendation on contracts for, 78-80; interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; permanent lease for, 129-30
- Recreation Facilities, Tower Lake: employment of architects authorized for, 160-61
- Supporting Services: award of contract for, 172-73; permanent lease for, 196-97; transfer of site of, 198-99
- University Center: award of contracts, completion of, 82-83
- University buildings, Southern Acres Campus:
 - Classroom and Office: interim lease for, 101-103; employment of architects authorized for, 116-18; preliminary plans approved for, 137-38
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: report, meeting of, 135-36; resolution of, 136
- University organization: study of, mentioned, 55; policy for, approved, 200; implementation of, 200-201
- University property: policy, use of, 26-28
- University records: policy, data on race in, 108-9

- Vanderhorst, James R.: resignation of, 150
- Vandever, Dr. Frank A., Jr.: resignation of, 46
- Vocational-Technical Institute: option for Physical Therapy Assistants, approved, 177
- Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: agreement, underground telephone line for, 173-74; capital budget request, 1969-71, approved for, 194-96
- Vogel, Barbara: appointment of, 180
- Vogely, Maxine: leave without pay approved for, 149
- Vyverberg, Henry S.: appointment of, 140

- Wagner, Elmer H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Wagner, Roy: leave without pay approved for, 129; resignation of, 191
- Walston, Charles: appointment of, 31
- Waters, Gola: appointment of, 30
- Webb, Joyce C.: resignation of, 191
- Weigand, Phil C.: appointment of, 8
- Weiss, Stuart L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 148
- Welch, Walter B.: retirement of, 149
- Werlich, David P.: appointment of, 140
- Wetherington, William F.: resignation of, 170
- Whitney, William R. III: appointment of, 180
- Wiley, W. Deane: appointment of, 140
- Williams, Hubert O.: resignation of, 150
- Willoughby, Russell M.: resignation of, 170
- Wilson, Jessie M.: leave without pay approved for, 129; change in leave without pay for, 149; resignation of, 150
- Winton, Peter M.: resignation of, 99
- Wood, Gordon R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 149
- Wood, Shirley: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Woodbury, Edmund W.: appointment of, 179

- Yanchar, Bonita J.: appointment of, 30
- Zucker, Stanley: appointment of, 8



duf

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees



Southern Illinois University

1969/70

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees

Southern Illinois University

1969/70

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees



Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1970

Honorable Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the twenty-first annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1969, to June 30, 1970.

Respectfully yours,

Melvin C. Lockard
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

(as of June 30, 1970)

Members

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.	<i>Carmi</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Eugene T. Simonds	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

Officers

Lindell W. Sturgis, Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Harold R. Fischer, Vice-Chairman	<i>Granite City</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

Executive Committee

Lindell W. Sturgis	Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
Dr. Martin V. Brown	

Contents

July 18, 1969	1
August 15, 1969	11
September 19, 1969	19
October 17, 1969	27
November 12, 1969 (<i>special meeting</i>)	35
November 21, 1969	47
December 13, 1969	63
January 17, 1970	77
February 20, 1970	91
March 20, 1970	117
April 17, 1970	129
May 15, 1970	137
May 22, 1970 (<i>special meeting</i>)	149
June 3, 1970 (<i>special meeting</i>)	153
June 19, 1970	157
Appendix I — Changes in the Faculty-Administrative Payroll	171
Index	289

Minutes of the Meetings

1969-70

THE JULY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, July 18, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny; reporters Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Dave Smith and Alan Grover, *The Alestle*, Dean Rebuffoni, *Daily Egyptian*, I. J. Hudson, WSIU-TV; Charles H. Tragesser, President, Edwardsville Student Body; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 20, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Dr. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

The sixth in a series of presentations covering various phases of University function was made by Budget Director Clifford R. Burger concerning the Annual Internal Budget for Operations.

Mr. Burger indicated that preparation for the 1969-1970 internal budget began nearly a year ago with consideration by the Chancellors, the deans, and the department chairmen of the needs of various areas based on anticipated enrollments, in order to staff for fall quarter, 1969. As to salary adjustments for 1969-1970, he indicated that listings of both civil service and faculty-administrative personnel are considered, beginning in January, and go from the departmental offices, through the Chancellors' offices, and to the President before being submitted to the Board of Trustees. Mr. Burger further indicated that the operating budget to be requested for 1970-1971 probably will be presented to the Board at the October meeting, and it is to be presented to the Board of Higher Education on November 1.

After the appropriation bill is passed, it becomes the duty of the Budget Director to suggest to the President the distribution of new funds accord-

ing to the purposes for which they were approved by the Board of Higher Education. Once that distribution has been determined, a reconciliation and reduction process begins, with the Chancellors and the Vice-President attempting to reconcile funds available to them with the demands of their operating units. From appropriations, distributions, and reconciliations the budget document is then prepared. Mr. Burger indicated that personal services account for approximately 75 per cent of all expenditures covered by the internal budget.

Commenting on monitoring of the internal budget, Mr. Burger indicated that a number of reports are prepared, namely, (1) the personal services report, which identifies positions budgeted for each operating unit, whether filled or open, funds required to pay for those positions, and the amount committed for the year; (2) a monthly report of appropriated funds as departmental allocations, which is sent to fiscal officers, deans, directors, and the Chancellors; (3) a monthly report of student activity fees showing beginning balance, expenditures, and ending balance; (4) semiannual and annual reports made to the Chancellors and the Vice-President for the purpose of monitoring the units under their control.

Mr. Burger indicated in response to a question that four full-time people work on budgeting, but that information is gathered from every operating unit within the University. In answer to a further question, Mr. Burger briefly described the process of control exercised, beginning with initiation of a request by a department through final payment from allocated funds. The question of equipment control and inventory was brought up by Dr. Brown, and Mr. Burger described the annual inventory performed by each fiscal officer and the spot check made by the University Inventory Control Unit and the State Division of Property Control each year.

President Morris and Chairman Sturgis each expressed appreciation for Mr. Burger's presentation.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the August 30, 1969, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded Thomas Kirk Cureton, distinguished teacher, consultant, and writer in the field of physical education.

Thomas Kirk Cureton was born August 4, 1901, in Fernandina, Florida. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Yale University and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Columbia University. For fifteen years he served on the faculty of Springfield College, Springfield; from 1945 until his retirement he was Professor and Director of the Physical Fitness Research Laboratory at the University of Illinois.

Professor Cureton has won distinction as a lecturer, writer, and director of clinics in his chosen field. He has been a consultant to education associations,

dental and medical groups, YMCA's, and other organizations. He served as Vice-President of the Physical Fitness Corporation of America in 1966, and of the Positive Health Institute in 1967. Other services include membership on the Physical Fitness Research Committee of the United States Army Air Forces, the American Medical Association on Physical Fitness, Consultant to the Personnel Section of the United States Navy, Consultant on Physical Fitness to President Eisenhower's and President Kennedy's Youth Fitness Council in Washington, and Consultant to the United States Army Air Forces, Headquarters Command, Defense, Colorado Springs, and to NASA. During 1964 and 1965 he lectured and demonstrated for the President's Council on Physical Fitness at all regional meetings in the United States and was awarded a citation from President Johnson as one of the nation's three top physical fitness leaders.

Professor Cureton is the author of some forty books and innumerable articles published in professional journals both here and abroad. In 1941, he served as chairman and principal author of the monograph *Physical Fitness*, the first such scientific publication in the United States. During the war, Professor Cureton conducted extensive research on young men not drafted, published in *The Journal of The American Medical Association*. In 1952, Professor Cureton did physical fitness research work and lectured to various physiological and medical societies in nine foreign countries. The Australian Government invited him in 1956 to participate in the survey and publication of Olympic training and conditioning methods.

This recommendation was initiated by the Carbondale Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, approved by the University Committee for Honorary Degrees, and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved award of the Honorary Degree recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF SALARY ADJUSTMENTS, 1969-70

By letter dated July 11, 1969, listings of recommended salary adjustments for faculty/administrative personnel were forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees. President Morris presented such listings for consideration, indicating several minor corrections to be entered; he then requested approval of the amended listings, subject to necessary adjustments. President Morris also presented the following resolution and requested adoption by the Board:

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, 1969-70

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service employees for the fiscal year 1969-70:

Be it Resolved, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service employees effective July 1, 1969, in an amount not to exceed \$996,500 to June 30, 1970.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration, subject to

adjustments which may become necessary; further, the Board adopted the Resolution presented concerning salary increases for Civil Service employees. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the salary listings considered was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

The Board next considered salary adjustments for certain administrative personnel, including President Delyte W. Morris. After consideration, Dr. Brown moved that the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Morris be increased by \$5,000 for the fiscal year 1969-70. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. William Betterton, Associate Professor of Music, was reported. He was born May 31, 1928, and died June 22, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Music, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Iowa. He served in the public schools of Williamsburg and Davenport, Iowa, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1959. He resigned in 1964 to accept a position as Head of the Music Department at Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland, and returned to Southern Illinois University in 1966. He was dedicated to the value of the General Studies Program and worked selflessly to improve this course of study for music students and as a musician, performed with music groups.

The death of Mr. William Richard Qualls, Instructor in Instructional Television, was reported. He was born February 11, 1926, and died June 10, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Science in Education and Master of Science in Education degrees from Southern Illinois University. He had taught in the Herrin Township High School, Herrin, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1961. He was one of the first teachers and writers for the public school television series operated by Broadcasting and the Southern Illinois Instructional Television Association and was instrumental in effecting its use in the area schools.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

A report of current outside approved employment requests covering the period July, 1968, to July, 1969, was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during May, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$496,195.58 for Carbondale Campus and \$208,985.31 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during May, 1969, was considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$257,140.35 for Carbondale Campus and \$329,439.96 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.*

REVISION OF RECOMMENDATION TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY FOR
CONTRACT FOR CARPETING IN COMPLETION OF MORRIS LIBRARY

At the meeting of March 21 a recommendation was made for award by the Illinois Building Authority of a contract for carpeting in Morris Library. Upon protest by an unsuccessful bidder and reevaluation of the bid specifications it is recommended that that recommendation be withdrawn and a new one made in accordance with the following resolution:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That the Resolution of March 21, 1969, on this subject be and is hereby rescinded and the recommendation therein contained withdrawn, and in lieu thereof

Be it further Resolved, That it be and is hereby recommended to the Illinois Building Authority that award of contract for installation of carpeting for IBA Project 75-22, Completion of Morris Library, Carbondale Campus, be made to the low bidder, Universal-Stearns, Inc., 411 North Illinois, Carbondale, Illinois 62901, in the amount of \$79,966.00, in accordance with its proposal dated June 16, 1969, and agreement to submit prior to installation an actual production sample for approval as conforming to specifications.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the tabulation of bids received on June 16, 1969, was placed on file in the office of the Board.

CONVEYANCE AND CONSENT THERETO OF SITE FOR
VTI CLASSROOM AND LABORATORY BUILDING

The deed to VTI land requires consent of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to any conveyance within twenty years. The following resolu-

*Corrected at meeting of Board of Trustees held on August 15, 1969.

tion requests such consent for conveyance to the Illinois Building Authority of the site of the Classroom and Laboratory Building and authorizes such transfer when appropriate.

Resolution

WHEREAS, By quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, recorded with the County Clerk of Williamson County, Illinois in volume 339, pages 981 through 992, which said deed is herein incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein, the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, acting by and through Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, by the Regional Director, Region V, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (hereinafter called the "Secretary"), under and pursuant to the powers and authority contained in the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 377) (hereinafter called the "Federal Act"), as amended, conveyed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, (hereinafter called the "Board"), for educational purposes, certain surplus property therein described consisting of a tract of land of 138.22 acres, more or less, together with buildings and improvements thereon, lying and being in the County of Williamson, State of Illinois (hereinafter called the "property"); and

WHEREAS, The aforesaid quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, provided that the said property was conveyed subject to certain covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions, therein fully set forth, binding upon the said Board, its successors or assigns, including a prohibition against the resale, lease, mortgage, encumbrance or other disposal of the property hereby conveyed or any part thereof, or interest therein, within twenty (20) years from the date of said deed without first obtaining the written approval of the Secretary to such sale, lease, mortgage, encumbrance, or other disposal, which said deed is incorporated herein and by reference made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic, created and existing under the laws of Illinois, (hereinafter called the "Authority"), was created pursuant to the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, entitled "AN ACT to create the Illinois Building Authority and define its powers and duties," approved August 15, 1961, as amended (Chapter 127, paragraphs 213.1 to 213.14, inclusive, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Act"), and pursuant thereto said Authority has the power to acquire any real estate, construct, complete, remodel, maintain and equip buildings and other facilities for the Board, which said Act is incorporated herein and by reference made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide essential buildings and educational facilities, it will be necessary for the Board to convey to the Authority, under the provisions of the Illinois Building Authority Act, a portion of the premises and property heretofore conveyed by said quitclaim deed dated September 1, 1966, in order that the Authority may borrow money and issue its revenue bonds to pay part of the cost of constructing said educational facilities, which said facilities, pursuant to the said Illinois Building Authority Act, will be leased by the Authority to, and operated by, the Board for the educational purposes for which the said premises were conveyed by the aforesaid quitclaim deed of February 5, 1965, and when all the debts of the Authority which have been secured by the income from that portion of such property have been paid, that portion of said property will be reconveyed by the Authority to the District, in accordance with the terms of the Illinois Building Authority Act; and

WHEREAS, The Authority, in order that educational facilities may be made available to the District, under the provisions of said Illinois Building Authority Act, as amended, is desirous and willing to undertake the construction of said facilities and to finance part of the cost of construction thereof by the issuance and sale of revenue bonds; and

WHEREAS, The Authority has agreed to accept the conveyance of that portion of said property, subject to each of the covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions set forth in the aforesaid quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, except as modified by the terms of a "Consent Agreement" to be executed by the Secretary and accepted by both the Board and the Authority, and upon completion of construction of the aforesaid facilities, to lease said premises and improvements to the Board until such time as the debts secured by the income therefrom have been paid, and thereafter to promptly reconvey to the Board said premises and improvements thereon;

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall request the written consent of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to the conveyance of the following described portion of the said property to the Illinois Building Authority for the purposes set forth above:

In general the land is located in the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirteen (13), Township Nine (9) South, Range One (1) East, Third Principal Meridian, Williamson County, Illinois. (Note: Detailed description is omitted in the interest of economy, but is available in the office of the Board of Trustees.)

And be it further Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall, upon obtaining the said written consent of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, convey the above-described portion of the subject property to the Illinois Building Authority for the purposes set forth above, subject to those covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions contained in the aforesaid deed of February 5, 1965, except as modified by a Consent Agreement to be executed by the Secretary and accepted by the Board and the Authority; and

Be it further Resolved, That Robert L. Gallegly, the Treasurer of this Board, be and he is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution, including the preparing, making, and filing of applications for consent to reconveyance and other documents, the execution, acceptance and recordation of agreements, deeds and other instruments, and the payment of any and all fees or costs incurred in connection with both the obtaining of the Secretary's consent to the transfer of such property and the actual transferring of such property.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

BY _____
Lindell W. Sturgis, *Chairman*

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING INTERIM USE OF
1968-69 INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS

Because the 76th General Assembly of the State did not pass the Southern Illinois University Appropriations Bill for Fiscal Year 1969-70 until the last few days of the regular session, and because of financial forecasting and reporting required pursuant to State of Illinois Bureau of the Budget Circular Number 1, it is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

Be it Resolved, The 1968-69 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for Fiscal Year 1969-70 operations until the completed Internal Budget for Fiscal Year 1969-70 can be submitted to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

President Morris indicated that it was the intention of the administration to present the Internal Operating Budget at the meeting of the Board scheduled for September 19, 1969. He further indicated that until the budget can be presented to and approved by the Board, use of the 1968-69 budget would continue operations other than payroll on the basis of funds available for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1969.

On motion by Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved use of the 1968-69 budget for operations as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

BUDGET REQUESTS FOR BUILDINGS AND OTHER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1970

Request is for ratification of budget requests to be presented to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, July 21, 1969.

A copy of "Budget Requests for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1970" was presented to each member of the Board, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. President Morris indicated that the staff of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education had requested that this document be submitted to them by July 21, 1969. He further indicated that the requests for capital appropriations for new buildings had been prepared in accordance with formulae established by the Board of Higher Education, based largely on student enrollments.

Consideration was given to various items included in the requests. Mr. Sturgis requested that Item No. 11 (Site Development, Non-Residential — \$900,000) and Item No. 16 (Amphitheatre for the Performing Arts — \$3,000,000) for the Edwardsville Campus be deleted from the document. Various members of the Board expressed their concern for the lack of time allowed to study and consider the requests being submitted. President Morris indicated his recommendation for approval of the requests, with the understanding that the booklet itself would be subject to change in priorities and in designations. (Note: A summarization of capital appropriations requests for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1970, was included in the official minutes of this meeting but is omitted in the interest of economy.)

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the budget requests for capital appropriations, as recommended; further, because of the lack of opportunity to study and consider these requests, the Board reserved the right to make any changes after further consideration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reported to the Board the public announcement of a grant from the Agency for International Development, providing \$200,000 per year over a five-year period for support of the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, which was approved by the Board of Trustees on March 21, 1969. He indicated that unlike most Agency for International Development grants, this grant is without contractual obligations.

President Morris requested advice from the Board concerning selection of two additional holidays to be designated by the President each year, according to changes in Civil Service employee benefits approved at the June meeting. It was the consensus of the Board that the matter should be left to the administration.

President Morris requested that the Board consider expansion of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building as replacement space for approximately 43,000 net assignable square feet of classroom and office space lost because of the burning of Old Main Building. He indicated that it seemed both practical and desirable to extend the architect's contract to include detailed planning for Phase II of the projected building, using funds provided by the Legislature for permanent replacement of the space lost. He further indicated that a decision must be made also as to the most useful and economical way to provide temporary classrooms on an emergency basis, available for use fall quarter, 1969.

During the discussion which followed, various members of the Board asked what consideration was being given to restoration of Old Main Building, to use of the ground area, to a memorial on the site, and to use of salvaged materials. Mr. Sturgis indicated his feeling that definite plans should be made as to what is to be done in the Old Main area, and that the decision should come prior to expenditure on another project of funds appropriated for construction of a general classroom building to replace Old Main, as stated in Senate Bill 1262. A suggestion was made by Mr. Fischer to interest the Alumni in a memorial fund. Mr. Lockard asked that an estimate be made of the cost of complete restoration of the building, and that the Alumni then be consulted as to their wishes in the matter.

President Morris indicated that everything possible had been done to eliminate any danger in the area of Old Main, and that the building and site will remain in present condition until the Board of Trustees decides what more is to be done. He further indicated that an estimate of the cost to restore the building could be presented to the Board at the next regular meeting.

After extended consideration and discussion, Mr. Fischer moved that the administration be authorized to proceed with extension of the architect's contract for detailed planning of Phase II, Humanities and Social Sciences Building; further, that the administration be directed to consider provision of a suitable memorial for Old Main Building. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Sturgis.

President Morris discussed briefly the difficulty of controlling use of University buildings and grounds for private purposes, a matter which had also been discussed informally at the June meeting. Subsequently, Mr. Elliott had written the first draft of a suggested ordinance, copies of which were distributed. After consideration, it was determined that the University Legal Counsel be requested to consider the ordinance, and that further consideration be given the matter at the next regular meeting of the Board.

President Morris read to the Board a letter from Governor Ogilvie, dated July 15, 1969, concerning continuing austerity in spending. He indicated that copies of this letter would be forwarded to the members of the Board within a few days.

The meeting adjourned at 1:00 P.M.

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, August 15, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Assistant to the Chancellor James M. Brown, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Directors of University News Services C. A. Frazer and A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dick Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Pavlik, *The Alestle*, Gary Blackburn and Mike DeDoncker, *Daily Egyptian*; Charles Tragesser, President of Edwardsville Student Body, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held July 18, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. Mr. Lockard moved to approve the minutes presented, and the motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer. In response to a question, Mr. Elliott moved to vacate the motion approving the minutes, to amend the minutes to show that May bills were not approved at the last meeting, and also to correct a typographical error showing incorrect date for this meeting; with those two amendments, to approve the minutes presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer and was carried by unanimous vote.

Matters Presented By President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, SITE WORK, AND UTILITIES AS REPLACEMENT FOR CLASSROOMS AND OFFICES IN OLD MAIN

Bids were received on July 31, 1969, for furnishing temporary buildings, site work, and utilities to provide 21 classrooms and 48 offices, as replacement for space lost in Old Main. By letter dated August 4, 1969, the University Archi-

tect's recommendation for award of contract for lease of facilities from R. H. & S. Steel Suppliers, Inc., in amount of \$339,736.22, was transmitted to the members of the Board, together with a tabulation of all proposals received.

At 11:00 A.M. on August 6, 1969, President Morris initiated a conference telephone call with the members of the Board from his office on the Carbondale Campus. The following members of the Board participated: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Mr. Eugene T. Simonds, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis. After consideration and discussion, Mr. Simonds moved that the contract be awarded as recommended by the administration, subject to the contractor's assurance of capacity to perform, and with an option to purchase the facilities at a set price. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the University Architect's letter of recommendation, together with a copy of the tabulation of proposals received July 31, 1969, was placed on file in the office of the Board.

This matter is submitted for the purpose of ratification, in accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 3 of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board ratified action taken on August 6, 1969, with addition of the requirement that the bill be signed by the Governor. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DIPLOMAT-IN-RESIDENCE

The title Diplomat-in-Residence is recommended for the use of persons who have served with distinction in the diplomatic service and whose academic backgrounds, professional experiences and special interests indicate that they will contribute in a significant way to the broad program of the University. Like Visiting Professors, Diplomats-in-Residence will be appointed for one year or less and may be reappointed in the same manner as other term personnel.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the title Diplomat-in-Residence. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Martin V. Brown entered the meeting at this time.

REPORT OF DEATH

The death of Mr. Luis A. Baralt, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy, was reported. He was born April 12, 1892, and died July 18, 1969. He received a bachelor's degree from Havana Institute, the Doctor in Philosophy and Letters degree from the University of Havana, the Master of Arts degree from Harvard University, and the Doctor of Laws degree from the University of Havana. He served as Professor at Havana Institute, the University of Havana, and the University of Miami;

as Undersecretary of Public Instruction and Secretary of Public Instruction of Cuba; and as Dean of the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters, University of Havana, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1960. He earned a reputation as a profound scholar and distinguished teacher.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, and requested that an appropriate resolution be prepared honoring Professor Luis A. Baralt, deceased. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

An appropriate statement of tribute to Professor Baralt was prepared and forwarded to Mrs. Baralt, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF SPECIALIST'S CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to a Specialist's Certificate in School Psychology to be offered jointly by the Department of Guidance and Educational Psychology in the College of Education and the Department of Psychology in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective immediately.

The Illinois State Legislature has mandated availability of psychological services for all handicapped children by September, 1969. It is estimated that only about one-fifth of the personnel needed is available in Southern Illinois. The proposed program is designed to give, without unnecessary expense or irrelevant effort entailed in a full Ph.D. program, the necessary training to meet this need to individuals already trained to the masters level in psychology or related fields.

The proposed program is a logical development of current programs in educational psychology and guidance, and an adequate, highly capable staff is available in the sponsoring departments.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to a Specialist's Certificate in School Psychology. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE IN LINGUISTICS

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to the Master of Arts degree in Lin-

guistics to be offered by the Department of English in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective immediately.

This is a logical, economical, and highly desirable extension of the existing Master of Arts in English as a Foreign Language (MAEFL) program. Graduate study in linguistics is widely recognized as an essential part of higher education with important relevance to such disciplines as psychology, anthropology, philosophy, mathematics, speech pathology, computer science, foreign language, education, and English literature, all of which are represented on the Carbondale campus. The program would be devoted to the scientific study of language, the analysis of language characteristics and phenomena. Thirty-six universities in the United States offer a master's degree in linguistics, including the University of Chicago, the University of Illinois (Champaign), Illinois Institute of Technology, and Northwestern University.

The highly qualified faculty already established in the Department of English for the MAEFL program, supplemented by linguists in the departments of Anthropology, Foreign Languages, and Speech, are prepared to offer this curriculum.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to the Master of Arts degree in Linguistics. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR CHANGE IN NAME OF UNIT

It is recommended that the name of the unit "Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs" be changed to "Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services" effective immediately.

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs unit has been an integral part of the service and research studies program of Area Services of the University and has been in the administrative organization responsible to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services (1964-1968) and to the Vice-President for Area and International Services (July 1968 to date).

The designation of the unit was changed administratively on an experimental basis on November 15, 1968, to "Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services." The experimental new title of the unit has been well received in the metropolitan area and it is believed that the title indicates both the mission and the functions of the unit.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the change in name recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AFFILIATION WITH MID-WESTERN UNIVERSITIES

Authorization is requested to formalize the affiliation of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale with a group of four other Mid-Western State Universities for the purpose of mutual assistance in the broad areas of academic work, public service, research and intercollegiate relations in athletics. The official documents for the organization of the association will be presented at a later date; this formal action, however, would constitute the intention of the University to form such an association and direct the University officials concerned to complete the negotiations.

President Morris indicated to the Board that this recommendation is the culmination of discussions carried on over a period of four or five years, and if approved would mean mutual assistance in very broad areas for the institutions involved.

Chancellor MacVicar indicated that unanimous consent from each of the five institutions was necessary before the affiliation can be consummated, therefore he could not at this time reveal the names of the other institutions. He indicated, however, that all are within the states of Illinois and Indiana, and all are of comparable size and scope to Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board authorized the administration to formalize the affiliation as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REVIEW OF CAPITAL BUDGET REQUESTS

As directed by the Board at the July meeting, copies of the budget document concerning capital requests for the fiscal year 1970-71 were transmitted to the Board of Higher Education on July 21, 1969, with the following comment:

"Because of the lack of opportunity to review the document and study it in advance, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University approved transmittal of the requests at its meeting on July 18, 1969. It reserved the right, following further consideration, to make such changes and modifications as may appear desirable."

The budget document is resubmitted at this time in order that the members of the Board may have the opportunity to make changes and modifications.

President Morris briefly outlined regulations of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education concerning submission of budget requests and the methods adopted by that body for consideration of the institutions' requests. He indicated that final decision on requests to be presented to the legislature would not be made until some time in January.

Dr. Brown stated his opposition to construction of an underpass at Mill Street in Carbondale. He also indicated his feeling that provision of a golf course should receive very high priority in the list of capital budget requests. In reply, Chancellor MacVicar indicated that he hoped to receive a recommendation from the Board of Architectural Consultants for the Carbondale Campus and to present to the Board of Trustees the name of an architectural firm to serve as consultant in planning a golf course, possibly as early as the September meeting.

After discussion and consideration, Dr. Brown moved that Item 4 on Page 17 be moved up to become Item 3, and Item 3 then be placed as Item 4; further, that the Chancellor be directed to give a golf course number one priority in the new Item 3. The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Some discussion was held concerning an amphitheatre for the perform-

ing arts, Edwardsville Campus. Mr. Sturgis moved that Item 11, Page 13—\$500,000; Item 8, Page 14—\$168,000; and Item 16, Page 21—\$3,000,000 (totaling \$3,668,000) be deleted from the budget requests. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown then moved that the item concerning an underpass at Mill Street, Carbondale, as set forth on Page 9, be deleted from the budget requests. The motion was lost for want of a second.

After further discussion and consideration, Mr. Elliott moved that the Board approve the budget requests, as amended. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

President Morris briefly outlined discussions and consideration which had been given to provision of a golf course, indicating that two separate sites had been considered and that both sites would be affected by the rerouting of highway 51. He indicated that such rerouting would also affect the agronomy program and the poultry-dairy program, as well as other programs of the School of Agriculture, and that provision for additional farm land or curtailment of programs would become necessary.

SIDEWALK AND PARKING LOT RESURFACING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Proposals were received on July 30, 1969, for campus improvements at the Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation of all proposals received is on file in the office of the Board of Trustees. The low bid for the work recommended is as follows:

Bituminous Fuel & Oil Co.
700 Johnson Hill
Collinsville, Illinois

A. New walks and walk resurfacing	\$54,660.81
B. Surfacing General Office-Services	
Building parking lot	32,972.98
D. Peck Building steps	2,900.00
Total	\$90,533.79

The recommended contract award at this time is \$90,533.79, which is 13 per cent under the engineer's estimate for this work. As can be noted from the bid tabulation, two or more bids were received on all divisions of the work and appear to be competitive. Subsequent requisitions will be submitted when availability of funds is assured.

Proposals for the work on which no present recommendation is being made can be accepted within 90 days of the bid date.

In reply to a question, President Morris explained the formula set up by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education for recommending the sharing of costs of parking facilities. He indicated that an effort is being

made to plan parking structures for both campuses so as to take advantage of the progressive formula.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board approved award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

POLICY FOR WOMEN'S HOURS

It is recommended that the Board approve the following policy concerning Women's Hours for the Carbondale Campus of the University for the 1969-70 academic year:

1. The currently imposed hours continue in effect for this year.
2. The policy of self-determination of hours for women students permit all women of 21 years of age or older to regulate their absences from approved living centers in accordance with current practice, and all women students of less than 21 years of age have this privilege upon receipt by the University of formal consent of the parent or guardian.

Chancellor MacVicar indicated that the policy recommended had been worked out by the women themselves, and it has the approval of the Dean of Students.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved the policy concerning women's hours. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered Item D (Approval of Actions of the Executive Committee: Purchase Orders and Contracts Awarded during May, 1969, for Carbondale and Edwardsville Campuses), postponed from the meeting held July 18, 1969. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown, a member of the Joint Committee with Hospital Trustees, reported briefly concerning the committee's search for office space in Springfield. He indicated that the committee was recommending to the respective boards that the Fury Estate at 7th and Carpenter be leased for this purpose, with provision for purchase at a later date.

After discussion and consideration, Mr. Lockard moved that the Board proceed through its committee to acquire property in Springfield. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

September 19, 1969

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Friday, September 19, 1969, in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Dolores Katz, *Illinois State Register*, Pat Gauen and John Pavlik, *The Alestle*, Terry Peters, *Daily Egyptian*, Roger Wolfe, WICS-TV, Springfield, Ben Kinningham, Radio Station WTAX, Springfield; Charles H. Tragesser, President of Edwardsville Student Body, Dwight Campbell, President of Carbondale Student Body, Richard Wallace, Vice-President of Carbondale Student Body, Tom Bevirt, Robert Bauman, Maureen Mrizek, Carbondale Students, Mrs. Grace Jones, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman declared a quorum to be present and called for the first order of business.

Chairman Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 15, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF BACHELOR'S DEGREE PROGRAM IN INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Upon recommendation of the Dean of the School of Agriculture, Carbondale, approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in Agriculture, with specialization in International Agriculture, to be offered by the

School of Agriculture, effective as soon as possible during the 1969-1970 academic year.

The proposed curriculum would include considerable work in social science as well as agriculture. It is intended to provide a rare, but much-needed, combination of professional competence in agriculture with training in working with the people and cultures of foreign countries. It applies to United States students expecting to serve in foreign countries with private firms, government services, or voluntary services, and to foreign students studying agriculture in this country. The agriculture component of the curriculum would consist of selected offerings from the existing departments of Agricultural Industries, Animal Industries, Plant Industries, and Forestry. The School of Agriculture would administer the curriculum directly, as it does currently its degree program in General Agriculture.

There are approximately fifteen universities in this country offering comparable undergraduate curricula in international agriculture, including Louisiana State University, Cornell University, Iowa State University, Pennsylvania State University, and the University of Alabama.

Several of the School of Agriculture faculty members have had extensive experience in agriculture in foreign countries. The proposed curriculum provides a way of capitalizing upon this experience and the earlier investment of resources in international activity.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved a Bachelor's degree program in International Agriculture, subject to approval by the State Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF SITE OF CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDING,
SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS, TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Classroom and Office Building, IBA No. 75-28 at the Southern Acres Campus, it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. This action is necessary at this time in order to facilitate processing of the request for written consent of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which consent is required under our deed to the Southern Acres Campus. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Classroom and Office Building, IBA No. 75-28, at the Southern Acres Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

In general the land is located in the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirteen (13), Township Nine (9) South, Range One (1) East, Third Principal Meridian, Williamson County, Illinois, described in detail as follows:

(Note: Detailed description is omitted in the interest of economy, but is on file in the office of the Board.)

And be it further Resolved, That the Chairman and the Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. John W. Allen, Instructor (Emeritus) in the University News Services, was reported. Mr. Allen was born October 14, 1887, and died August 29, 1969. He attended Southern Illinois University. He taught in public schools in Illinois and was employed in construction enterprises prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1942. He was recognized for his books and news articles on Southern Illinois history.

The death of Dr. Katharina Kalnins, Physician in the Health Service, was reported. Miss Kalnins was born March 28, 1919, and died August 3, 1969. She received the Doctor of Medicine degree from the University of Munich. She was appointed at Southern Illinois University in 1954, and was dedicated to the Health Service program.

The death of Mr. Herbert F. A. Smith, Professor in the Education Division, was reported. Mr. Smith was born October 17, 1915, and died August 30, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from McGill University and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Michigan. He had taught in public schools in Canada and had served as Associate Professor at Mankato State College prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1957. He served with the Student Teaching Program at the Carbondale Campus until 1964, when he transferred to the Edwardsville Campus. He developed an interest in international education and was serving in Nepal under the terms of the University's program with the Agency for International Development at the time of his death.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during June and July, 1969. The detailed reports of purchase orders and contracts were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Reports of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$992,023.05 for Carbondale Campus and \$466,-179.79 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June and July, 1969, were considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the reports was \$13,457,834.05 for Carbondale Campus and \$4,707,531.19 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS FOR CHILLED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM,
CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Proposals were received on August 19, 1969, for modification and expansion of the chilled water distribution system, Carbondale Campus. Such modification and expansion will provide chilled water supply and return from the Refrigeration Plant-West to the General Classroom Building Group, Life Science Building Group, Agriculture Building and a first increment of extension to the Morris Library. This system will supply both existing buildings and future buildings, and also relieve the existing underground chilled water system in this area of the campus of its present function, so that it may serve only the Life Science Building, Stage II. A tabulation of all proposals received is on file in the office of the Board.

The University Architect has recommended that award be made to the low bidder, Shawnee Constructors, Inc., as follows:

1. Base bid proposal	\$306,000
2. Lump sum proposal for Unit Price #1 for pipe extension under Utility Tunnel	10,500
3. Lump sum proposal for Unit Price #2 for pipe extension under street	4,500
4. Acceptance of 40 L.F. of piping extension under sidewalk, 40 x \$90.00	3,600
Total	<u>\$324,600</u>

The base bid of Shawnee Constructors, Inc., in the amount of \$306,000.00 is approximately 8 per cent below the cost estimate of the engineers.

It is recommended that contract be awarded to Shawnee Constructors, Inc., in the amount of \$324,600, as shown above.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET
FOR OPERATIONS, 1969-1970

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1969-1970, were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees on September 11, 1969.

President Morris indicated that some 70 per cent of the total budget had already been approved as salaries and wages. He further indicated that allocation of total funds made available by the General Assembly represents the cooperative efforts of the Budget Officer, the Chancellors, and Central Administration officers, based on their best judgment of equity and the objectives of the University.

Dr. Brown requested that the Board consider budget allocations of the Student Activity Fees. He asked why it was necessary to pay students who are officers in Student Government, and stated he felt the total of \$77,000 for Student Government on the Carbondale Campus was excessive. Dr. Brown also stated his objection to the following items: Student Radio Station, \$8,000; Leadership Training, \$7,000; Free School, \$3,100; Student Special Projects, \$3,500.

Chancellor MacVicar explained that the allocation for Student Government salaries had been increased only slightly over last year, and that students are paid while serving as Student Government officers because time devoted to such work prevents holding jobs elsewhere. He indicated that Student Activities includes such things as Homecoming and Parents' Day, as well as cultural and recreational programs such as the Friday and Saturday night movies. Student Special Projects, he indicated, is largely used for services to handicapped students. He stated that Student Radio Station is a new item, but has been under consideration for many years and will meet educational as well as recreational and informational needs. He stated that Free School has his personal support, as it provides services for many people who wish to learn unconventional things; Leadership Training is primarily educational, it is formal and organized, and is directed primarily at students but involves faculty and staff from the Student Affairs Division also.

Some discussion was held as to whether or not students serving as Student Government officers are required to be full-time students. Both Tom Bevirt and Dwight Campbell, Carbondale students, indicated that the Student Government constitution requires a candidate for office to be in school full time for four quarters, and he must also be a full-time student while holding elected office.

Mr. Simonds asked about the programs to be presented on the new student-operated radio station. Chancellor MacVicar indicated that programs will be supervised and under the direction of responsible University personnel, and the station will be operated under the canons of radio practice as determined by professional people.

Dr. Brown stated his objection that Health Services (Student Medical Benefit) is included in Student Activities. Chancellor MacVicar indicated that the Student Medical Benefit is a fixed percentage of income from Student Activity Fees and was determined by the Board of Trustees; it is, therefore, not considered by the student group working on allocation of funds. He indicated agreement with Dr. Brown that this item should not be included in Student Activity Fee and stated that a committee has been

set up to study the whole matter of better medical services for the student.

Mr. Elliott asked about an item of \$105,000 for athletics. Chancellor MacVicar replied that this was not an earmarked amount, but was continuing support of athletics from Student Activity Fees budget, and an important part of the reserve for building a stadium. He further indicated that this amount is in addition to the proportionate athletic fee paid by all students.

Mr. Elliott also asked concerning Band, Chorus, and Newspaper (*Daily Egyptian* and *The Alestle*). Chancellor MacVicar and Chancellor Rendleman both indicated that additional funds from other sources are expended on each of these items.

Dr. Brown moved that the Board accept the Internal Budget, with the exception of three items, namely, Free School, Salaries for Student Government, and Student Radio Station, and that these items be considered and discussed later. The motion failed for want of a second.

Dr. Brown then made the following statement, with the request that it be included in the minutes along with a specific amount of the discussion, to this point: "In my opinion these items represent taxpayers' money which can be of more benefit if (1) saved as requested by Governor Ogilvie, or if (2) spent on a stadium which is so urgently needed on the Carbondale Campus."

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the Internal Budget for 1969-1970, as presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; present, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

Mr. Simonds indicated his feeling that the item of Student Activities should be carefully reviewed during the next year, in advance of presentation of the annual internal budget. Dr. Brown stated that the same request had been made when considering this portion of the budget in 1968.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATORY POLICIES, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In October of 1968, a committee was appointed with representation from the Faculty Sub-Council, the Student Council, and the staff of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville to give consideration to the parking and traffic problems of this campus. It had been quite obvious during the preceding two years that previous regulations had not been effective in restraining illegal parking and illegal use of the University traffic facilities.

As a result of such consideration, it is recommended that the following regulatory policies be adopted by the Board of Trustees at this time:

Resolution

Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies, September 1, 1969,
Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the following Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies shall be in effect at the property owned or controlled by the University under the jurisdiction of the Chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville from and after September 1, 1969, and all regulations inconsistent herewith are as of that date repealed:

I. Southern Illinois University property is under the ownership and control of the Board of Trustees. University roads shall not be deemed public highways or public roads.

II. Permission to bring motor vehicles on University property is conditional upon compliance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, these regulatory policies, regulations adopted pursuant to these regulatory policies, and directives of duly authorized security officers. Persons failing in this compliance shall be deemed trespassers.

III. Permission to bring motor vehicles on University property is subject to the condition that the University is not responsible for the care or protection of any motor vehicle or its contents at any time.

IV. The Chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville shall have general jurisdiction over matters relating to parking and traffic, including the establishment of vehicle registration/parking fees, the authorization of signs regulating traffic and parking, designation of parking areas, and the institution of regulations implementing these regulatory policies.

V. Cognizant University authority is authorized to impose sanctions for violation of regulations adopted by it including, but not limited to, monetary assessments not to exceed \$50, withdrawal of permission to bring motor vehicles on University property, withdrawal of parking privileges, removal of trespassing vehicles at the several expense of the driver, registrant and owner, recommendation of internal disciplinary action, or any combination of the above.

VI. Alleged violators shall be entitled to at least one appeal with the hearing on appeal of a formality commensurate with the gravity of the offense.

VII. Cognizant University authority is authorized to adopt vehicle registration/parking fees of not less than \$5 per year and not more than \$90 per year to help defray the cost of motor vehicle registration, enforcement of regulations, and parking facilities.

VIII. The assessment and collection of hourly or daily parking charges by meter or otherwise is hereby authorized. The rates of such fees shall be established by the cognizant University authority, but shall not exceed 25¢ per hour except where a particular space is rented on an exclusive basis, and in such case shall not exceed \$12.00 per month.

Mr. Elliott indicated that he believed the parking problem could become a real challenge to students, and that students, faculty and staff, the Faculty Council, and the Student Council should all be involved in attempting to solve the parking space problem.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CAMPUS HOUSING ACTIVITY FEE FOR THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Educational, cultural and recreational programming by organizations of the residents of on-campus housing facilities has been a part of campus life since the University first had resident students. To place such programming on a continuing and stable financial base, it is recommended that there be instituted a special activity fee for such residents to be administered by the concerned organizations in accordance with a budget approved by the Board in approximately the same manner as the general activity fee and the campus housing activity fee for the Carbondale Campus. The Tower Lake Housing project on the Edwardsville Campus will become operational during the 1969-70 academic

year. For this purpose the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That there is hereby created a special activity fee to be collected and administered for the benefit of all students residing in University Housing at the Edwardsville Campus beginning the fall quarter, 1969. Such fees shall be in the sum of Three Dollars (\$3.00) for each academic quarter for which an on-campus housing contract is in force, payable in advance, but refundable for any full academic quarter remaining after termination of such contract. The proceeds therefrom shall be deposited in a separate University restricted account to be disbursed by authority of a fiscal officer in accordance with University policy and the approved budget of recognized organizations which shall include all students who pay this fee.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; present, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

A letter from Mayor David H. Keene, Carbondale, was read by Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis and was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

There being no further business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Friday, October 17, 1969, in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. Mr. Harold R. Fischer and The Honorable Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Terry Peters, *Daily Egyptian*, John Pavlik, *The Alestle*; Charles H. Tragesser, President of Edwardsville Student Body, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 19, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSAL FOR A REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION

For the past year, the College of Education has been working with the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation on the possibility of setting up a Regional Development Center for Community Education.

Community education in this instance is focused on making the local public school facilities the center for all kinds of community educational activities. These activities could range from adult education classes to special classes for senior citizens, to public lectures, to recreational activities (nonathletic). The school truly becomes a community center, and in many urban and rural areas it is the only facility that can perform this function.

The Mott Foundation will provide funds on a matching basis to a university for setting up a regional center to furnish assistance and consultant help to local communities and to train persons to operate community education pro-

grams. The Foundation will also fund, again on a matching basis, local school districts as demonstration centers.

The program is designed to enable local schools better to serve the needs of both the young and old, the disadvantaged and the advantaged, and the urban and rural segments of the community through the employment of a broadly educated and sensitive Community School Director.

The essence of the program is year-long, day and night use of the community's schools and resources in an effort to improve the skills and knowledge of the people in the community and to provide a place for recreational activities and social affairs so that the community becomes school-centered.

Such a program, the Foundation says, allows the teacher to know his pupil's parents, makes the family a closer knit unit, informs the community about the condition of the school and its needs, and improves a worker's vocational skills or prepares a worker for a new job.

Through a regional center at Southern Illinois University, school districts would be provided with (1) trained community educators, (2) short-term training programs for educators, school board members and other community leaders, (3) technical assistance in planning and implementing model demonstration programs, and (4) information about the advantages of the program, the problems involved and ways of solving those problems.

Although the Mott Foundation provides an initial three years' funding, continued Foundation support is to be anticipated if it joins with the University in establishing such a Center. The proposed center at Southern Illinois University would service Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky and parts of Arkansas, Tennessee and Alabama. Anticipated costs for the first three years are:

FY 1970	\$149,817 (S.I.U.'s share – \$63,004)
FY 1971	\$180,935 (S.I.U.'s share – \$65,777)
FY 1972	\$186,011 (S.I.U.'s share – \$68,542)

In addition to the matching commitment indicated above, the University would be expected to assume all indirect costs.

The proposed center would be located on the Carbondale Campus and would function as a unit of the College of Education. In the future, should the need develop, the program in community education could be extended and appropriate services could be provided from the Edwardsville Campus.

Directions would be given the center by an advisory committee composed of public school teachers and administrators and persons drawn from the pertinent University units, such as the School Services Bureau, Community Development Services, Business Research Bureau, and six major departments from within the College of Education. Center personnel and the advisory group would also coordinate the development of a Master of Science degree program in community education.

As a prime producer of qualified teachers, Southern Illinois University has a responsibility to maintain its position as a leader in education. By sponsoring the development of community education programs throughout its region and by providing its technical assistance to those attempting to develop such programs, the University will meet its obligation to advance society.

It is therefore requested that the Board of Trustees endorse the above proposal and authorize its Chairman to seek approval of the Illinois Board of Higher Education, provided that funds are forthcoming from the Mott Foundation.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board endorsed the proposal presented and authorized submitting it to the Illinois Board of Higher Education, subject to funding by the Mott Foundation. The

vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ADJUSTMENT OF POLICY ON TEXTBOOK RENTAL AND ACTIVITY FEES

In planning for the International Study Center it was observed that such students neither received benefit from the Textbook Rental Fee or Activity Fee, nor did they place any financial burden on the programs supported by these fees. This is also true of some Extension courses. For the purpose of providing for exemptions in such cases the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That effective June 1, 1969, exemption from the Textbook Rental Fee or the Activity Fee, or both, is authorized for any course wherein it is certified by the Chancellor having jurisdiction over the curriculum of which this course is a part, that such course will be conducted primarily at a location so remote from the regular instructional centers of any campus that the students enrolled therein could receive no substantial benefit from the programs supported by one or more of these fees.

No student shall by enrollment in such a course acquire the right to participate in any program supported in whole or in part by a fee from which exemption has been granted.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. Robert V. Allen, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, was reported. Mr. Allen was born February 1, 1913, and died September 13, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Atlantic Christian College. He had served with the Police Department, Reidsville, North Carolina; as special agent with the North Carolina Bureau of Investigation; as Warden of the North Carolina Prison Department; and as Task Force Director of the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Washington, D.C., prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University on January 2, 1968. He served as the first Faculty Chairman of the Corrections and Law Enforcement Program at the Vocational-Technical Institute, and, in a quiet, dignified manner, was responsible for initiating this instructional program.

The death of Miss Katherine Lackey, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, was reported. Miss Lackey was born July 23, 1909, and died September 30, 1969. She received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Flora MacDonald College, the Master of Arts degree from the University of North Carolina, and the Doctor of Education degree from the University of California at Los Angeles. She served as Instructor at the University of Hawaii, the University of California at Los Angeles, and Texas Technological College, and as Assistant Professor at Kansas State University and as Training Specialist at the University of California

at Los Angeles prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University on January 1, 1967. She was recognized for her study of university programs in community development, and, at Southern Illinois University, developed guidelines for a prospectus for formal course offerings in adult education.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended, and requested that statements of tribute be addressed to the families of Robert V. Allen and Miss Katherine Lackey, deceased. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Copies of the statements of tribute to Mr. Allen and Miss Lackey have been placed on file in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during August, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$396,311.25 for Carbondale Campus and \$188,210.43 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during August, 1969, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$730,160.47 for Carbondale Campus and \$296,808.51 for Edwardsville Campus.

Mr. Elliott and Dr. Brown indicated that a proposal for revision of the method of reporting purchase orders and contracts to the Board of Trustees was under consideration and would be presented to the full Board in the near future.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1968-1969

A report of temporary appointments, 1968-1969, for Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, was submitted in accordance with the Board's policy concerning retroactive reporting of such appointments. The report covered Graduate

Assistants, Graduate Interns, Preceptors, Research Assistants, Teaching Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in the University School. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved the report of temporary appointments, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASE IN OUT-OF-STATE TUITION CHARGE

It is recommended that the following resolution providing for an increase in the out-of-state tuition charge be adopted. This is in conformity with the policy of the Illinois Board of Higher Education which states that nonresident tuitions be increased by \$100 per year until tuitions and fees are equivalent to the observed cost of undergraduate instruction (a summary of this policy was entered into the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on November 20, 1968).

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That effective for the Fall Quarter of 1970 the tuition charge for nonresident students shall thenceforward be \$80 per quarter for five hours of credit or less, \$160 per quarter for six to ten hours of credit, and \$240 per quarter for eleven hours of credit or more, an increase of \$34 per quarter for full-time students in accordance with recommendations made by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSAL TO OBSERVE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY HOLIDAY IN THE ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Because there is no break in the winter quarter academic calendar, the University Council, in accordance with its statutory responsibility for the academic calendar, recommended on December 11, 1968, that the observance of the Washington's Birthday Holiday be authorized effective in 1970. This matter had been studied by representatives from both campuses, and it was unanimously agreed that such a break would be beneficial from an educational point of view to faculty and students alike. Washington's Birthday will be observed nationally as a Monday holiday beginning in 1971. In addition to its advantage as a Monday holiday, the date fortunately falls near the middle of the winter quarter.

It is therefore requested that the Board of Trustees authorize the observance of the Washington's Birthday Holiday in the academic calendar effective in 1971.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board authorized observance of the Washington's Birthday Holiday, effective in 1971. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT OF IBA LEASES

The Illinois Building Authority has submitted an amendment to existing permanent IBA leases regarding casualty insurance on buildings. The changes from the existing insurance clause are:

A. The right to examine the policies carried by IBA is added.

B. IBA will file a statement of coverage as previously, but the language now requires such action both at commencement of coverage and upon later modification thereof.

C. A new paragraph waives all rights of the IBA to recover from the University for any damage covered by insurance, regardless of any negligence of University agents, employees, or students.

The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That the amendment of paragraph 18 of all existing permanent Construction Leases with the Illinois Building Authority as proposed by the Authority and as above-described be and is hereby authorized, and

Be it further Resolved, That the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary be authorized to execute documents evidencing such amendment for and in the name of this Board.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution authorizing amendment of IBA leases, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR ROUTE #51 — HARWOOD AVENUE —
FAMILY HOUSING PHASE I: RELOCATE AND REPLACE ELECTRICAL DUCTS AND
CABLE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Thursday, September 11, 1969, for electrical duct and cable work in the areas of Route #51 at Harwood Avenue, and Family Housing Phase I. These ducts and cables will service the proposed General Office Building, the proposed Humanities Building, provide for expansion to serve future buildings in the north and northwest portion of the Campus for perhaps the next ten years, and replace worn out underground cable in the Family Housing Phase I area. A tabulation of all bids received is on file in the office of the Board. The low bids for the work are as follows:

<i>Division of Work</i>	<i>Recommended Contract Award</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1. Electrical — Route #51 and Harwood Avenue	Cunningham Electric Company 414 East Davie Anna, Illinois	\$189,800
2. Electrical — Family Housing Phase I	Cunningham Electric Company 414 East Davie Anna, Illinois	\$ 19,800

The total recommended contract award is \$209,600, which is 1.76 per cent below the estimate of the engineer. As can be noted from the bid tabulations, two or more bids were received on the work and appear to be competitive.

It is recommended that the Board award a contract in the amount stated above.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board approved

award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris indicated that the administration was faced with a November 1 deadline, set by the Board of Higher Education, for submission of the 1970-1971 budget request for operations. He further indicated that until the formula is fully applied by the Budget Director, it is impossible to translate into dollars the major portion of the budget request, which is based on registration figures to which the formula applies.

Mr. Lockard moved that the Board authorize the administration to proceed in the best way possible, with review of the budget request at the next regular meeting. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris mentioned four bills recently signed by Governor Ogilvie, all of which are concerned with campus disorder. At the request of President Morris, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny summarized the provisions of the three Senate bills and one House bill mentioned. Mr. Gruny indicated that House Bill 1894 requires that the University file a statement of policy on demonstrations by November 1, 1969.

President Morris indicated that he felt it might be possible for existing written documents on this subject to be brought together into one statement and submitted to the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval prior to November 1. At this point it was the consensus of the Board that a special meeting should be held to consider both the budget request for operations, 1970-1971, and the policy statement on demonstrations.

Dr. Brown, a member of the Joint Committee with Hospital Trustees, reported briefly concerning a meeting of that body held recently. At that meeting, and at the request of Dr. Richard H. Moy, Dean of the School of Medicine, the Joint Committee agreed to request authority for a study by persons competent in the field as to how to proceed with the development of the School of Medicine, particularly in the field of appointing teaching staff and operating staff. Dr. Brown indicated that a formal request would be presented to the Board at a later date.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board adjourn until 9:30 A.M. on Friday, October 31, 1969. The motion was seconded by Mr. Sturgis. After discussion, it was agreed that President Morris would initiate a conference call before Friday, October 31, to review with Board members a draft of the policy statement mentioned above, with the possibility in mind of canceling the planned special meeting if such a move were found feasible at the time.

Before action was taken on Mr. Elliott's motion, Mr. Hitt, the Board's representative on the State Universities Retirement System Board, re-

ported concerning the investment program being carried out by the Retirement Board. He briefly outlined his theory for increasing the return from funds invested, and requested an indication of approval or disapproval of this theory from the members of the Board of Trustees. It was the consensus of the Board that Mr. Hitt's theory was sound, and that they would lend support to his efforts in the area of the investment program.

At this time the Board adjourned upon mutual agreement.

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Wednesday, November 12, 1969, in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, beginning at 4:00 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. Mr. Harold R. Fischer and The Honorable Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer; reporters Sam Hancock, United Press International, Peter R. Negronida, *Chicago Tribune*, John Colt, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Pete Brown, University News Services, Ben Gelman and Margaret Niceley, *Southern Illinoisan*, P. J. Heller, *Daily Egyptian*, Pat Gauen and David Smith, *The Alestle*, Jack D. Buchanan and Jim Schwinn, WSIU Radio, Susie DuBois, Serve the People; Gerald Porter, Illinois Board of Higher Education, Ed Rosen, President of Carbondale Chamber of Commerce, Dr. J. B. Taylor and W. H. Whitson, Carbondale citizens, Dwight Campbell, Carbondale Student Body President, Tom Bevirt, Ellis May, Roger Leisner, and David Wilson, Carbondale Students; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis directed that these minutes show that the adjourned meeting of October 31st was not held, by direction of the Chairman, and that this special meeting was called by the Chairman to consider matters thus postponed and other matters.

Mr. Elliott moved that the minutes of the Board of Trustees of April 19, 1968, be corrected as follows: On page 158 of the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees for 1967-1968 the words "In the Executive Session which followed" shall be corrected to read: "An Executive Session followed. Thereafter the open meeting resumed and . . ." Mr. Elliott's motion was seconded by Mr. Hitt and was carried by the following recorded vote: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

With the permission of Board Chairman Sturgis, Student Body Presi-

dent Dwight Campbell spoke briefly to the Board. He indicated that he would present a proposal to the Board at a later date.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST FOR OPERATIONS, 1970-1971

Copies of the Annual Budget Request for Operations, 1970-1971, together with a booklet labeled "Supporting Detail," were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees on October 31, 1969. Copies of each document were filed in the office of the Board.

President Morris indicated that the major portion of the budget requests have been developed under formulae established by the staffs of the Board of Higher Education and the universities and applied equally to the requests of all institutions. He pointed out that the most variable section of the budget requests concerns new programs and projects which point the way to the future and yield promise for such improved services as the University can give.

Budget Director Clifford Burger stated that almost 40 per cent of the total increase requested relates to the Retirement System contributions. Of the balance, approximately 36 per cent is based upon formulae, and only about 25 per cent is discretionary.

Dr. Brown began a page-by-page questioning of requests for new programs, and for program expansion and improvement (instruction, research, and public service). He first questioned the request of \$96,800 for the School of Law, Carbondale Campus. Mr. Elliott stated that the report submitted by Committee "U" has been accepted by the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Elliott moved that the following paragraph be added at page 22: "During the planning stage, the University will consult with representatives of the practicing legal profession and with representatives of the judiciary concerning the type of program to be developed." The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown next questioned the request of \$46,875 for a Master's Degree Program in Criminal Justice for Carbondale Campus. His question was answered by Mr. Elliott, who stated that the University already has a strong program which is well known in the legal profession, stressing criminology as opposed to criminal defense.

Dr. Brown next objected to a statement in the request for \$1,362,112 for the School of Dental Medicine, Edwardsville Campus, to the effect that students whose preparation has been less than desirable will be admitted. Chancellor Rendleman replied for the administration.

Dr. Brown then questioned four requests for doctoral programs, Edwardsville Campus, namely: in Administration, \$113,953; in Social Science, \$375,235; in Developmental Psychology and in Educational Psychology, \$74,866; and in Humanities, \$21,219. Chancellor Rendleman and Mr. Lockard, the Board's representative on the Board of Higher Education, explained these requests.

Dr. Brown then questioned the request for \$73,073 for Experimental Division, Edwardsville, and \$25,430 for a Self-Instructional Program in Shorthand, Edwardsville Campus. Mr. Elliott indicated that he had questioned the latter program also, and he moved that the request for this item be deleted. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown then questioned a baccalaureate degree program in Urban and Environmental Engineering, for which \$21,395 was requested for Edwardsville Campus. Mr. Lockard asked about the priority of the request for \$78,155 for a Master's Degree Program in Education and Human Resource Development for Edwardsville. Chancellor Rendleman replied concerning both of the programs in question, indicating that neither held high priority. Dr. Brown then moved that the latter program be deleted. The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds.

The Secretary declared the motion lost because of a tie vote.

Dr. Brown then called attention to the request for \$156,307 for Cultural and Performing Arts, Edwardsville Campus. Budget Director Clifford R. Burger explained the request for funds for the second year of this program.

Dr. Brown then questioned the request for \$62,884 for a program in Structural Drafting Technology, and the request for \$96,529 for Hotel, Motel, and Restaurant Operation, both for Edwardsville Campus. He stated his opinion that these are programs more suitable for the Vocational-Technical Institute, and he moved to delete the request for the Structural Drafting Technology program. The motion was lost for want of a second. Dr. Brown then moved that the request for the Hotel, Motel and Restaurant Operation program be deleted. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard.

Mr. Elliott asked that the Board consider the request for \$45,100 for a Comprehensive Training Center at Carbondale, also the request for \$60,500 for Expanding Community Services, Carbondale Campus. Mr. Elliott's questions were answered by Chancellor MacVicar and Vice-President Ruffner.

Dr. Brown next questioned the request for \$76,560 for a Southern Illi-

nois Center for Urban Education at Edwardsville. Chancellor Rendleman spoke for the administration.

Mr. Lockard asked for a short explanation of the relationship between the request for \$45,100 for a Comprehensive Training Center at Carbondale, and the requests for \$18,000 for Professional Training Internships and \$49,000 for Experimental Training Program, Community Development, also at Carbondale. Vice-President Ruffner replied for the administration.

Dr. Brown next questioned a request for \$101,784 for a Cooperative or Work-Study Program for Disadvantaged and/or Minority Students, Edwardsville Campus. Chancellor Rendleman and Mr. Burger explained the essential points of the program.

Mr. Lockard next asked about requests of \$49,700 for Human Resources Development and \$210,000 for Closed Circuit Television, both for Edwardsville. Vice-President Ruffner explained both programs. In answer to another question from Mr. Lockard concerning a request for \$24,077 for a Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dance, Edwardsville Campus, Chancellor Rendleman replied that the item was for part-time salaries for staff. Dr. Brown moved that the request for \$24,077 be deleted. The motion was seconded by Mr. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Lockard.

Dr. Brown next questioned the request for \$76,967 for Mass Communication with Concentration in Journalism, Edwardsville Campus. Chancellor Rendleman explained the program. Dr. Brown then moved that the item be deleted; his motion was lost for want of a second.

The request for \$5,467 for a program concerning Drug Use and Abuse, Curriculum Methods and Materials, Edwardsville Campus, was questioned by Dr. Brown. Mr. Lockard questioned Chancellor Rendleman as to priority, and he moved that the program be removed from the budget requests. Dr. Brown seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis.

Dr. Brown next questioned the request for \$703,110 for Television Broadcasting Expansion, Carbondale Campus. Vice-President Ruffner and John L. Kurtz, Assistant Director of Broadcasting, replied for the administration. They pointed out that space exists for a second television studio, and that this request is for equipment for implementation, as well as for extension of programming to seven days each week.

Dr. Brown then asked about a request for \$46,950 for Learning Skills Improvement Program and a request for \$60,500 for Expanding Community Services, both for Carbondale Campus. Chancellor MacVicar replied for the administration.

Dr. Brown then called attention to the request for \$145,000 for University Services and Cultural Affairs in East St. Louis and Environs,

Edwardsville Campus. Vice-President Ruffner explained that the Cultural and Performing Arts program is divided evenly between service and academic functions, and that this is the service function portion of the second year request for a previously approved program.

Dr. Brown next questioned an Edwardsville Campus request for \$46,000 for Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services. Vice-President Ruffner answered for the administration.

Dr. Brown then asked concerning the request for \$155,200 for a Self-Instruction Center at Edwardsville. Chancellor Rendleman replied that the priority on this program was high, and the request is for both personnel and equipment.

Mr. Lockard requested explanation of the request for \$414,428 for Upgrading Computing Capacities, Carbondale and Edwardsville. Both President Morris and Budget Director Clifford R. Burger emphasized the necessity for improvement of the data processing and computing capacities of the University.

Dr. Brown moved that the Board approve the Budget Request for Operations, 1970-1971, with the exception of one addition and two deletions made by special motions, as set forth. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

POLICY ON DEMONSTRATIONS

House Bill 1894, which has been signed into law, requires that the University "file a 'Policy on Demonstrations' with the Board of Higher Education and the Governor." Governor Ogilvie requested that the University accomplish this filing by November 1, 1969.

In accordance with the authority delegated by the Board of Trustees, the existing statements and policies on this subject and on the broader subject of campus disorders have been reviewed and their pertinent provisions brought together in a single statement by the President as a policy of the University applicable to all campuses and as the statement to be filed in satisfying the provisions of House Bill 1894. All provisions used in the document submitted herewith were drawn from existing sources approved for one or more campuses in the past and now in effect as approved.

In order to complete the formal compliance with the law, the following resolution is submitted for ratification:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in special meeting assembled, That the following Policy on Demonstrations be adopted effective immediately for all campuses of the University.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY POLICY. STATEMENT ON DEMONSTRATIONS

A. General*

The University is a community dedicated to intellectual development by the process of rational thought and to the freedom of expression of ideas and opinions. It is a community that not only tolerates dissent; it welcomes respon-

*Quoted with minor emendations from "Interim Policy Statement" issued by President Morris on May 8, 1968, and in effect since that date.

sible dissent and discourse on the issues of our time. The Southern Illinois University has historically stood in this tradition and still stands there. It intends to so remain.

Freedom is indivisible and recognition of this fact is paramount to the maintenance of the "open University community." Freedom to protest by lawful means must and will be protected by all the authority available to the University. However, when actions of individuals or groups interfere with the legitimate rights of others and are directed at the disruption of the normal processes of University life they must and will be resisted.

....

The democratic process is based on the principles of acceptance by both the majority and the minority of the rights of both — freedom to dissent and freedom to pursue one's own purposes so long as they do not interfere with the rights of others.

We are committed as a University to maintain these freedoms and will use all the means at the disposal of the University to do so. Acts which interfere with the rights of students, faculty, and staff to conduct their normal duties will be appropriately dealt with.

Interference with the normal function and proper conduct of the University forces the University to take appropriate disciplinary action including suspension and expulsion when University regulations are disregarded and to invoke legal action by civil authority when the laws of the State of Illinois are broken.

B. Standards of Conduct†

In order for the University to perform its function and in order to protect the rights and welfare of the members of the University Community it is necessary to establish minimum regulations of individual and group conduct. . . . The fundamental conduct standards for both group and individual activities are the following:

1. Activities that disrupt the regular and orderly performance of authorized University functions are prohibited.
2. Activities that interfere with the safety, welfare, and rights of members of the University Community, University guests, and local citizens are prohibited.
3. Activities that are destructive of public or private property are prohibited.

In the normal course of events, enforcement of the above regulations and public law will be handled by the University Security Office. In the event that there are substantial questions regarding the propriety of individual or group action, the issue shall be referred to the administrative superior of the Security Officer for decision. If that administrative superior finds the action contrary to University regulations or the general welfare, he is authorized to direct such corrective action as he may deem appropriate. Students or employees who fail to obey such directions will be subject, under standard procedures, to University disciplinary action and separation from the University. In the event that any individual or group of persons refuses to obey the direction of appropriate University authority, the Security Police will be requested to take such action as may be necessary to enforce University regulations and public law.

†Quoted with minor emendations from "Interim Policy Statement on Student Disturbance" issued by Dean of Students Office, Carbondale, on October 17, 1968, and in effect since that date.

C. Rules, Regulations, Codes, and Operational Plans‡

The administration is hereby authorized to develop, maintain, and execute, through correct administrative procedures, any rules, regulations, codes, and operational plans necessary to implement the above policy. No such rules, regulations, codes, or plans shall abrogate the ultimate jurisdiction or authority of the Board of Trustees to act.

President Morris indicated that this policy was submitted to the Governor and to the Illinois Board of Higher Education in compliance with House Bill 1894. He further indicated that the Governor had requested that such policy be submitted by November 1, 1969, and that it had been anticipated the Board of Trustees might wish to make changes in the policy.

Dr. Brown stated that he felt it just as important to protect the rights of those students who wish to attend classes as it is to protect the rights of those dissenters who attend demonstrations. He moved that if any faculty member who teaches classes fails to meet those classes because of leaving the campus for demonstration purposes, his name shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds. Subsequent discussion clarified that the motion applied only to instances in which classes were not suitably covered in accordance with usual University practices covering faculty absences. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt.

Mr. Elliott then moved that the Board approve the Policy on Demonstrations, as presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris then presented and read to the Board of Trustees the following policy statement:

In recent weeks we have witnessed much public interest in the matter of the University House. This interest has been focused on the use of discretionary funds of the University, executive sessions of this Board, and the procedures of the Board in relation to policies of the Board of Higher Education.

The discretionary funds accumulated by indirect costs in research contracts and grants have always existed as a matter of public record. They are not unique to Southern Illinois University. Rather, they accrue to all American universities which are distinguished by faculties whose credentials involve them in research projects. Ends to which these funds are devoted are, by law, within the complete discretion of the institution. A major purpose of allowing such

‡A copy of the procedures section of the Carbondale campus "Civil Disturbance Operations Plan — 1969" and a copy of the procedures section of the Edwardsville campus governing document entitled "On-Campus Demonstrations: Policies and Procedures," along with the above policy, were filed with the Governor on November 1, 1969, in accordance with Board action. Such plans and procedures are, of course, subject to revision and updating consistent with the provisions of the overall Policy Statement in order to reflect the specifics of situational change.

discretion by the institution is to provide incentives for the conduct of research in institutions of higher learning.

It has been consistent policy of this Board to cooperate fully with the Board of Higher Education. It has never been — nor is it now — the intent of this Board to disregard either the policies or the important responsibilities of the Board of Higher Education. The finest spirit of cooperation, however, does not fully preclude the development of misunderstandings, mistakes, or errors in judgment between autonomous governing boards and the Board of Higher Education. In our state system of higher education, this Board has requisite powers to govern matters of internal decision-making. We regret that our considered judgment in the matter of the University House was not congruent with the interpretation of the Board of Higher Education.

We further have been criticized for the conduct of business in executive session with the President of the University. It now is the declared policy of this Board to utilize executive session only in strict compliance with both the letter and spirit of the law. To effect this declaration, the proceedings of this Board shall be open to continuing scrutiny by the press and public. We welcome enlarged public interest in and knowledge about this Board and the major institution governed by it.

We continue to have full confidence in the Administration of the University. Such an expression of confidence, however, does not preclude the acknowledgment of mistakes. We make this comment in the interest of continuing the support and faith on the part of the public that have contributed invaluable to the development of this University from a small teachers college to one of the major centers of innovative higher education in our nation.

We are proud of our affiliation with this University. We welcome the enlarged interest and understanding of Illinoisans as to the worthwhile achievements and accomplishments of Southern Illinois University. We recognize, too, that procedural changes must be effected which will acknowledge this tremendous growth and secure continued future development.

Mr. Lockard moved that the Board adopt the policy statement presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hitt, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Copies of the policy statement were distributed to members of the Press.

David Wilson, a Carbondale student, was recognized by the Chairman and was granted permission to address the Board. Mr. Wilson stated that he represented the American Civil Liberties Union. He asked if, in the opinion of the Board, the adopted policy answers either of two questions, namely: (1) What is the Board's policy on past actions it has taken in executive session, which is illegal; and (2) is this policy an admission that such illegal actions have been taken?

Mr. Elliott stated that the answer to the first question is that no actions have been taken in executive session. The answer to the second question is that it is not an admission that such actions have been taken.

President Morris next presented and read the following statement, indicating that it was for consideration for adoption:

That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby creates the position of University Director. This Officer shall be responsible solely and

directly to the Board of Trustees. He shall be the Chief Administrative Officer of the University and as such is responsible for the fiscal affairs of the University, the coordination of the fiscal affairs of the various campuses, the supervision of the Chancellors in fiscal affairs, the preparation of budgets and appropriations, the presentation of matters to the Board of Higher Education and the Legislature on behalf of the Board of Trustees, the planning of capital projects and expenditures, the preparation of agenda for meetings of the Board of Trustees in coordination with the President and the Chancellors, the recommendation to the Board of Trustees of the duties and functions of other officers and departments, to keep the Board of Trustees advised of all pertinent affairs of the University, and to prepare and submit reports on items of special interest or at the special request of the Board of Trustees. A Committee of the Board shall be appointed by the Chairman which shall immediately proceed to select an individual as University Director and to recommend his employment and salary to the Board of Trustees for approval. The University Director shall be directed to make recommendations concerning his staff needs, actions to further implement and describe his position, and required amendments of University Statutes, policies and procedures.

The Board also creates the positions of Comptroller and Board Counsel who shall have a dual responsibility to the Board of Trustees and to the University Director. Their selection, salaries, duties, and responsibilities shall be determined by the Board of Trustees at a later date after receiving recommendations of the University Director.

Construction on University House shall be suspended immediately except for those steps which are necessary to protect the property against the elements and to receipt for materials and supplies already on order. A study shall be made immediately in conjunction with the Staff of the Board of Higher Education to examine alternative methods of funding and uses. A report shall be submitted at the earliest possible date.

Mr. Lockard moved that the Board adopt the statement presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Copies of the statement were distributed to members of the Press.

Jim Schwinn addressed the chair and was granted permission to speak to the Board. He stated that he represented WSIU Radio. He told the Board that recently he had tried to acquire minutes of a recent Board meeting, but was told that the minutes are not open to the public until published. He stated that this seems to say that the meetings are open to the public, but not the minutes.

President Morris indicated that the policy under which the administration functions is to distribute minutes as published to the Library, where they are available to the public.

Mr. Elliott moved that a copy of the mimeographed minutes, when approved by the Board, be sent to the Library. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds. In the discussion that followed, Dr. Brown asked that the motion be deferred and the question brought up in the Faculty Council, inasmuch as faculty members whose appointments are reported in the minutes often object to having salaries and other personal information made public. He stated that he felt the people most concerned, faculty

members themselves, should be given an opportunity to state their feelings in the matter. Mr. Simonds then withdrew his second to the motion, and the motion failed for want of a second.

Mr. Lockard then moved that the administration be directed to study the matter and report back to the Board no later than January, 1970. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris then presented the following statement of appreciation concerning the proffered gift of one million dollars from Mr. W. Clement Stone:

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University gratefully acknowledges the expressed intention of W. Clement Stone to make a gift to the Southern Illinois University Foundation of one million dollars. This Board expresses its appreciation for such a magnificent gift and for the confidence and pride Mr. Stone has expressed in this University and its officials. This Board indicates its intention to cooperate with the Board of the Foundation in acceptance of this gift and to complete Mr. Stone's expressed intention by the sale to the Foundation of University House in its present state of construction and adjacent land for its value on the books and records of the University at the time of transfer. Necessary details shall be worked out and documents shall be prepared and submitted to this Board as soon as possible. Since the Board of Higher Education has expressed a desire that its staff confer with University officials to seek alternative methods of funding for the official residence and guest facility and has created a subcommittee to assist in this regard, this subcommittee and the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education shall be consulted for concurrence and recommendations before these matters are completed.

President Morris indicated that by adoption of this statement the Board of Trustees indicates the intention to cooperate with the Board of Directors of the Southern Illinois University Foundation in completing Mr. Stone's intent.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board adopt the statement presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chairman Sturgis then appointed members of the Board to a special committee to investigate and report back to the Board as soon as possible concerning selection of an individual to serve as University Director and to set his salary. The committee, which was given authority to select its own Chairman, is as follows: Mr. Simonds, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, and Mr. Lockard.

Roger Leisner was recognized by the Chairman and was granted permission to speak to the Board. Mr. Leisner stated that he was a student. He asked if the Board could make a priority of scholarships to aid poor

students of the excess of funds from the proffered gift of one million dollars. Board Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis replied that the gift is to be made to the Southern Illinois University Foundation, and the Board of Trustees can do nothing about it.

The meeting was adjourned at 6:45 P.M.

THE REGULAR NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, November 21, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; Howard Webb, Carbondale Faculty Council Representative, Robert Engbretson, Edwardsville Faculty Council Representative, Robert Geddes and Melvin Brecher, representatives of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, Architects, reporters, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Alan Winchester, *Metro-East Journal*, Bob Wehling and Lou Phillips, photographers, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Harry Barnes, *Granite City Press-Record*, Doug Thompson, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Terry Peters, *Daily Egyptian*, David Smith and Tim Middleton, *The Alestle*, Bill Tanner, Radio Station WOKZ, Alton, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Sturgis announced that three Edwardsville students had been granted permission to appear before the Board. Miss Carolyn Fantini, Miss Donna Smith, and Mr. Larry Rothrock entered and presented a petition in support of Chancellor John S. Rendleman. After receiving the thanks of the Board, the students left the meeting.

Chairman Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held October 17, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved these minutes as presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF PRELIMINARY PLANS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

University Architect Charles Pulley introduced Mr. Robert L. Geddes and Mr. Melvin Brecher of Geddes, Brecher, Qualls and Cunningham, Architects. Mr. Geddes reminded the Board that at the meeting on December 9, 1967, the Master Plan for the Central Campus Area, Carbondale, as well as preliminary design drawings for Humanities and Social Sciences Building, Phase I, were approved.

Mr. Geddes presented preliminary design drawings for Phase I of Learning Resources and Library Complex, showing extension to the east of the third and second floors of existing Morris Library, with a general undergraduate reading area, a mezzanine floor and a basement floor installed below this extension. Phase I, comprised of these five floors, will provide for social studies library extension, humanities library extension, a reserved book room, and general studies library.

Phase II of Learning Resources and Library Complex was shown as vertical extension to a recommended seventeen floors above Phase I, with a possibility of substituting therefor a thirty-floor extension. Mr. Geddes indicated that Phase II might be built in either one or two steps, depending upon funds available. He further indicated that by using elevators located on the periphery of the building, the proposed seventeen-story extension could be entirely controlled and served by the entrances and library services of Phase I building. In answer to a question from the Board, Mr. Geddes indicated that the total capacity, when Phase II is completed, would be three million volumes.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board instructed the architects to proceed with plans for Phase I of Library addition and to consider in that planning the addition, in phases, of seventeen stories. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Pulley indicated that Stage II of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building was authorized by the 76th General Assembly and Senate Bill 1262, to provide replacement for space lost in Old Main.

In presenting preliminary plans, Mr. Geddes reminded the Board that Stage I had been approved for development of working drawings at the same time the Master Plan for the Central Campus Area was approved. He indicated that the proposed Humanities and Social Sciences Building is actually a series of quadrangles, with open cross walks forming a unified structure; circulation is provided through the building without entering it, and at the same time protection from the weather is provided. In answer

to a question, Mr. Geddes indicated that Stage II would add approximately 50 per cent more space.

A drawing was presented which showed the close relationship between Stage I and Stage II of Humanities and Social Sciences Building and the library expansion to the east. Mr. Geddes indicated that the main lobby remains the main entrance to the library, and that the covered walks and connecting walks join the library and Phase I of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building, lending a very pleasing appearance and also allowing for the preservation of major trees in the area.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the architects were instructed by the Board to proceed with working drawings for Stage II of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building, subject to approval by the Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

A short section entitled Other Personnel Matters (for information only) was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL — SUMMER, 1969

A report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1969 was considered, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board approved and ratified the report presented.

CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: PURCHASE ORDERS AND CONTRACTS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1969, FOR CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUSES

Dr. Brown indicated that he had questions concerning three contracts and would require additional information before approving the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded during September, 1969, as a member of the Executive Committee. The three contracts in question were: No. 5766 to Fruco and Associates for development of design for an underpass near Mill Street, in amount of \$9,540.00; and Nos. 5787 SC and 5788 SC, each for \$114,800.00, to Peabody Coal Company and to Forsyth Coal Company, respectively for coal to be delivered during the fiscal year 1969-70.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the report was withdrawn from the agenda. The motion was carried by voice vote.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EASEMENT, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Pursuant to Contract C-001 with the Board, American Telephone and Telegraph Company installed an underground cable to replace aerial telephone cables on the Edwardsville Campus. The contract also provided that the Board would grant an easement for right of way for the underground cable. American Telephone and Telegraph Company now requests that the easement be granted by the Board and has delivered to the University Legal Counsel a Release of Easements pertaining to easements for the former aerial cables over ten parcels of land now part of the Edwardsville Campus.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the grant of a communications systems easement to the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute an easement in such form in the name of the Board.

EASEMENT

Received of the AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, a New York Corporation, having an office at One North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois (60606), One and 00/100 Dollars (\$1.00), in consideration of which the undersigned hereby grant and convey unto said company, its associated and allied companies, its and their respective successors, assigns, lessees and agents, a right of way easement to construct, operate, maintain, replace and remove such communication systems as the Grantees may from time-to-time require, consisting of underground cables, wires, conduits, manholes, drains, splicing boxes, repeaters, repeater housings, together with surface testing terminals, markers, poles, fixtures, guys, anchors, wires, and cables, upon, over and under strips of land of variable widths as shown on Exhibit "1", attached hereto and made a part hereof and further described as follows:

Part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 9; the North Half of Section 16; and in U.S. Survey 589, Claim 517; and U.S. Survey 596, Claim 2079; the Southwest Quarter of Section 17; and the Northwest Quarter of Section 20; Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, more fully described as follows: (Note: Detailed descriptions are omitted here in the interest of economy; such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board.)

Township of Edwardsville, County of Madison, and State of Illinois, together with the following rights: Of ingress and egress over and across the lands of the undersigned to and from said strips for the purpose of exercising the rights herein granted using routes of ingress and egress designated by the undersigned; and to clear and keep cleared from the said strips all trees, brush and roots so far as may be necessary to protect the Grantees' communications systems.

Grantees further agree by acceptance hereof, as a condition of this grant, to keep their said property in proper state of repair and to replace all earth or grass removed or disturbed in installation or maintenance thereof, and that no trees or shrubs shall be removed or disturbed without prior written approval of Campus Architect at the undersigned's Edwardsville Campus.

Grantees agree by acceptance hereof to pay promptly any and all damages to personal or real property of the undersigned and others which may result from the construction, operation, maintenance, alteration, replacement, removal

or inspection of Grantees' communications systems. The undersigned reserves the right to use the said strips for the undersigned's or others' utilities systems so long as such use does not interfere with or adversely affect the Grantees' use of the said strips for their communications systems. The undersigned shall give notice to Grantees of any proposed use of said strips prior to commencement of such use.

It is understood and agreed that in the event of any dispute or failure of the above easement description, the center line of the various strips shall coincide with the cable as presently constructed, which cable shall have its location indicated upon surface markers set at intervals on the land of the undersigned.

All rights granted hereunder shall revert to the undersigned upon Grantees ceasing to use the said strips for communications systems for one (1) year or more. The undersigned further reserves the right to pave the surface of all or a portion of said strips for use by pedestrians, bicycles and occasional vehicular traffic. Provided, however, the undersigned agrees to notify Grantees in advance when any work of any nature shall be undertaken upon all or any part of said strips of land and that all such work shall be conducted in such manner as not to interfere with or endanger Grantees' facilities over, across and under said strips of land. It being understood and agreed in this connection that the Grantees have the absolute right to cut and break into any such paving that might be placed over and across said strips of land at any time when it becomes necessary or desirable in connection with maintaining, operating, replacing, or repairing their facilities. It is further understood and agreed that the Grantees will not construct additional aerial communication facilities on that portion of the above described easement strips presently occupied by Grantees' underground cable communications systems.

The undersigned for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby covenants that no structure shall be erected or permitted on said strips.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1969.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ATTEST:

BY _____

Secretary

Chairman

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GRANT OF UNDERGROUND CABLE EASEMENT, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

As part of development plans concerning agricultural research on the west campus, Southern Illinois University seeks to extend telephone service to the Black Walnut Research Laboratory. To facilitate the extension of service to the laboratory, General Telephone Company proposes to remove an existing aerial pole line and abandon the easement thereto in this area on west campus, and to substitute therefor an underground cable for which the grant of a new easement to General Telephone Company is necessary.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, That the grant of an underground cable easement to the General Telephone Company in the following form and over the property therein described, be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and

Secretary are hereby authorized to execute such an easement in the name of the Board.

CARBONDALE 464599

EASEMENT

Received of General Telephone Company of Illinois, One Dollar (\$1.00), in consideration of which the undersigned hereby grant unto said Company, its successors and assigns, the right, privilege, easement and authority to construct, and maintain its communication lines including the necessary underground cables and conduits. To form a part of a communication system to be owned and operated by the said Company, its successors and assigns, in Jackson County, Illinois. The property of the undersigned over which this grant is given and the location of the line or lines to be constructed thereon are described as follows: A part of the (W $\frac{1}{2}$) (NW $\frac{1}{4}$) Section (30) Township (9) South Range (1) West of the 3rd P. M. Telephone lines are to be buried, as shown on the print attached hereto and made a part hereof, in substitution of present lines and easement of the Company as described in the attached print which easement is hereby abandoned.

No major tree shall be cut or trimmed without the prior approval of the Architect, Carbondale Campus, Southern Illinois University; as a condition of this grant, upon any conflict with future land or road development by the undersigned and offer of an alternative easement route, General Telephone Company of Illinois agrees to remove all its equipment to the said alternative route.

Witness _____ hands and seals this _____ day of _____, A.D. 196____.

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONVEYANCE AND CONSENT THERETO OF SITE FOR VTI CLASSROOM
AND LABORATORY BUILDING (AMENDED)

The deed to VTI land requires consent of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to any conveyance within 20 years. The following resolution requests such consent for conveyance to the Illinois Building Authority of the site of the Classroom and Laboratory Building and authorizes such transfer when appropriate. This was acted on previously, but HEW General Counsel has requested some technical corrections which have been incorporated in the following amended...

Resolution

WHEREAS, By quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, recorded with the County Clerk of Williamson County, Illinois in volume 339, pages 981 through 992, which said deed is herein incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein, the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, acting by and through the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, by the Regional Director, Region V, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (hereinafter called the "Secretary"), under and pursuant to the powers and authority contained in the Federal Property and

Administrative Services Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 377) (hereinafter called the "Federal Act"), as amended, conveyed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, (hereinafter called the "Board"), for educational purposes, certain surplus property therein described consisting of a tract of land of 138.22 acres, more or less, together with buildings and improvements thereon, lying and being in the County of Williamson, State of Illinois hereinafter called the "property;" and

WHEREAS, The aforesaid quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, provided that the said property was conveyed subject to certain covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions, therein fully set forth, binding upon the said Board, its successors or assigns, including a prohibition against the resale, lease, mortgage, encumbrance or other disposal of the property hereby conveyed or any part thereof, or interest therein, within twenty (20) years from the date of said deed without first obtaining the written approval of the Secretary to such sale, lease, mortgage, encumbrance, or other disposal, which said deed is incorporated herein and by reference made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic, created and existing under the laws of Illinois, hereinafter called the "Authority," was created pursuant to the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, entitled "AN ACT to create the Illinois Building Authority and define its powers and duties," approved August 15, 1961, as amended (Chapter 127, paragraphs 213.1 to 213.14, inclusive, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Act"), and pursuant thereto said Authority has the power to acquire any real estate, construct, complete, remodel, maintain and equip buildings and other facilities for the Board, which said Act is incorporated herein and by reference made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide essential buildings and educational facilities, it will be necessary for the Board to convey to the Authority, under the provisions of the Illinois Building Authority Act, a portion of the premises and property heretofore conveyed by said quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, in order that the Authority may borrow money and issue its revenue bonds to pay part of the cost of constructing said educational facilities, which said facilities, pursuant to the said Illinois Building Authority Act, will be leased by the Authority to, and operated by, the Board for the educational purposes for which the said premises were conveyed by the aforesaid quitclaim deed of February 5, 1965, and when all debts of the Authority which have been secured by the income from that portion of such property have been paid, that portion of said property will be reconveyed by the Authority to the Board, in accordance with the terms of the Illinois Building Authority Act; and

WHEREAS, The Authority, in order that educational facilities may be made available to the Board, under the provisions of said Illinois Building Authority Act, as amended, is desirous and willing to undertake the construction of said facilities and to finance part of the cost of construction thereof by the issuance and sale of revenue bonds; and

WHEREAS, The Authority has agreed to accept the conveyance of that portion of said property, subject to each of the covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions set forth in the aforesaid quitclaim deed dated February 5, 1965, except as modified by the terms of a "Consent Agreement" to be executed by the Secretary and accepted by both the Board and the Authority, and upon completion of construction of the aforesaid facilities, to lease said premises and improvements to the Board until such time as the debts secured by the income therefrom have been paid, and thereafter to promptly reconvey to the Board said premises and improvements thereon;

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall request the written consent of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to the conveyance of the following described portion

of the said property to the Illinois Building Authority for the purposes set forth above:

(Note: Detailed description is omitted in the interest of economy; a copy of such description is on file in the Office of the Board.)

And be it further Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall, upon obtaining the said written consent of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, convey the above-described portion of the subject property to the Illinois Building Authority for the purposes set forth above, subject to those covenants, conditions, reservations and restrictions contained in the aforesaid deed of February 5, 1965, except as modified by a Consent Agreement to be executed by the Secretary and accepted by the Board and the Authority; and

Be it further Resolved, That Robert L. Gallegly, the Treasurer of this Board, be and he is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution, including the preparing, making, and filing of applications for consent to reconveyance and other documents, the execution, acceptance and recordation of agreements, deeds and other instruments, and the payment of any and all fees or costs incurred in connection with both the obtaining of the Secretary's consent to the transfer of such property and the actual transferring of such property.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

BY _____
Lindell W. Sturgis, *Chairman*

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF INTERIM LEASES WITH THE ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order to support the disbursement of monies appropriated to pay rental to the Illinois Building Authority for projects authorized by the Seventy-sixth General Assembly, it is necessary to enter into lease agreements. The Authority is or will be borrowing money for the interim financing of these projects, and is authorized by law to enter into such leases contemporaneously with any financing. In order for these projects to proceed there is required to be a request from the Board to the Authority that it provide such projects, and authority to sign interim leases presently and other documents as they become necessary. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

WHEREAS, the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois created by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, is empowered to acquire by purchase or otherwise, construct, complete, remodel, maintain, and equip any and all buildings and other facilities as the General Assembly by law declares to be in the public interest;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act, the 76th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared the following Southern Illinois University projects to be in the public interest:

Carbondale Campus

Construct Advanced Study of Physical Sciences Building	\$ 7,415,200
Construct General Classroom Building (Replace Old Main Building)	4,988,000
Total – Carbondale Campus	<u>\$12,403,200</u>

Edwardsville Campus

Construct Business Division Office and Classroom Building – Phase I	\$ 7,742,250
Construct Education Classroom and Office Building, Phase I	6,523,950
Total – Edwardsville Campus	<u>\$14,266,200</u>

Southern Acres Campus

Construct Power Plant	\$ 795,000
Total – Southern Acres Campus	\$ 795,000
Total – The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University	<u><u>\$27,464,400</u></u>

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases, transfer jurisdiction of real estate and take other actions to carry out and complete the above projects in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority Act;

Now, therefore, be it and it is hereby Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be, and it hereby is, requested to provide the foregoing projects and facilities at the Carbondale Campus, Southern Acres Campus, and the Edwardsville Campus, and to lease the same to Southern Illinois University as provided in the Illinois Building Authority Act.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver in the name and on behalf of this corporation such instruments of transfer, conveyance, lease, contract, and other documents as are necessary or appropriate in order to provide for the carrying out of the foregoing projects and facilities by the Illinois Building Authority.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STUDENT MEMBERS OF AN AD HOC STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
TO THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

At its October meeting the Illinois Board of Higher Education approved a staff recommendation to establish an *ad hoc* Student Advisory Committee composed of students from each institution selected by methods approved by the governing boards concerned. Southern Illinois University is authorized two representatives and two alternates (one of each from each major campus).

It is recommended that the President be authorized to name these representatives and alternates from among students recommended to him by the

respective Chancellors. The Chancellors will use whatever selection methods they feel will produce the kind of students who can represent Southern Illinois University in an intelligent and responsible manner.

Dr. Brown stated his feeling that the University should be represented by undergraduate students. Mr. Elliott asked that the names of the students selected be reported to the Board. On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board authorized the President to name representatives and alternates, as recommended to him by the Chancellors, subject to a stipulation that the students selected will serve only for the remainder of the current academic year. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

An item concerning The Training of Teacher Trainers Project, was withdrawn from the agenda at the request of President Morris, for submission at a later time.

REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED HOLIDAYS FOR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

On June 20, 1969, the Board of Trustees approved changes in civil service employee benefits that included the provision that two floating holidays in addition to the six specified holidays be designated each year by the President on or before July 15 for the fiscal year in which they are to be observed.

On October 17, 1969, the Board also approved the addition of Washington's birthday to the Academic Calendar as a recognized holiday effective in 1971. (Washington's birthday becomes a Monday holiday in 1971.)

The recommendations for these two changes came to the Board through different channels and at different times, resulting in a question whether there are now eight or nine authorized holidays.

It was intended to authorize a total of eight holidays. Clarification is therefore requested through the following amendment to the civil service benefits policy:

Resolved, That effective in 1971 there be seven University holidays consisting of New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day, and that effective July 1, 1970, there be one additional floating holiday to be designated each year by the President on or before July 15 of the fiscal year in which it is to be observed.

Mr. Elliott indicated that this item was placed on the agenda at his request. As Chairman of the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System, his concern was for assuring the same holidays for all University employees.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution amending the civil service benefits policy. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SALE OF TRACT 29-3-a TO THE S. I. U. FOUNDATION

An offer has been made by Mr. W. Clement Stone to donate to the S.I.U. Foundation Combined Insurance Company of America stock of current market value of one million dollars, more or less, for acquisition and completion of

construction of the Official Residence and Facility for University Sponsored Events now being constructed with Board funds. In order to enable consummation of this extremely generous gift, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the conveyance to Southern Illinois University Foundation, a corporation not-for-profit of the State of Illinois, of the following described real estate with all improvements not herein reserved for Board usage is hereby authorized and directed, to wit:

(Note: Detailed description is omitted in the interest of economy; such description is on file in the Office of the Board.)

Be it further Resolved, That such conveyance shall be made for a consideration not less than the actual dollar cost to the Board or the State of Illinois, or either, of the real estate and improvements thereby conveyed with the reservation of an option in perpetuity to resume title to any portion of such tract which may be subsequently resolved by this Board to be required for University or State of Illinois purposes upon offer and tender of payment of a consideration equal in dollars to the aliquot dollar amount hereunder paid by the Foundation for any such portion of such tract and its improvements, and

Be it further Resolved, That acceptance of use of the completed facility by the Board for the purposes for which it was planned, at no cost to the Board or the State of Illinois except for ordinary operating expense and maintenance in the condition in which received for use, is hereby authorized and directed, and

Be it further Resolved, That the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute such agreements, deeds or other documents and perform such other acts as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to facilitate the above authorized actions in substantial accord with the above provisions, as advised by Legal Counsel, and

Be it further Resolved, That it is the wish and desire of this Board that the name of the donor be formally ascribed to this Foundation property in an appropriate manner in conformity with the sound discretion of the Foundation Board of Directors subject to the absence of objection by the said donor.

University Architect Charles Pulley presented a map showing the location of the tract under consideration. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PEDESTRIAN OVERPASS PROJECT

The construction of a pedestrian overpass over the Illinois Central Railroad tracks at the Carbondale Campus is of the highest priority. In an attempt to be ready and able to proceed as soon as possible, authority is sought to have present plans brought up to date and construction documents prepared, coupled with a request for the prompt release of construction funds for this project.

President Morris presented and read a resolution and indicated that funds had been appropriated for construction of a pedestrian overpass;

final changes in the architect's plans and the production of bidding documents are necessary before bids can be sought.

After discussion and consideration, Mr. Elliott moved that the above-mentioned resolution be amended to read as follows, and that the Board adopt the resolution as amended.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That retention of the architectural firm of Hansen, Nakawatase, Rutkowski & Wyny, Inc., for preparation of final construction documents and project supervision for the Pedestrian Overpass over the Illinois Central Railroad and U. S. 51 at the Carbondale Campus, on the Board's usual terms and for a fee not to exceed Eight Thousand Dollars, is hereby authorized and directed and the President is further authorized and directed to enter into a contract to that effect, and

Be it further Resolved, That the Board request the Illinois State Board of Higher Education to join us to earnestly petition the Honorable Governor of the State of Illinois to release the funds appropriated for construction of this project as an item of highest priority, because of the continuing serious threat to life of thousands of students.

Mr. Elliott's motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Lockard presented and read to the Board the following statement related to action taken by the Board of Trustees at a special meeting held on November 12, 1969:

The Board of Trustees at its last meeting created new positions in an attempt to strengthen fiscal reporting and responsibility. A Committee was appointed to commence a search for the candidates for these positions. As a member of this Committee I believe it would be more fruitful for the Board of Trustees to authorize the Committee to engage the services of a national management consulting firm such as Booz-Allen & Hamilton of Chicago, Illinois; A. O. MacKenzie & Company of Chicago, Illinois; A. T. Kearney & Company of Cambridge, Massachusetts; Cresap, McCormick and Paget, Chicago, Illinois, or some other firm of similar stature. Such a firm, when selected, could give advice to the Board of Trustees on a broad and comprehensive basis of fiscal policies and procedures which would be attuned to the unprecedented growth of the University in practically every aspect.

This firm, together with the Board Committee and with appropriate faculty and administrative personnel, could review the operation and fiscal management of the University. Their studies would preclude the establishment for the present of any new positions.

I will ask that the Committee be empowered by the Board of Trustees to employ outside legal counsel to review the University and Board statutes with respect to the proposed study and other matters which are and may become of concern to the Board of Trustees. It is not assumed that this outside legal counsel would be employed on a continuing basis but rather would be employed for the immediate future.

Mr. Simonds expressed his feeling that the Board had over-reacted, under pressure, in creating the position of University Director. He indi-

cated his belief that the Board should now take time to evaluate the needs of the University and act properly on them.

Mr. Elliott expressed agreement with the statement presented by Mr. Lockard. He requested that a copy of the report of the Governance Committee, together with Faculty Council and University Council actions concerning University re-organization, be forwarded to each member of the Board of Trustees. President Morris indicated that Roland Keene, who serves as secretary for the three bodies mentioned, would make these materials available.

Mr. Fischer moved that the Board's special committee, appointed by the Chairman on November 12, 1969, be empowered to proceed as rapidly as they may deem advisable with each step outlined in the above statement. The motion was seconded by Mr. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown and Mr. Elliott, both members of the Board's special committee, expressed their appreciation for the Faculty Council's offer of assistance with the work of that committee. Mr. Elliott moved that the resolution adopted unanimously by the Faculty Council on November 14, 1969, be included in these minutes. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown and was carried by voice vote. Accordingly, the aforesaid resolution is reproduced here, as follows:

Resolution

Southern Illinois University is an educationally autonomous institution with its own executive officers and subject to the control of its own governing Board of Trustees. The Faculty Council of the University wishes to express its support of the Board of Trustees in maintaining this independence.

The Board has recently created a position of university director. The Faculty Council is concerned with the implications of this position in the total governing structure of the University. The description of this position, the duties and responsibilities of the office, call for interpretation and clarification. Certainly a university director should have academic as well as fiscal qualifications. To assist the Board of Trustees with clarification and interpretation, with the drafting of required amendments of University Statutes, and with the selection of the individual to be university director, the Faculty Council will name a committee of four faculty members — two from the Edwardsville campus and two from the Carbondale campus — to work with the committee of the Board.

The University Faculty, in addition to the administration and the Board of Trustees, is dedicated to the maintenance of the total excellence of the institution. The Faculty Council welcomes every opportunity to cooperate with the Board of Trustees and urges initiation of continuing faculty representation on the Board in the belief that it is in the best interests of this institution.

/s/ Robert Engbretson, *Chairman*
Howard W. Webb, *Vice-Chairman*

Discussion was held concerning a time and place for a meeting of the Board's special committee appointed November 12, 1969. Mr. Lockard

invited the committee members and Mr. Ben Gelman, representing *Southern Illinoisan*, to dinner at 6 P.M. on Wednesday, December 3, 1969; he invited all interested parties to an open meeting to be held at 7:30 P.M. on the same date at the First National Bank in Mattoon, Illinois.

Dr. Brown initiated discussion concerning the need for additional personnel on the staff of the Security Officer on both campuses of the University. At the request of President Morris, such discussion was postponed until after lunch, when Security Officer Thomas Leffler could appear before the Board.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board unanimously agreed to go into executive session and to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

The Board reconvened promptly at 1:30 P.M., and Chairman Sturgis stated that only personnel items had been considered during executive session, and that no action had been taken. On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, and carried by unanimous voice vote, the open meeting was resumed.

At the request of President Morris, Thomas Leffler indicated to the Board his idea for an elite, task-force type group of police officers who would be especially trained in crowd control and other specialized duties. He indicated that such officers should be around twenty-five years of age, and that more formal education would be required than for regular security police. He further indicated that such officers would not be assigned to particular shifts or areas, but would instead be available for assignment in many special situations.

At the request of Dr. Brown, Mr. Leffler also discussed with the Board the need for a contingency fund for investigative purposes, covering also the cost of equipment, publications, etc. He estimated that such a program would require approximately \$5,000 initially.

After discussion and consideration, Dr. Brown moved that the Board approve the employment of twenty additional police officers, and that \$5,000 be allocated to a contingency fund for the Security Officer. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris indicated that Mr. Leffler would limit the employment of additional police officers not by time, but by endeavoring to find the right people. In answer to a question from President Morris, Mr. Leffler indicated that a training program for such a special group of officers would last a minimum of three months, and that it probably would take a year or more before such a group could begin working.

Mr. Elliott moved that the University Legal Counsel be directed to attend all meetings of this Board and to review all of its proceedings. At any time any action of the Board is of doubtful legality, in Counsel's opinion, he is directed to inform the Board, even to the extent of inter-

rupting proceedings. Mr. Elliott's motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott next submitted to the Board Requisition 74831-5796, in the amount of \$29,816.00 to provide engineering services for design of air conditioning for Woody Hall. Chancellor MacVicar explained to the Board that the project had been submitted to and approved by the Illinois Board of Higher Education, and funds have been provided. Mr. Lockard moved that the Board approve the requisition in question. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Budget Director Clifford R. Burger asked about the Board's intent in the matter of employing additional security officers and establishing a contingency fund for the Security Officer. Mr. Elliott answered by moving that the Board direct the administration to add an administrative request for both the supplemental salaries and contingency to the currently pending budget request for operations. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hitt, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, and carried by unanimous voice vote, the Board adjourned the meeting at 2:15 P.M.

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Saturday, December 13, 1969, in Ballroom "C" of the University Center, Carbondale Campus, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Grunty, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Directors of University News Services C. A. Frazer and A. R. Howard, Jr., University Architect Charles Pulley, University Photographer Robert Stokes; Ralph Rapson of Ralph Rapson and Associates, Inc., David Keene, Mayor of Carbondale, William Norman, Carbondale City Manager, Mrs. Susan Casey, Carbondale Plan Commission, Clyde V. Winkler, Assistant Township Supervisor, Isaac Brandon, Chairman, Jackson County Board of Supervisors, John M. H. Olmsted and John E. King, Carbondale Faculty Members, Mrs. John Olmsted, League of Women Voters; reporters T. G. Middleton, David Smith, and John Pavlik, *The Alestle*, Margaret Niceley, *Southern Illinoisan*, Wayne Markham, Terry Peters, Norris Jones, *Daily Egyptian*, Donald Tapperson and R. R. Ferguson, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, John Colt, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*; Bob Thomas and Tom Bevirt, Carbondale Student Government, Jeff Lybarger, Donald Monty, K. Peterson, Miss Wharton, Carbondale Students; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented the minutes of a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held November 12, 1969, and the minutes of a regular meeting held November 21, 1969. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION CONCERNING ANNEXATION TO
THE CITY OF CARBONDALE

President Morris indicated on various maps the portions of the Carbondale Campus covered by Proposals #1 and #2 submitted by the City of Carbondale for annexation, as included in Resolution #242, dated September 9, 1969. President Morris indicated that in addition to these two areas, a large portion of University-owned land lies to the west and south; this land is used for agricultural purposes and lies wholly within the County of Jackson. He indicated that the University has a bilateral relationship to the City and the County, and that the University farms area is much larger than the area for which annexation is being sought by the City.

City Manager William Norman read a statement entitled "Request for Annexation of Campus Area of Southern Illinois University by City of Carbondale, Illinois." A copy of this presentation was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board, together with a small map of the two areas being considered for annexation.

Mr. Norman indicated that the city's request would add to the City all University-owned land lying north of Reservoir-Pleasant Hill Road and west of Wall Street. He estimated that such annexation would add some 4,500 persons to the population of Carbondale, and in addition would produce an estimated \$125,000 per year in additional revenues derived from motor fuel tax, state income tax, sales tax, and utilities taxes.

Township Supervisor Archie Stroup spoke informally in opposition to the proposed annexation, emphasizing the fact that some of the income derived from various taxes and revenue-producing facilities would be lost to the township and the county if annexation to the city is approved. Mr. Stroup also expressed appreciation for the fact that the University and the Board of Trustees had been considerate and very fair in cooperating with the township and the county on various mutually beneficial projects.

Tom Bevirt, representing the Carbondale Student Government, spoke briefly concerning a resolution passed by that body in support of the City's request for annexation of campus areas. He pointed out that students are probably responsible for much of the trash and litter with which the City must contend, as well as for much additional traffic generated by student owned and operated vehicles, both of which require additional revenues for the City. Mr. Bevirt urged the Board of Trustees to consider favorably the request of the City for annexation of campus areas.

Chairman Sturgis thanked Mr. Norman, Mr. Stroup, and Mr. Bevirt for their presentations and indicated that the Board of Trustees would take the matter under consideration and would report to them at a later date.

PRESENTATION OF REVISED SCHEMATIC DESIGN FOR RECREATION FACILITIES
BUILDING GROUP, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On May 17, 1968, the Board of Trustees approved the schematic design for this project. The schematic design has now been modified and a project budget of \$8,900,000 has been established. Attached is a brochure which briefly describes the facilities and includes photographs of schematic design drawings, including a model.

Financing of this project would be by use of Student Welfare and Recreational Facilities Fund (SWRF) and by a Southern Illinois University Revenue Bond Issue. It is expected that plans will be issued for bidding in the fall of 1970.

We recommend approval of the revised basic design, project budget of \$8,900,000, and authority to present this project to the Board of Higher Education for review and approval.

A copy of the brochure prepared by Ralph Rapson and Associates, Inc., Architects and Planners, was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

University Architect Charles Pulley indicated that since this project was presented to and approved by the Board in May, 1968, additional program requirements have been considered. In addition, pedestrian circulation in connection with the area surrounding the building, and siting of the building, has been revised.

Architect Ralph Rapson used schematic drawings to indicate to the Board changes in the site for Recreation Facilities Building Group. He indicated that the most significant thing had been resiting the proposed building to emphasize the approach from the north and west, and placing outdoor facilities for such things as soccer, tennis, etc., to the west of this building and so closer to the main campus. Mr. Rapson also stated that location of the swimming pool to the west of the building will allow for circulation from the north and west, rather than from the south and east, which seems considerably more desirable. Circulation diagrams, elevation diagrams, and a view from the west side were presented for information. Mr. Rapson indicated that this is a very simple building, with emphasis on durability and easy maintenance.

Dr. Brown asked about parking facilities to accommodate people coming to the Recreation Facilities Building as spectators. Mr. Pulley indicated that provision had been made for a parking lot for 100 cars close to Wall and North Marion Streets. He further indicated that major parking areas are being considered in other areas of the campus, some for surface parking and some for garage facilities.

Mr. Elliott also emphasized the need for parking space for spectators. He placed special emphasis on the fact that consideration must be given to leaving adequate space for parking lots to accommodate not only this building, but any buildings constructed in the future.

President Morris indicated that a study is under way for a three-year plan for parking facilities, under provisions set up by the State Board of Higher Education. He indicated that careful consideration was being

given both to the areas to be used for parking and the types of facilities.

Discussion was held concerning the estimated cost of the proposed building. Both Mr. Pulley and Mr. Rapson stated that reductions and simplifications of certain areas had brought costs to an absolute minimum. In answer to a question from Chancellor MacVicar as to the feasibility of the estimated construction cost of approximately \$7,000,000, Mr. Rapson stated that professional estimators were furnished with working drawings and carefully detailed information, that it was his belief that their estimates were accurate, and that the building could be built within the estimated figure.

Further questions concerning funding were answered by Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, who indicated that a bond issue of approximately \$4,000,000, plus \$4,565,000 from Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund (SWRF), would be supplemented by interest from the investment of construction funds during the period of construction. Detailed figures concerning funding for the building were distributed for information.

Dr. Brown asked the cost of architectural and engineering fees. Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly indicated that the overall cost of \$375,000 for architectural and engineering services had already been partially funded by contract from SWRF monies.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendation of the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September and October, 1969. The detailed reports of purchase orders and contracts were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Reports of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500.00 in the total amount of \$865,880.45 for Carbondale Campus and \$351,797.76 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September and October, 1969, were considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500.00 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000.00 or over.

The total of this portion of the reports was \$1,656,629.22 for Carbondale Campus and \$620,730.16 for Edwardsville Campus.

Dr. Martin V. Brown again asked about expenditures totaling some \$21,000 for projects for the various University housing areas. He stated that this money was being spent without any accountability whatever.

Chancellor MacVicar stated that this money comes from the Special Housing Activity Fee charged each resident in University housing, and the fee is collected by authority from the Board of Trustees and is placed in a restricted account. Expenditures for such things as television equipment, athletic equipment to be loaned to participating students, and recreation and social projects, are supervised and controlled by the Assistant Dean for the living area sponsoring the activity or purchase. He indicated to Dr. Brown that there is strict control and supervision by officials of the University over all fees so collected.

Mr. Fischer questioned fees paid to Reed, Armstrong, Gorman & Coffey for legal services for the Edwardsville Campus. Chancellor Rendleman indicated that this firm makes Mr. Coffey available one-half time on the Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1970

It is suggested that the Board consider a list of dates for meetings to be held during 1970. A calendar showing the scheduled meeting dates will be prepared following approval by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board scheduled meetings on the third Friday of each month, with the exception of December. The motion was carried by unanimous voice vote.

ADDITIONAL ITEM FOR PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED 1970-1971 OPERATIONAL BUDGET REQUEST

In accordance with Board action at its meeting on November 21, 1969, approval for an additional operating budget item to permit expansion of Security Forces is requested. Approval is requested to support submission of this item to the Illinois State Board of Higher Education.

The following item was mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1969:

ADDITIONAL ITEM FOR PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED 1970-1971 OPERATIONAL BUDGET REQUEST — ADDITION OF 20 POLICEMEN TO THE CARBONDALE SECURITY FORCE (4-F)

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University voted in its meeting of November 21, 1969, to add a minimum of twenty officers to the Security Force on the Carbondale Campus. This item is to authorize specific actions regarding funding for the addition.

The additional officers will be prepared through training and duty assignments to become the nucleus of a model university Security Force. They will

be engaged immediately in a concentrated training program involving some 400 hours of instruction, to be supplemented with a continuous program of instruction for the entire Security Force. It is intended that this instruction be carried out under the provisions of the Illinois Police Training Act as amended, for which suitable application will be prepared immediately.

Since the Board action on this item was taken after the 1970-71 operating budget request had been presented to the Board and approved for submission to the Illinois Board of Higher Education, it is necessary to request authorization to submit an additional budget request item for this purpose to the Board of Higher Education. Both campus need and available training schedules argue for immediate initiation of this program; and to this end, authorization is requested to seek Board of Higher Education approval for the use of 1969-70 funds previously scheduled for lapse to the State in an amount required to support such initiation, which will involve the phased hiring of twenty officers and a nonrecurring expenditure for equipment and uniforms during the period January through June, 1970.

It is therefore recommended that the Board adopt the following resolution at this time.

Resolution

WHEREAS, This Board has voted that 20 additional policemen be added to the Carbondale Security Force at the earliest date possible;

And WHEREAS, It is necessary to provide initial funds for the employment, training, and equipping of these additional officers;

And WHEREAS, It is also necessary to provide for the continued operation of the increased Security Force;

Now therefore be it Resolved:

(1) That a request be directed to the Illinois Board of Higher Education, supported by a detailed analysis of the required costs, for the provision of \$96,220.00 during the current fiscal year through authorization to utilize funds anticipated for lapse at the end of the year;

(2) That a further request be directed to the Illinois Board of Higher Education, also supported by a detailed analysis of the required costs, to add to the operating budget request for 1970-71 already submitted an additional item of \$186,880.00 to provide for the continued increased cost of operating the expanded Security Force;

(3) That it is understood that any funds received as a result of the requests in (1) and (2) above shall be adjusted in the amount of any supporting fund that may be received by reason of participation in training programs under the Illinois Police Training Act as amended.

Also presented were schedules showing the breakdown of these estimated costs for Stage I (January, 1970, to July, 1970) and for Stage II (July, 1970, to July, 1971). Copies of these schedules were placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Budget Director Clifford R. Burger indicated, in reply to a question from Mr. Lockard, that the contingency fund in the amount of \$5,000 had been established from funds already available.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On the advice of Mr. Elliott and Dr. Brown, the Board agreed to defer an item concerning Revision of Executive Committee Procedures until the January meeting.

REVISED BUILDING SITE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING,
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Board of Trustees has previously approved the concept of the physical education facilities for the Edwardsville Campus. It is now requested that the Board approve the relocation of these facilities to a new site immediately west of Bluff Road and north of the Interurban Trace.

The former site required preloading of the soil to achieve adequate foundations and is restrictive to the desired building and playfields. Grading required would turn what is now a beautiful, rolling site into a stressed site for the facility.

The new site is not restrictive to development. Fields can be adjacent to the building and the entire facility will be closely related to the proposed inter-collegiate athletic facilities. The new site will create a scheduling problem, but the Physical Education faculty believe they can surmount this problem by both scheduling innovations and by the development of direct transportation to the facility.

The former site required initial installation of utilities which would be partially abandoned later. The new location does not present this problem, and although the initial utility costs will be higher, none of it would be wasted on work to be abandoned later. In addition, the new utilities extension will serve ultimately not only the physical education facility but other facilities south and west of the Northwest Entrance Road and Circle Drive.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board approved the change in location of the proposed Physical Education Building at the Edwardsville Campus, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TEMPORARY ATHLETIC FACILITIES, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

A committee of the Student Senate has been working for some months to develop a program of temporary athletic facilities to be located in the northwest corner of the central academic area. This committee has now reported to the Student Senate, which has unanimously approved their proposed temporary athletic facilities. Preliminary estimated costs are \$100,000.

It is recommended that working with the students such facilities be provided and that the costs be taken from the Student Welfare and Recreational Facilities Fund.

It is also recommended that there be authorization for the employment of William L. Flippo and A. R. Kampwerth of Alton, Illinois, as the architects for this project at a fee not to exceed \$8,000.00.

At the request of President Morris, Chancellor Rendleman explained that temporary athletic facilities are needed until permanent playfields can be constructed near the proposed Physical Education Building, perhaps in four or five years. In answer to a question from Mr. Simonds, Chancellor Rendleman indicated that it was possible that some of the apparatus would be reusable for the future.

Dr. Brown requested that the minutes show that the employment of

these two architects does not constitute tacit understanding that they will be employed for the design of any permanent athletic facility at Edwardsville.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration, with reservations as stated by Dr. Brown. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF NEW HEALTH CARE GROUP INSURANCE PLAN FOR
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

In the past year the University Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits has, with the assistance of its consultants, Powers, Carpenter, and Hall, Inc., studied the health insurance provided for University employees and developed a new, modernized plan.

During its work, the Committee, which is composed equally of faculty and nonacademic representatives from both campuses, has kept the Faculty and Nonacademic Councils on each campus informed of its progress. The Committee obtained the unanimous support of all four councils when it made the determination that it was necessary to purchase the health insurance on a true group insurance basis with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University designated as the master policyholder. Only in this way could the employees be assured of a measure of control over the benefit coverages and the overall cost of the insurance. (The old plan still in effect is a franchise plan whereby the carrier issues an individual policy to each insured, is not accountable for the retention and reserves, and can take unilateral action regarding changes in premium rates and coverages.) Again, when the Committee had designed the specifications for a new modern plan with comprehensive hospital, surgical, medical, and major medical coverages, the four councils gave their unanimous approval to the specifications and to the proposal that the Committee submit them for bids, select the most competitive, qualified offer, and put the new benefits into effect.

In due course the Purchasing Office submitted, under Request for Quotation No. 47360-1111, the new specifications for bids which were opened on November 18, 1969. Sixteen companies submitted bids which were carefully analyzed by the Committee and its consultants. It was the unanimous decision of the Committee that the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago had submitted the best proposal. The Continental proposal met all specifications, was offered as a conventional true group master policy plan, fully experience rated, with the lowest quoted guaranteed rate. (The monthly premium quoted for the family plan was only 2¢ more than that currently paid under the old plan.)

In accordance with the University policy structuring the University Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits as the policy-making and negotiating body in such matters, the chairman has signed accepting the proposal of the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago subject to approval of the Board of Trustees, the State Department of Insurance, and the Department of Personnel of the State of Illinois. Some 60 to 90 days will now be required in order to secure State approvals, complete all arrangements for enrollments, and put the new plan into effect.

The Continental Assurance Company of Chicago has requested that the Board of Trustees ratify the decision of the Committee and verify as authoritative the signature of its chairman. The Company also has requested that the customary earnest money in the amount of \$5,000 be deposited with the Continental Assurance Company to be returned upon receipt of the first monthly

premium payments. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Purchasing Office and the University Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits have publicly submitted for bids (under Request for Quotation No. 47360-1111) specifications for a new health care true group insurance plan with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as the master policyholder; and

WHEREAS, The said Committee has determined that the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago has quoted the lowest guaranteed rate and the best overall offer; and

WHEREAS, Roland Keene, as chairman of said Committee, has signed accepting the offer of the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago subject to approval of the Board of Trustees and the State Department of Insurance and the Department of Personnel of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, It is customary to deposit earnest money as contract consideration; Now, therefore, be it Resolved:

- (1) That the Board of Trustees ratify the decision of the University Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits in accepting the offer of the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago subject to appropriate State approvals and verify the authority for the signature of its chairman, Roland Keene, in concluding the contract; and
- (2) That the Board further direct the University Treasurer to deposit with the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago earnest money in the amount of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), such amount to be returned to Southern Illinois University upon receipt by the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago of the first monthly premium payments under the contract or upon refusal by the Department of Insurance or the Department of Personnel of the State of Illinois to approve the contract for any reason attributable to the Continental Assurance Company of Chicago.

At President Morris' request, Assistant to the President Roland Keene explained briefly the advantages of the plan chosen by the University Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Lockard; pass, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott, a member of the Executive Committee, presented Requisition 89360-5823, in amount of \$14,860.00, providing for topographic survey and contour maps of 365 acres of land for the golf course proposed for the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that he felt the entire Board should know the exact location of the site chosen, the size of the site, and the survey cost.

Both President Morris and Chancellor MacVicar indicated that the site chosen for the proposed golf course probably will not interfere with future construction. Dr. Brown stated that only 18 holes are to be built, but the site is to be designed for 36 holes. He indicated that it seemed feasible to survey the entire area, looking forward to future expansion. He also indicated that the cost of the survey was very reasonable.

In answer to a question, Chancellor MacVicar indicated that only a very small portion of the land under consideration is not currently University owned.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved the requisition in question. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Hitt.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into executive session, during which time the Board would recess for lunch, then resume the open meeting at 2:00 P.M. Mr. Elliott's motion was carried by unanimous vote.

The Board resumed the open meeting promptly at 2:00 P.M., and the Chairman called for an item postponed from the morning session, as the first item of business.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FESTIVAL FOR 1970

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville and the St. Louis Symphony Society jointly sponsored the Mississippi River Festival during the summer of 1969. Under the existing agreement, which is attached hereto and made Supplement No. 1, the continuation of the summer art and music festival is discretionary with the Board of Trustees for 1970 and 1971.

Because of inadequacies in the present arrangement by the Society and the University, an amendment to the agreement has been worked out subject to approval of the Board of Trustees and the St. Louis Symphony Society. This amendatory agreement is attached hereto as Supplement No. 2.

The import of the amended agreement is to provide that the University will have complete charge and control of the festival, receiving all income generated therefrom, but also incurring all expenses. We believe it to be a better arrangement and gives the University the kind of control of both expenditures and income created by the activity.

It is recommended that the Board approve the amended agreement and agree to the continuation of the Mississippi River Festival for the following reasons:

1. It is an opportunity to provide an in-depth educational experience in the arts for Southern Illinois University students specifically, and students of all the area colleges.
2. It is a valid recognition of the relevance of the desires of today's youth.
3. It is an opportunity to cooperate with area elementary and secondary schools in providing an educational center for the performing arts.
4. It is an opportunity for experimental educational programs in the fine arts.
5. It is an opportunity to affect a wide population strata and expose the University and the festival to this group.
6. It gives the geographic region a summer festival similar to those in other parts of the country such as Ravinia, Tanglewood, and Meadowbrook.
7. It provides a vehicle for bringing major cultural and artistic attractions to the wide area both geographically and in population served by the University.
8. It provides the offering of educational, social, and cultural advantages which could not be received in any other way.

The important disadvantage, of course, is the estimated financial loss. A conservative income and expense statement has been prepared, which is Supplement No. 3 attached hereto. It predicates upon an income increase of 25 per cent over 1969. This, we believe, is a conservative estimate but does result in

an estimated loss of \$136,760. The University is not a profit-making organization and each of its programs and agencies runs at a financial loss. The recommendation to proceed with the festival, even in view of its financial loss, is based upon the judgment that the advantages listed above far outweigh the estimated loss incurred.

At the request of President Morris, Chancellor Rendleman indicated to the Board that since this item was prepared there has been a public drive and a solicitation for funds to partially offset the estimated deficit of \$136,000 shown in Supplement 3. He indicated that other programs, such as the Celebrity Series on the Carbondale Campus, also incur deficits but are considered justifiable as cultural, social, and educational projects. Dr. Albert W. Trtanj, a dentist from the Edwardsville area, was introduced to the Board by Chancellor Rendleman.

Dr. Trtanj indicated tangible benefits resulting from the 1969 Mississippi River Festival as (a) the opportunity for students to study individually with some of the 95 musicians of the orchestra; (b) classes in conducting under Walter Susskind, who served as Visiting Professor during the six weeks' festival period; and (c) the advantages gained by high school students from surrounding areas who were involved in ensemble playing with the symphony orchestra. He cited as one intangible benefit the drawing of thousands of persons from every state to the Metro-East area, where truly cultural programs have never before been offered.

Mr. Fischer indicated that the public opinion of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville was very materially enhanced by the Mississippi River Festival, and that it has made people of Illinois and many other states aware of the University and the area. He further indicated that although he could not support the entire proposal, he felt that the festival should be continued for at least another year.

Mr. Simonds stated that he felt the Symphony Society should underwrite the festival, and the University could then furnish the grounds and the existing facilities without cost to the Society. Dr. Brown also expressed his feeling that assets of the University should not be pledged to the project, but physical facilities could be made available.

Mr. Elliott indicated that he could not vote for an open-end proposal, as submitted. He stated that he would be willing to subsidize the festival to some extent, but would not vote for the entire proposal and the assumption of all financial risks.

After consideration and discussion, Mr. Fischer moved that if a contract can be written for one year, so that the festival can be put on as it was last year, using our facilities as they presently stand, and with a guaranteed maximum expense to Southern Illinois University of \$100,000, then the Board would approve. Mr. Hitt indicated that response to the festival last summer, from people on both sides of the river, was excellent. He stated that he felt the Board would fall short of its responsibility to the area if a way cannot be found to continue the festival for the summer of 1970. He further indicated his feeling that the response to the program

would be much better, and that probably the deficit for 1970 would be much smaller than anticipated. Mr. Hitt then seconded the motion made by Mr. Fischer.

In answer to a question from Mr. Fischer as to the source of funds for continuation of the festival, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly indicated that some cost items could come from State appropriations for educational purposes, and that some restricted funds might also be used. Chancellor MacVicar indicated his agreement that a contribution from State appropriated funds might well be made on behalf of Edwardsville students, in order to provide appropriate programs through the Mississippi River Festival project. He indicated his full support for the use of State funds for such cultural events.

Mr. Sturgis stated that he could not vote for the University assuming all financial risks, nor could he agree to a firm commitment beyond the one season. He indicated agreement with Mr. Simonds and Dr. Brown and suggested that this might be a more fitting object of subsidy by the State Government.

After discussion of how to control and report the expense, Mr. Fischer amended his motion to call for submission to the Board of definite plans for such controls before implementing the program, to which Mr. Hitt agreed. The motion was defeated by the following recorded vote: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

Mr. Fischer then moved to repeat his motion, substituting the figure of \$75,000. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hitt and was defeated by the following recorded vote: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

Mr. Fischer then moved to authorize and approve bringing a contract back to the Board of Trustees, which Legal Counsel and the Administration are satisfied with, in which the University's maximum expenditure shall be \$50,000, plus the use of our facilities. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hitt and was defeated by the following recorded vote: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, Dr. Brown, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

Copies of Supplements No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3, as mentioned above, were placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny indicated that the Board of Trustees had previously discussed the proposed May Fest, or rock festival, to be held near Carbondale. He stated that the University has been approached by various people, and that the Board had directed that the following resolution be presented in open meeting:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the University administration be and is hereby directed to take all necessary steps to protect University property and programs from damage or disruption by the proposed May Fest "rock festival," including legal action either singly or in cooperation with local, state, or federal authorities or with private persons or organizations who are similarly concerned, to the further end of deterring undue exploitation of persons who might attend such a function, hazards to public health or safety, or other severely detrimental impact upon the community.

Mr. Lockard moved that the Board adopt the resolution presented. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:00 P.M.

January 17, 1970

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Saturday, January 17, 1970*, beginning at 9:30 A.M. in the International Room at University Center, Edwardsville Campus. The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley; Charles W. Moore, representing the Architectural Board; Fred Sanneman, representative of Consoer, Townsend & Associates; reporters Kathy O'Dell and Don Magary, Edwardsville University News Services, Phil Sutin, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Doug Thompson, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Allen Winchester, *Metro-East Journal*, Harry Barnes, *Granite City Press-Record*, Dick Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, P. J. Heller, *Daily Egyptian*; Bob Thomas and Frank Bianca, Carbondale Student Government; members of the Edwardsville Faculty, Staff, and Student Body; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees. Minutes of a regular meeting held December 13, 1969, were presented by Chairman Sturgis, but at his request these minutes were not considered for approval.

*Pursuant to a request from Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, a telephone conference call was initiated by President Morris at 8:30 A.M. on January 9, 1970, from his office in Carbondale. The following persons participated: President Delyte W. Morris, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Eugene T. Simonds, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder.

President Morris explained that the reason for the call was that a meeting of the chief officers of the five educational systems of the State had been called by Governor Ogilvie for January 16, 1970, which conflicts with the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees scheduled for that same day.

After consideration and discussion, it was unanimously agreed by the members of the Board to reschedule the meeting to Saturday, January 17, 1970, the time and place to remain unchanged.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

OLD MAIN AREA

A plan and model of the proposed Old Main scheme will be presented to the Board showing the development of the area in stages as funds are made available for construction. A scheme has been developed which would keep the walls of Old Main to the second floor arch level, making the space at the ground floor level available for such things as outdoor performances by the Music Department. A tower in its original location could be constructed in the future, on the premise that funds would be made available through the Alumni, a donor, or some other source for this project.

The scheme, as developed by Dean Charles W. Moore of the Department of Architecture of Yale University and the Architectural Board, has been reviewed and approved by the Administration and a committee composed of members of the Alumni Association and the S.I.U. Foundation.

Senate Bill 1262 authorizes funds to the Illinois Building Authority for the construction of classroom space to replace Old Main classrooms. On August 6, 1969, the Board approved a proposal for Temporary Classroom Buildings located on the corner of Washington Avenue and Park Street. On November 21, 1969, the Board approved proceeding with the working drawings for the Humanities Building, Stage II, IBA Project No. 76-008, for permanent classroom space. The same bill provides, in our Operating Funds, for the "Razing of Old Main, restoration of site, provision of temporary facilities and other items related to the loss of Old Main facility."

The following resolution is, therefore, recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That the concept of razing Old Main to the second floor arch level is approved, and employment of the architectural firm of Ferry and Henderson, 1320 South State Street, Springfield, Illinois, to prepare plans and specifications for the razing of the remaining dangerous portions and those additional portions necessary to be removed to prepare a proper site for a memorial. The razing and restoration of the site will be at a planned cost of \$250,000. The memorial project will be developed through close involvement with the S.I.U. Alumni Association and when suitably developed will be presented to the Board of Higher Education for approval.

University Architect Charles Pulley introduced Mr. Charles W. Moore, Dean of the Department of Architecture at Yale University and a member of the Architectural Board, to make the presentation concerning the Old Main Area. Mr. Moore used an architect's drawing and a model of the old campus area to explain a plan for development in five stages. He indicated that the first phase would include leveling the walls of Old Main to the second floor arches and stabilizing the walls at that level. The space inside the walls would then become a garden-plaza-audience space, a place for listening to music or performances from a small stage in the base of the tower proposed for future construction, and duplicating the original tower. Mr. Moore also outlined plans for the future expansion of Allyn Building and Altgeld Hall to accommodate the Art and Music depart-

ments; a terrace to the east of Shryock Auditorium, connecting to the walls of Old Main, and with a gallery underneath where music practice rooms might be built; pedestrian ways for circulation east-west, north-south, and diagonally; and development of a Museum around Wheeler Hall, featuring enclosed courtyards for protected exhibitions.

Mr. Moore emphasized the fact that the money now appropriated would possibly accomplish the first stage; that is, restoring and stabilizing the Old Main walls and cleaning out the inside and the surrounding area.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board deferred the proposal in regard to Old Main and requested that alternate proposals to memorialize Old Main be studied and presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASE IN RESIDENCE HALL RATES

Board approval is recommended for an increase in rental rates for University residence halls and apartments, effective with the fall quarter, 1970, in accordance with the following terms:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the rents and charges heretofore established for University housing as required by various Bond Resolutions of the Board shall be and are hereby changed and altered by amendment in accordance with such Bond Resolutions, effective beginning fall quarter, 1970, and until otherwise amended to the rate shown in the column headed "Quarterly Rate 1970-71" in the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF RATES PROPOSED FOR 1970-71

Based on Rate Study Dated November 15, 1968, and November 4, 1969

	REVENUE FUND DATE	CURRENT QUARTERLY RATE 1969-70	PROPOSED QUARTERLY RATE 1970-71
ROOM AND BOARD RATES			
Brush Towers	1966	\$327.00	\$347.00
Thompson Point	1960	327.00	347.00
University Park - Neely	1963	327.00	347.00
University Park - Triads	1963	312.00	322.00
Southern Acres Res. Halls		287.00	307.00
VTI Dormitory	1966	322.00	337.00
ROOM RATES			
Group Housing	1958-1960	162.00	172.00
Southern Acres Co-op		72.00	72.00
	REVENUE FUND DATE	CURRENT MONTHLY RATE	PROPOSED MONTHLY RATE
APARTMENT RENTAL			
Southern Hills	1958-1960		
Efficiency		79.00	84.00
One-Bedroom		89.00	94.00
Two-Bedroom		94.00	99.00
University Trailer Court		28.00	28.00

This recommendation is necessary for the following reasons:

1. The cost of operation per student has increased since the last rental rate was approved by the Board of Trustees effective with the fall quarter, 1969.
2. A contributing factor in the increase of cost of operation has been the policy of the Board of Higher Education limiting the subsidy to residence halls to use of tuition fees. Residence halls have paid full costs of operations for the past three years.
3. Realistic projections of increased costs of labor and food indicate that the per student cost will continue to increase during the coming academic year and that this cost will exceed the income generated by the present rate.

Both President Morris and Chancellor MacVicar expressed regret that the increase in residence hall rates was necessary. Chancellor MacVicar reminded the Board that a year ago a plan for increases in two steps was presented; he indicated that nothing had occurred during the past year to make it possible for the University to do other than make the second increase in rates.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution increasing residence hall rates. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Bob Thomas of the Carbondale Student Government requested that he be permitted to make the presentation scheduled on the agenda, which had been postponed because of his unavoidable late arrival.

Mr. Thomas spoke very briefly concerning his talks with legislators during the Christmas break. He then entered a list of student complaints concerning the increase in residence hall rates, the proposed golf course for Carbondale Campus, parking rates and the difficulty of finding a parking space, the need for a crossing guard at the corner of Harwood and Rt. 51 at all times that classes are in session, and the desire of students for an open visitation policy. In concluding, Mr. Thomas stated these are only a few of the problems that students are facing.

Some discussion was held by the Board concerning parking problems, and the Student Government was encouraged to bring constructive suggestions for improvement to the attention of the Board. Mr. Thomas received the thanks of the Board for his presentation.

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. Roy Vail Jordan, Assistant Professor (Emeritus) in Morris Library, was reported. Mr. Jordan was born December 31, 1881, and died December 27, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University, the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Illinois, and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Wisconsin. He taught in the high school at Marissa, Illinois, and served as Superintendent of Schools in Herrin, Illinois, and Centralia, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1948. He served as curator of the Tilton-Lincoln library at the time the

collection was presented to Morris Library, served as President of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, and always displayed a thoughtful interest in the University's growth and programs.

The death of Mr. Jack M. Morris, Instructor in English, was reported. Mr. Morris was born March 25, 1924, and died December 31, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Kentucky and the Master of Arts degree from the University of the Americas, Mexico City, Mexico. He taught in the Mexico-North American Institute of Cultural Relations, the Metropolitan Institute of English, and the Political Institute of Mexico prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1967. A mature and experienced teacher of English as a second language, he contributed to the organization and efficient conduct of this study, and as Assistant to the Director, helped to achieve a more useful and effective curriculum.

The death of Miss Marjorie Shank, Associate Professor (Emerita) of Geography, was reported. Miss Shank was born August 8, 1898, and died December 28, 1969. She received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of North Dakota and the Master of Arts degree from Clark University. She taught in the public schools of Cleveland and Dickinson, North Dakota, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1923. Between 1930 and 1952 she served as the University's Registrar, and during this period of rapid growth greatly influenced the modernization of record-keeping methods. She established an excellent reputation both as Registrar and as a teacher.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

By letter dated January 2, 1970, the Executive Committee was asked to consider rejection of bids received November 25, 1969, for Academic Core Utilities Extension III, Edwardsville Campus. All three members of the Executive Committee indicated their approval for rejecting the bids. It is also requested that this action be ratified.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$357,377.71 for Carbondale Campus and

\$142,472.00 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November, 1969, was considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$274,100.99 for Carbondale Campus and \$148,357.00 for Edwardsville Campus.

Mr. Lockard asked the total paid for the bronze statue of Mahatma Gandhi, final payment for which was listed on page 24(c) as \$3,000 (Purchase Order No. 71883-0007 R). President Morris indicated that Budget Director Clifford Burger would furnish the information requested.

Dr. Brown then asked if any other statues are in the works, any statues about which the Board has not been informed. President Morris said no. University Legal Counsel C. Richard Grunz stated that he had received a call recently from the Director of Mitchell Gallery, asking how to go about putting a statue under contract. Chancellor MacVicar indicated that the University has an understanding with Nicholas Vergette, a member of the Art Department faculty, Carbondale Campus, that he will spend a portion of next summer designing and constructing a piece of sculpture for external display on the Carbondale Campus. Chancellor MacVicar stated that Mr. Vergette would be on salary, that materials would be furnished by the University, and that the resulting artifact or sculpture would belong to the University.

Dr. Brown and Mr. Elliott, members of the Executive Committee, indicated that it seemed desirable to consider further additions to the revisions of Executive Committee procedures now being studied, to cover statuary, sculpture, etc., even though considered professional services.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested in the two paragraphs of this item. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR CHANGE IN NAME OF UNIT

The Small Business Institute was established on the Carbondale Campus by action of the Board of Trustees on July 8, 1954, to direct research activities of use to small business concerns of Southern Illinois, to provide instruction leading to degrees for students intending to work in small business and industrial careers, and to provide consultant service to small business and industries of Southern Illinois.

On September 20, 1965, an assistant director of the Small Business Institute was appointed with specific duties to serve the Illinois area of Metropolitan St. Louis from the Edwardsville Campus. Because of the urban character of the area served by Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, it has been discovered that the focus of University assistance to the business community should be altered from the original charge given to the Small Business Institute to permit concentration upon the following activities:

1. Programs for the mature executive who has acquired policy management responsibilities or who is moving into such responsibilities.
2. Programs designed to meet the special needs of line managers and staff

concerned with operation at the middle and upper levels of the organization.

3. Development of special programs designed to meet the particular management problems of a specific industry.

Because of the change in focus and to provide for a title more descriptive of the actual function of the unit, adoption of the following resolution is recommended:

Resolution

Be it resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That the title of the Small Business Institute at the Edwardsville Campus be changed to "Business Institute," with a concomitant change in function focusing upon executive and management development activities suited to the urban characteristics and business community needs of the area.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REQUEST FOR DIVISIONAL STATUS, NURSING

The Department of Nursing was established by the Board of Trustees in 1953 as an autonomous unit in the University's educational structure. It was formally activated in 1955 on the Carbondale Campus. During its early years, all hospitals in and near Carbondale were utilized for the clinical experiences. In July, 1963, the Board of Trustees approved the moving of the Department of Nursing to the Edwardsville Campus. One of the major reasons for the move to the Edwardsville Campus was to be able to provide a curriculum which would result in combining the supplement of courses for Registered Nurses and the generic areas of study for students who wish to become Registered Nurses into one baccalaureate program. Students in the Nursing program are subject to all the University's rules and regulations which apply to students.

The following comments characterize the present status of the Nursing training program at the Edwardsville Campus:

1. The number of graduates from Nursing for the past six commencements is comparable to that of at least two other Divisions on the Campus.
2. In the very near future the Nursing program will include work through the Master's level.
3. At the present time Nursing is accorded the same privileges and responsibilities of autonomy as are the Divisions within the University at Edwardsville.
4. The Dean of Nursing is a member of the Dean's Conference which acts as an advisory body to the Chancellor.
5. Education for nursing is a recognized professional program.

On the basis of the demonstrated development of the Nursing program, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That the name of the Nursing Unit at the Edwardsville Campus be changed to the Division of Nursing, to function with the present administrative structure and programs in Nursing training, this action being in essence only a change in title.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted

the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION TO PARTICIPATE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ILLINOIS
POLICE TRAINING ACT (AS AMENDED)

Senate bill 648 of the 76th General Assembly for the first time permits campus police to participate in training under the Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board. This also involves a responsibility to bring each new officer to minimum training standards before making his appointment permanent. In order to implement this legislation the Board referred to above requests that the following resolution be enacted:

Resolution

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale and Edwardsville, is desirous of electing to participate in the benefits provided for in the Illinois Police Training Act, as enacted by the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, and as amended by the 75th and 76th General Assemblies; and

WHEREAS, In order that a State-controlled university, college, or junior college be eligible for initial or continued participation in the program, the law requires that before an individual may commence regular employment as a policeman, or as a security officer, or as a campus policeman, he must have been certified by the Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board as having successfully completed an approved training course; and

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University intends to provide such required basic training for its new recruit officers at one of the training facilities already certified by the Training Board; and

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale and Edwardsville, is a State-controlled university, college, or junior college, within the meaning of the Act:

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, That Southern Illinois University, Carbondale and Edwardsville, hereby elects to participate in the program provided for in the Illinois Police Training Act, as amended.

Be it further Resolved, That before an individual may commence regular employment as a security officer or campus policeman, he must have been certified by the Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board as having successfully completed an approved training course as provided in said Act.

Be it further Resolved, That such basic training must be completed by the trainee within his probationary period of six months, or within six months from the date of initial employment.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

OUTSIDE COUNSEL FOR ANTI-TRUST ACTION

Certain major manufacturers of plumbing fixtures have been found guilty of price-fixing in a criminal action, and based on this treble damages are recoverable in a civil action. These cases are set in Philadelphia. It is recommended that the same anti-trust lawyers as have been retained by the Illinois Building Authority be retained by this Board and by the SIU Foundation, so that every structure on campus can be handled together.

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University are charged with the duty to operate, manage, control and maintain the University; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University have learned that the major manufacturers of plumbing fixtures have been found guilty of price-fixing in violation of the Federal Anti-Trust laws; and

WHEREAS, Many of the projects constructed on behalf of the University were so constructed during the period of the conspiracy; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University may, therefore, be entitled to damages as provided by law; and

WHEREAS, The law firm of Concannon, Dillon, Snook and Morton, 111 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, presently represents the Illinois Building Authority and the Public Building Commission of the City of Chicago, in the Multi-District Plumbing Anti-Trust action presently pending in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania under General Number 41773;

Now, therefore, be it and it is hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

(1) That a civil action be instituted on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, seeking damages for any and all overcharges for plumbing fixtures caused by the conspiracy of the plumbing manufacturers in Case No. 41773, United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania; and

(2) That the law firm of Concannon, Dillon, Snook and Morton be hereby authorized and employed to represent the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in said action; and

(3) That all fees of said litigation shall be set and fixed by the United States District Court from any damages or settlement received by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

(4) That this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SELECTION OF ARCHITECT FOR SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE,
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Design Consultants, University Architect's Office, Chancellor, and Dean of the School of Dental Medicine recommend retaining the architectural and engineering firm of Smith, Hinchman & Grylls for professional services relating to remodeling of facilities on the Alton Campus and the programming, master planning and complete architectural services for the development of physical facilities on the Edwardsville Campus for the School of Dental Medicine. Proposed funding and a contract will be submitted to the Board for approval.

Information regarding the experience of Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Inc., regarding the planning of dental education facilities, was submitted in advance of the meeting, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board tabled this item and requested that a study be made of the method by which

architects are selected. The motion was carried by unanimous voice vote.

UTILITIES STUDY, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

A Utilities Study including steam, chilled water and electric for the Carbondale Campus has been completed. The report is based on campus building projections through 1979. An estimated total of \$17,803,400 will be required over the next ten years to implement the planning and construction of the following:

1. A new central Power Plant to replace the existing Power Plant.
 - a. The new Power Plant will provide additional steam generation capacity as will be required in the early 1970's.
 - b. The new Power Plant will provide higher steam pressures to permit adequate service to the outlying regions of the campus and the purchase of more efficient steam turbines for refrigeration machines.
 - c. If available and if favorable rates can be obtained, natural gas will be utilized as the prime energy source for the new Power Plant operation in lieu of coal. An investigation is presently being made by CIPS as to the availability of natural gas for this use.
 - d. Location of the new facility is flexible but first consideration should be given to a site within reasonable distance of the existing Power Plant. This new facility would be a low silhouette plant with short boiler stacks and can be made very pleasing architecturally.
2. If a favorable gas rate is not available, the existing coal-fired Power Plant can be expanded to provide additional capacity and higher steam pressures. Highly efficient air pollution control equipment should be installed on all new and existing boilers.
3. Extensions of the existing campus steam distribution system to serve new buildings and to close pipe loops. Also, the addition of higher pressure steam mains to serve the outlying areas of the campus as they are developed.
4. Additional Sub-Central refrigeration plants and the expansion of existing refrigeration plants.
 - a. Develop Phase II of the Refrigeration Plant-South.
 - b. A refrigeration plant to serve the northeast section of the campus as it develops.
 - c. Expansion of the Refrigeration Plant-West.
5. A higher voltage campus electrical distribution system to serve new buildings, improvements to the existing campus electrical distribution system and an additional electric substation.
 - a. A 12,500 volt distribution system with dual feeders (Primary Selective) should be constructed to serve new buildings. This represents greater economy, greater capacity and more reliability as compared to expansion of the existing distribution system.
 - b. The existing 4160 volt radial distribution system should be converted to a Primary Selective system to effect increased capacity and greater reliability.
 - c. A second electrical substation is needed to help implement the new 12,500 volt distribution system and to facilitate future campus expansion. It is proposed that this second substation be located on the west side of the campus.
6. New underground duct banks to accommodate growth and changes in the campus telecommunications system.

As implied by the above, the thrust of the report is that utility projects should be budgeted separately from the building projects that they serve. The report also recommends that this utility study should be updated every five years and that the master utility plan should be integrated with the Campus Master Plan.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That planning begin at the earliest possible date to implement the recommendations contained in Volume I, Summary and Recommendations of the Utilities Study, Carbondale Campus, as prepared by Consoer, Townsend and Associates and dated 1969 and as briefly described above; however, employment of engineers-architects and letting of construction contracts for such facilities are to be the subject of further recommendations to this Board from time-to-time over approximately the next ten (10) years.

University Architect Charles Pulley introduced Mr. Fred Sanneman of Consoer, Townsend and Associates, Consulting Engineers, to present a summary of and recommendations resulting from a study prepared by that firm.

Mr. Sanneman discussed with the Board some of the problems encountered during the study; namely, the unreliability of the present electric supply; the need for additional steam capacity at the power plant as soon as possible; the need to face the problem of air pollution; and the need for a decision concerning fuel, which also involves problems of equipment. Mr. Sanneman recommended a Campus Master Plan for Utilities, just as for buildings, and updating of the study at five-year intervals. He emphasized the need for a more adequate air-conditioning system, as well as expansion of the refrigeration system.

Several bright spots were mentioned by Mr. Sanneman, such as availability of two electrical power supplies, the existing central refrigeration system, and the central campus utilities control system. He indicated that if natural gas were to be selected as a source of power, rather than coal, the University should be able to negotiate beneficial rates because of the enormous total consumption.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved the plan, subject to review by an individual or firm recommended to the Board by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEMNIFICATION OF ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

Three and a half years ago the University rejected a damaged shipment of card catalog cases for the Edwardsville library, and now the seller has filed a lawsuit against us and the Illinois Building Authority which was to pay for the cases. The Authority in fact did pay for the replacement cases now in the library, and participated in no way in the decision to reject the first order. It is felt that the University should bear the full weight of defense of this case, but in order for us to do so without any conflict of interest on the part of our attorney, we must destroy any adverse interest of the codefendant. For the Authority to avoid having to engage separate counsel, its attorney has requested enactment of the following resolution:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the Board acknowledges its sole legal respon-

sibility for the rejection of delivery of card catalog cases under Contract IBA 02-73-38, for the defense of legal actions based thereon, and for the indemnification of the Illinois Building Authority against any legal judgment resulting from any such legal action.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPLICATION FOR DEBT SERVICE SUBSIDY GRANT FOR SINGLE STUDENT
HOUSING PROJECT #1 — EDWARDSVILLE

The Board approved going forward with planning beyond preliminary design drawings for this project on March 21, 1969. Pursuant thereto the Treasurer of the Board sought a reservation of Federal funds under the new Department of Housing and Urban Development program for subsidizing all interest costs in excess of 3 per cent, which was granted December 11, 1969. A form accompanying the Fund Reservation indicates the requirement of a formal resolution, specifically authorizing application for this program; the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the application of March 25, 1969, by the Treasurer of this Board for Federal debt service subsidy (Form HUD-4501) for Single Student Housing Project #1 of Edwardsville Campus, comprised of housing for 1000 students at an estimated cost of \$8,000,000 capital funds and \$500,000 equipment, be and is hereby formally ratified and approved in all respects as the act of this Board.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DISTRIBUTION OF BOARD MINUTES FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION

At its meeting on November 21, 1969, the Board charged the administration to present at the January meeting a recommendation concerning the distribution of Board minutes for public information. Several considerations, including a review of practices followed by several other educational boards in the State, suggest that additional study should be directed to the handling of minutes and meeting records before a final recommendation is submitted for Board consideration.

The administration therefore requests that a delay of one month in the submission of the required recommendation be authorized. If such delay is not considered suitable, the administration presents without recommendation the following resolution for Board consideration:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled, That a copy of the approved minutes of each Board meeting, with salary figures removed from any personnel matters contained in the minutes, be deposited in the Central Library at each campus following approval by the Board and retained thereafter in those locations for purposes of public information.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the extension of time requested by the administration was granted. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR FUND-RAISING, CANVASSING,
SOLICITING, AND VENDING

After some discussion and explanation by Chancellor MacVicar and University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, the Board agreed to defer consideration of this item until the next regular meeting.

Mr. Lockard, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed by Chairman Sturgis on November 12, 1969, indicated that several meetings of the committee had been held, pursuant to proper notice. At a meeting on January 16, 1970, the committee agreed to recommend to the Board of Trustees that the committee be authorized to employ the firm of Cresap, McCormick and Paget as management consultants. He indicated that if the Board approved, the committee would hold one more meeting to work out the contract. He further indicated that the study will cost approximately \$30,000, plus a quarter of that amount for out-of-pocket expenses.

Mr. Lockard then moved that the committee be authorized to employ the firm of Cresap, McCormick and Paget to make a management study of Southern Illinois University pursuant to their proposal of December 31, 1969, and subject to final approval by the committee of a contract of employment. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into executive session. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown and was carried by unanimous vote.

Following the executive session, Mr. Elliott moved that the open meeting be resumed. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris presented Requisition 59074-0032, in amount of \$93,192.00 for a pipe organ installed in Shryock Auditorium. Mr. Elliott indicated that he had wanted the requisition presented to the full Board because of the amount of money involved.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the requisition in question was approved. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE PROJECT IN BRAZIL

For approximately one year Southern Illinois University and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations have been developing a project proposal entitled "Agricultural Education and Research at the Federal University of Santa Maria, Rio Grande" to assist the government of Brazil. This development culminated in the receipt on December 24, 1969, of a proposed contract document signed by the sponsoring party. The proposed contract calls

for the provision, over a four-year period, of faculty from the School of Agriculture in fifteen specialty areas to conduct research, develop curricula and assist in instructional activities.

The funds to be committed by the sponsor total approximately \$1,400,000; therefore, approval by the University Board of Trustees and by the State Board of Higher Education is required. The sponsoring organization desires to have this program commence in March; accordingly, it is hoped that the proposal may be submitted to the State Board of Higher Education at its February meeting. Since University Board of Trustees' approval is required before such submission, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That participation of Southern Illinois University in the proposed project "Agricultural Education and Research at the Federal University of Santa Maria, Rio Grande" is approved subject to satisfactory internal clearance and formal University approval of the proposed form of contract and to State Board of Higher Education approval of the program.

On motion of Mr. Hitt, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Sturgis announced that one member of the Board had requested further discussion on the question of the Mississippi River Festival, and that if there were no objections, the subject would be reconsidered. No objections were stated, and the Chairman called on Mr. Fischer.

Mr. Fischer indicated that during the past month a not-for-profit corporation had been formed, and that interested individuals are endeavoring to raise funds to make the Mississippi River Festival a reality in 1970. He indicated that the not-for-profit corporation will assume the liability for any indebtedness incurred by the Festival. Mr. Fischer mentioned a news item which appeared in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, indicating that Governor Ogilvie had expressed his hope that Southern Illinois University would support the Festival. He further indicated that a great deal of interest has been expressed by industrial leaders, businessmen, citizens and students of the area. Mr. Fischer then offered the following resolution:

"Be it Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University subscribe not to exceed \$75,000 for the continuation of the Mississippi River Festival in a manner to be prescribed by the University Legal Counsel. This subscription is to be made for the educational and cultural benefits to be derived by the students, faculty, staff, and the taxpayers of the area. The Festival can be held in the multi-purpose tent on the Edwardsville Campus but the sponsors must defray the cost of operation. It is further understood that subscription shall be made after the sponsors of the Festival have raised, from other sources, at least the same amount and with the further understanding that the University will not incur any additional liability whatsoever."

Mr. Hitt moved that the Board adopt the resolution presented, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

February 20, 1970

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Ballroom "B" of the University Center, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, February 20, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley, University Photographer Robert Stokes; William Eaton, Mayor *Pro Tem* of Carbondale, William Norman, Carbondale City Manager; reporters Dean A. Rebuffoni, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, William K. Stercus, *The New York Times*, Doug Thompson, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Tommy Davis, Ben Gelman, and Margaret Niceley, *Southern Illinoisan*, Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, Phil Heller and Nathan Jones, *Daily Egyptian*; Ken Garen and Steve Robertson, photographers, *Daily Egyptian*; Terry Caldwell, WCIL, Carbondale, I. J. Hudson, WSIU-TV, Pete Brown, University News Services; Dwight Campbell, Student Body President, Richard Wallace, Student Body Vice-President, Nick Fera, Student Body Housing Commissioner, Ken Zucker, representing the "Coalition;" Barbara Creath, Court Reporter, Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees; several hundred unidentified persons.

Chairman Sturgis presented the minutes of meetings of the Board of Trustees held December 13, 1969, and January 21, 1970. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Chairman Sturgis presented the Report of Minutes of Meetings of a Special Committee of the Board of Trustees held on December 3, 1969, January 7, January 16, and January 24, 1970:

(Note: In the interest of economy, minutes of Special Committee meetings are not reproduced here; these documents are on file in the Office of the Board.)

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Lockard, minutes of this

Special Committee were received and ordered spread upon the Board's minutes. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section I of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors were elected and qualified: Lindell W. Sturgis, Chairman; Harold R. Fischer, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was designated to serve as Treasurer of the Board.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section I of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Martin V. Brown and Ivan A. Elliott, Jr. As stated in the Bylaws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

Without objection, the Chairman of the Board designated the following Board representatives to these five bodies:

Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System — F. Guy Hitt
Merit Board, University Civil Service System — Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.

Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation — Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.

Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges — Martin V. Brown

Board of Higher Education — Melvin C. Lockard as alternate for the Chairman

(Note: Mr. Elliott's term on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, will expire June 30, 1973. Also serving on this Board are Martin V. Brown, with term expiring June 30, 1972; Melvin C. Lockard, with term expiring June 30, 1971; and Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, *ex officio*.)

The Board then heard Mr. William Norman, Carbondale City Manager, introduce Councilman William Eaton, Mayor *Pro Tem* of the City of Carbondale. Mr. Eaton made a brief presentation on behalf of the City, requesting that the City be permitted to annex the remaining portion of the academic Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University which is not presently within the City Limits of Carbondale. He pointed out a considerable tax advantage to the City, adding that the City would be willing to reimburse Jackson County for its loss of funds, if such annexation should be authorized. Also, he cited the fact that there probably could be an arrangement worked out concerning the Utility Tax which would be charged to the University in the event of annexation. He strongly urged that the University agree to annexation.

At the conclusion of Mr. Eaton's remarks, at the request of the Chairman, C. Richard Gruny, University Legal Counsel, pointed out that the

figures of dollar benefit to the City of Carbondale which he had furnished the Board were based on projections of 1970 tax rates, and that a large portion of the University was already within the City Limits. He estimated the cost to the University which would be brought about by utility taxes and also the possible cost of building permits for University construction if H.B. 1013 were to be reintroduced and passed. Currently, most major construction is out of the City Limits, but a building permit for Life Science II would have cost approximately \$22,500, and there seems no assurance that this legislation will not be reintroduced in the future. In addition, he cited the practice that, when there is a specific expense caused directly by the existence of the University, the Legislature commonly makes a special appropriation usable by the City only for that purpose; whereas annexation would provide "free money" with no requirement that the City use it for the problems which they say are caused by the University. Also, he raised a legal question as to whether the City could reimburse the County for lost revenue. Further, it was pointed out that once the University was annexed to the City, it could not be de-annexed without the City's consent. He suggested less cost in annexing only the campus east of the Illinois Central Railroad, but said that in order for the University to pay the appurtenant utility taxes, it might have to raise dormitory charges since the Board of Higher Education's practice precludes meeting this cost from other sources.

Mr. Gruny read a letter addressed to the Board of Trustees from W. I. Brandon, Chairman, Jackson County Board of Supervisors. Mr. Brandon expressed the opposition of the Board of Supervisors to the annexation. One of the primary considerations of the Board of Supervisors is to maintain the income from tax revenues which the County receives from the Carbondale Campus. It is the opinion of their attorney that the County Board cannot enter into any agreements with the City of Carbondale under which the City would give or share revenue with the County.

At the conclusion of Mr. Gruny's remarks, President Morris reported that he has requested a tabulation of University expenditures over the years for the City or for mutual advantage of the City and the University. This list is not as yet complete, but it already runs over four pages; the largest expenditure was \$546,000, another in excess of \$500,000, down to items of \$1,700 or less. He added that the picture, when put together, is rather massive, and it would seem to indicate that the substitution of direct annexation would be to the disadvantage of the City. It would seem to be wise to complete this list and make the information available to the Board before action is taken.

Mr. Gruny said that the newspapers suggested the figure of \$15,000 which the County receives from our sales tax, and that the actual figure was nearer \$6,650.

Mr. Elliott asked just how much of the University is presently in the City, and Mr. Gruny explained what portion of the University was inside the City, being approximately one-third of the built-up portion.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board denied the request of the City for annexation. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS IN THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES, CARBONDALE

Programs dealing with the field of linguistics have been growing and maturing within the Department of English for the last several years. These programs include a master's degree in the teaching of English as a foreign language. On August 15, 1969, the Board of Trustees authorized the development of a master's degree in linguistics itself.

A careful review of the status of linguistics has been conducted by the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Dean of the Graduate School, resulting in the joint recommendation of these officials for the creation of a separate administrative unit in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences to promote the development and administration of activities in this field.

Most major universities and many minor ones have departments of linguistics; and a strong program in this field at Southern Illinois University would clearly strengthen a number of University programs such as anthropology, foreign languages, speech pathology and audiology, education, psychology, the school of medicine, and such units as the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs. Distinguished linguists and promising new graduates in linguistics are in short supply. Competition for their services is keen and will probably become keener. Such individuals tended to choose universities which have departments of linguistics with the advantages, privileges, autonomy, and self-determination usually accorded to any department in the university.

No special problems are foreseen with the establishment of the proposed Department of Linguistics. This reorganization simply entails an administrative severance from the Department of English and a separate allocation of budget therefor. It is a step toward decentralization which would tend to simplify the present complex structure. The present Department of English supervises well over 100 faculty members. In comparison, the new Department of Linguistics would be relatively small. The present program in linguistics involves approximately six FTE faculty and six graduate assistants. With the possible exception of a new chairman, no new faculty would be employed beyond that which is necessary for the normal development of the program.

It should be anticipated that some new programs in linguistics including the possible consideration of a Ph.D. program should be anticipated in this field whether the new department is established or not. However, the establishment of a separate department should enhance planning and budgeting for such matters. For these reasons, the following resolution is recommended to the Board for its approval.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the administration be authorized to reorganize the Department of English on the Carbondale campus, separating from that Department the programs and personnel dealing with the field of linguistics.

tics and establishing within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences a new Department of Linguistics subject to approval by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1969, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 10 and 11, 1969, commencements and at the August 29 and 30, 1969, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board. These programs have been certified by the Registrar.

TABLE 1. Summary of Degrees and Certificates, June 10 and 11, 1969

CARBONDALE CAMPUS	DOCTOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	CERTIF- ICATES
<i>Graduate School</i>					
Doctor of Philosophy	34				
Certificate of Specialist					3
Master of Arts		81			
Master of Business Administration		13			
Master of Fine Arts		8			
Master of Music		2			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		100			
Master of Science in Education		114			
<i>College of Education</i>					
Bachelor of Science			605		
<i>College of Liberal Arts and Sciences</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			551		
Bachelor of Science			18		
<i>School of Agriculture</i>					
Bachelor of Science			147		
<i>School of Business</i>					
Bachelor of Science			361		
<i>School of Communications</i>					
Bachelor of Science			177		
<i>School of Fine Arts</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			55		
Bachelor of Music			24		
<i>School of Home Economics</i>					
Bachelor of Science			100		
<i>School of Technology</i>					
Bachelor of Science			139		
<i>Division of Technical and Adult Education</i>					
Associate in Art				61	

Associate in Business				74	
Associate in Technology				169	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					6
Certificate in Stenographic					3
Certificate in Welding					9
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS	DOCTOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	CERTIF- ICATES
<i>Graduate School</i>					
Certificate of Specialist					8
Master of Arts		19			
Master of Music Education		6			
Master of Science		7			
Master of Science in Education		111			
<i>Business Division</i>					
Bachelor of Science			176		
Bachelor of Arts			2		
<i>Education Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			39		
Bachelor of Science			254		
<i>Fine Arts Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			25		
Bachelor of Music			7		
<i>Humanities Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			34		
<i>Department of Nursing</i>					
Bachelor of Science			40		
<i>Science and Technology Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			50		
Bachelor of Science			13		
<i>Social Sciences Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			74		
<i>Division of Technical and Adult Education</i>					
Associate in Business				23	
TOTALS	34	463	2891	327	30

TABLE 2. Summary of Degrees and Certificates, August 29 and 30, 1969

CARBONDALE CAMPUS	DOCTOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	CERTIF- ICATES
<i>Graduate School</i>					
Doctor of Philosophy	69				
Certificate of Specialist					3
Master of Arts		99			
Master of Business Administration		7			
Master of Fine Arts		5			
Master of Music		7			
Master of Music Education		8			
Master of Science		96			
Master of Science in Education		186			
<i>College of Education</i>					
Bachelor of Science			276		

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Bachelor of Arts 241

Bachelor of Science 4

School of Agriculture

Bachelor of Science 37

School of Business

Bachelor of Science 141

School of Communications

Bachelor of Science 72

School of Fine Arts

Bachelor of Arts 33

Bachelor of Music 11

School of Home Economics

Bachelor of Science 33

School of Technology

Bachelor of Science 71

Division of Technical and Adult Education

Associate in Business 35

Associate in Technology 25

Certificate in Cosmetology 25

Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical 1

Certificate in Welding 3

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS	DOCTOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	CERTIF- ICATES
<i>Graduate School</i>					
Certificate of Specialist					12
Master of Arts		10			
Master of Business Administration		7			
Master of Fine Arts		4			
Master of Music Education		10			
Master of Science		20			
Master of Science in Education		143			
<i>Business Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			1		
Bachelor of Science			66		
<i>Education Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			8		
Bachelor of Science			95		
<i>Fine Arts Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			18		
Bachelor of Music			2		
<i>Humanities Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			14		
<i>Department of Nursing</i>					
Bachelor of Science			4		
<i>Science and Technology Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			15		
Bachelor of Science			9		
<i>Social Sciences Division</i>					
Bachelor of Arts			41		
<i>Division of Technical and Adult Education</i>					
Associate in Business				4	
TOTALS	69	602	1192	64	44

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the report of June and August, 1969, graduates. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all changes in faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during December, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

By letter dated January 6, 1970, the Executive Committee was asked to consider rejection of bids received December 23, 1969, for FM Transmitter Building Utilities, Edwardsville Campus. The Executive Committee has indicated approval of rejection of the bids received. It is therefore requested that this action be ratified also.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$382,121.46 for Carbondale Campus and \$137,275.49 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during December, 1969, was considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$234,885.48 for Carbondale Campus and \$189,-686.05 for Edwardsville Campus.

Dr. Brown raised a question concerning four people who were paid honoraria for lectures; he wanted to know if the names were those of the artists or agencies. Chancellor Rendleman advised that the names were those of artists. Dr. Brown also asked what restricted funds were involved. Chancellor Rendleman advised that they were either student activity fees or a special grant. Dr. Brown inquired of the necessity for a collection agency. Chancellor Rendleman responded and Clifford Burger, Budget Director, advised that this is not done until we have exhausted all other means.

Mr. Fischer inquired about the penalty payment on page 31(e); Chancellor Rendleman replied because of the bad weather, an access road was delayed which threw other schedules into the winter.

In response to a question by Dr. Brown, Chancellor MacVicar advised that in the last year and a half, major events in the Arena have been breaking about even.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board ratified actions of the Executive Committee. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott said he wished to submit Requisition No. 32665-2081 for \$180,000 for a printing press, which is a part of the equipment required for a building to be occupied by the Department of Journalism, to the entire Board. The Board was advised by Chancellor MacVicar that it was the opinion of the consultants that a press of this capacity will be needed for the *Daily Egyptian*, and which will permit use of full color. The *Egyptian* at the present can do only two colors. This does not require release of funds from the Governor and the Board of Higher Education. Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, said that Phase II for the entire project is \$4.7 million. There is a \$1 million grant from H.E.W. which includes \$500,000 for printing and communications equipment released by the Governor's Office in December, 1969, for the project. This printing press is one of the items within this release. Ben Gelman, of the *Southern Illinoisan*, inquired about future changes in *Egyptian* policy, and was advised that none were contemplated. Dr. Brown asked whether there would be other items coming along, and was advised that there would be some small ones. Chancellor MacVicar advised that these would probably be in photography. On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved the requisition. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DUPLICATE REVENUE BONDS RESOLUTION

Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated, New York, New York, has reported to the University Treasurer that it is the owner and holder of Southern Illinois University Dormitory and Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1960 (Thompson Point, Southern Hills Phase II, and Group Housing Phase II) in the amount of \$9,000 which have become lost or apparently destroyed. Board approval is recommended for the following "Duplicate Bonds Resolution" so we may issue duplicate bonds with appropriate coupons attached for each of the nine (9) \$1,000 Lost Bonds:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois as follows:

Section 1. It is found and declared:

a) This Board of Trustees duly authorized by a Resolution adopted and approved March 2, 1961, the issuance of \$3,900,000 aggregate principal amount of Southern Illinois University Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series A of 1960, numbered AM-1 through AM-3,900, inclusive. All of those bonds were duly and validly issued to the purchasers thereof on May 3, 1961.

b) Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated has delivered an Affidavit to the Treasurer of Southern Illinois University stating that it is the owner and holder of the following bonds of the Southern Illinois University Dormitory and Apartment Bonds, Series A of 1960:

Bond number AM-3105, due February 1, 1996, in the denomination

of \$1,000 with coupons attached payable August 1, 1969, and thereafter, payable to bearer; and

Bonds numbered AM-2751 through AM-2758, inclusive, due February 1, 1994, each in the denomination of \$1,000, with coupons attached payable August 1, 1969, and thereafter, and payable to bearer, but that those bonds so held (the "Lost Bonds") have become lost or apparently destroyed. A true copy of the Affidavit received from Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated is attached to and made a part of this Resolution as Exhibit A.

c) Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated has also delivered to the Treasurer of Southern Illinois University an indemnity insurance policy of Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company insuring the University and others against any loss in regard to the Lost Bonds or the issuance of duplicate bonds therefor. A true copy of the indemnity insurance policy is attached to and made a part of this Resolution as Exhibit B.

Section 2. On the basis of the Affidavit and indemnity insurance policy described above, it is determined to issue duplicate bonds with appropriate coupons attached for each of the Lost Bonds. The Treasurer of Southern Illinois University is authorized and directed to cause duplicates of the Lost Bonds to be printed and prepared, at the expense of Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated. The appropriate officers of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the State Treasurer of the State of Illinois now or hereafter in office are authorized and directed to execute and deliver the duplicate bonds to Shearson Hammill & Co., Incorporated, together with duplicates of all coupons on the Lost Bonds, payable on August 1, 1969, and thereafter, and not paid as of the date of delivery of such duplicate bonds.

Section 3. The Treasurer of Southern Illinois University is authorized and directed to take all steps and incur all expenses necessary to carry out the preparation, execution, issuance and delivery of the duplicate bonds and coupons and to make or cause to be made all necessary requests, filings and representations to the State Treasurer of the State of Illinois now or hereafter in office in order for him to execute the duplicate bonds and coupons authorized by this Resolution.

Passed and approved _____, 19____

Chairman
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ATTEST:

Secretary
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board adopted the Duplicate Bonds Resolution. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A section concerning a grant of underground cable easement to the General Telephone Company, Carbondale Campus, was withdrawn.

A section concerning the appointment of employer's representative to

the University Civil Service System Merit Board for the Edwardsville Campus, was withdrawn upon suggestion of President Morris.

A section concerning novation agreement of airport operator's lease and rental of airport building facilities, was withdrawn upon suggestion of Chairman Sturgis.

A section concerning amendment of Board actions reporting personnel matters, was withdrawn upon suggestion of Mr. Elliott, with the request that an alternate recommendation be submitted.

F. M. TRANSMITTER BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

On January 23, 1970, bids were received for the Transmitter Building, Sanitary Sewer and Domestic Water. The low bids are indicated on the attached tabulation.

The building construction cost exceeds the original estimate of \$45,000 because the estimate was made prior to the preparation of detailed technical requirements. The architect indicates an estimated increase of 25% for this project because of winter season construction and a ninety-day construction time limit.

The cost of utility extensions, \$11,226 represents a saving of approximately \$5,000 compared with bids for these items received on December 23, 1969, and subsequently rejected by the Board of Trustees.

Attached is a copy of the architect's recommendation, dated January 23, 1970, that the low bid be accepted. This recommendation is concurred in by Chancellor Rendleman and the University Architect's Office.

The Administration requests approval of the Board of Trustees to award contracts in the amount of \$71,139 for the construction of an F. M. Transmitter Building. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the following bids for construction of FM Transmitter Building, Sanitary Sewer and Domestic Water on the Edwardsville Campus are deemed the lowest responsible bids and hereby accepted by the said Board:

1. Building:

General Construction	Ed Moore Construction Co. Highway 111 Granite City, Ill.	\$37,423
Electrical Work	A B C Service 2101 Washington Granite City, Ill.	16,600
Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	France Plumbing & Heating 503 E. Vandalia Edwardsville, Ill.	4,310
Plumbing	Gent Plumbing & Heating 311 N. Main Street Edwardsville, Ill.	1,580
	Subtotal	<u>\$59,913</u>

2. Outside Utilities:

Sewer and Water	Gent Plumbing & Heating 311 N. Main Street Edwardsville, Ill.	\$11,226
	Total	<u>\$71,139</u>

And be it further Resolved, That the bidders be so notified by the University Architect, and that, subject to compliance by bidders with the terms contained therein, contracts therefor shall be awarded to such bidders duly executed on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED REQUISITION POLICY AND PROCEDURE STATEMENT

Policy Statement

General

The Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University, has delegated to the University Purchasing Officer, through appropriate administrative channels, the authority to purchase goods and services. All purchases are made in accordance with Purchasing Rules and Regulations approved by the Board and filed with the Department of General Services of the State of Illinois.

Requisitions

Authorization by the Board of Trustees for expenditure of University funds will precede formal commitment of funds except in the following instances, when prior approval by the Board is not required:

- I. Any specific commitment initiated by a requisition involving less than \$5,000, and not for architectural, engineering, and artistic fees nor for items funded from Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund (SWRF).
- II. Any specific commitment initiated by a requisition involving \$5,000 or more or excepted in the preceding paragraph when the requisition has been approved in advance by any two of the three members of the Executive Committee. This category of commitment also includes requisitions requesting multiple deliveries over an extended period of time. Additional prior approval of a supplemental requisition will be required if the amount of the supplement is in excess of 20% of the amount originally approved by the Executive Committee, or \$5,000, whichever is greater.
- III. Requisitions for the purchase of goods and services of a routine nature necessary for normal and usual operation of the University, where such goods and services are available from only one source of supply or where in actual practice no price selection is possible.

Requisition Procedure

The various offices and departments of the University communicate their requirements for commitments to the appropriate office by means of a requisition. When properly approved, the document constitutes authority for making commitments according to the procedures described in these regulations:

- I. For requisitions involving expenditures for a specific commitment less than \$5,000, appropriate departmental approvals are obtained in accordance with University policy. No prior approval is required by the Executive Committee or the Board of Trustees, except for architectural, engineering, and artistic services or items funded to Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund (SWRF).
- II. For requisitions involving the expenditure for a specific commitment of \$5,000 or more or excepted in the preceding paragraph, prior approval is required by any two of the three members of the Executive Committee before the commitment of funds can be made. Fiscal officers will obtain appropriate internal approvals on the requisitions in accordance with University policy. After preparation of a letter of justification, this letter and attached requisition will be forwarded to the Campus Purchasing Officer, or if relating to capital funds, to the Treasurer. Requisitions that require Executive Committee approval will be reviewed by the Campus Purchasing Officer or the Treasurer. Using the letters of justification as sources of significant information, letters of transmittal will be prepared for the President's signature. Information included in letters of transmittal will state source and availability of funds, method of procurement and recommendation for purchase or award. Letters and attached requisitions will be forwarded from the Campus Purchasing Officer or the Treasurer to the office of the Chancellor for presentation to the President and for transmittal to members of the Executive Committee.
- III. For requisitions involving expenditures of a routine nature necessary for normal and usual operation of the University, where there is only one source of supply or in actual practice no price selection is possible, appropriate internal approvals are obtained in accordance with University policy. These requisitions require neither Executive Committee nor Board of Trustees approval; they will involve such items as the following:
 1. Postal charges purchased from the Postmaster and locked in the postage meter machine.
 2. Postage stamps, post cards, and bulk mailing.
 3. Telephone service.
 4. Electrical energy.
 5. Natural gas.
 6. City water and sewerage charges.
 7. Freight and express and interstate moving expenses.
 8. Rental of various physical facilities.
 9. Library cards procured from the Library of Congress.
 10. Annual renewal insurance premiums in years subsequent to the year in which the original insurance was contracted.
 11. Textbooks for the textbook rental program and books sold through the University stores.
 12. Subscription to journals and periodicals.
 13. Books and bound periodicals.
 14. Professional and technical services, excluding artistic, architectural, and engineering services.
 15. Credit card encumbrances for usual and customary automotive service station charges. Repair work other than the minor or emergency type must have previous approval of Transportation Service.
 16. Annual rental of equipment in years subsequent to the year in which the original requisition was approved for installation such as data processing equipment, photostatic copiers, accounting machines, and similar items.
 17. Payments for items from specific single-item appropriation such as I.B.A.

lease rental payment and retirement contributions, but excluding capital items.

Monthly Reporting Procedure

A. A monthly report summarizing all Purchase Orders and Contracts against University funds for the period shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for information.

B. This report shall be submitted directly to the President for transmittal to each Board member in advance of the meeting without prior submission to the Executive Committee.

C. The report shall be divided into two parts, one for each campus, and also be divided into capital and operating items and into sections as follows:

1. Individual Purchase Orders and Contracts each involving less than \$1,000. Summary only is required showing the number of such commitments and total dollar amount.
2. Purchase Orders and Contracts each involving amounts from \$1,000.00 through \$4,999. Information required: Requisition number, vendor, description of item, amount.
3. Purchase Orders and Contracts each involving \$5,000.00 or over. Information required is the same as for the \$1,000.00 through \$4,999 category, plus the following:
The names of bidders, the amount of bid by each, the number of vendors invited to bid and declining, whether the requisition was approved by the Executive Committee, and basis of award if other than by low bid meeting specifications.
4. If a speaking or performing fee is indicated in 1, 2, or 3 above, the name of the individual or group, and the amount of the remuneration will be provided in a separate list attached to the report.
5. A summary sheet shall be provided.
6. A copy of this procedure, and future amendments thereto, will be attached to the report.

[NOTE: Several minor changes in wording were requested and have been incorporated in this policy statement.]

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board approved the proposed requisition policy and procedure statement. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROCEDURE FOR SELECTION OF ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS FOR PLANNING PROJECTS

The name of an architectural firm was submitted to the Board of Trustees on January 17, 1970, for consideration in connection with the planning for the School of Dental Medicine at the Edwardsville Campus. The Board tabled this item and requested a study of the method by which architects are selected.

Attached are the following enclosures describing the University's procedure for selection of architects and engineers for planning projects:

1. Enclosure "A" – Procedure for Selection of Architects and Engineers for Southern Illinois University Projects.
2. Enclosure "B" – Matters Presented by President Morris (From the Minutes of the Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees Meeting of November 10, 1966).
3. Enclosure "C" – Proposal for Architectural Planning (From the Minutes of the Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees Meeting of April 7, 1967).

4. Enclosure "D" – Southern Illinois University, Board of Architectural Consultation, Organization and Function, January, 1967.

"A" – PROCEDURE FOR SELECTION OF ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
FOR SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PROJECTS

A. *Background:*

On November 10, 1966 and April 7, 1967 Board action created the Architectural Board of Consultation to serve in an advisory capacity for the University Architect, the administration and the Board of Trustees, primarily for the Carbondale Campus (see Enclosures "B" and "C"). A similar function called the Design Consultants has also emerged for the same purpose for the Edwardsville Campus.

B. *Architects and Engineers Selection – General Procedure:*

1. Recommendations for the selection of architects and engineers are made by the University Architect and the Architectural Board (for Carbondale Campus) and Design Consultants (for Edwardsville Campus). One firm is recommended to the President, through the Chancellor, and if they concur this recommendation is presented to the Board of Trustees for approval.

(a) A file of data on each firm interested in working for the University is maintained in the University Architect's Office.

(b) Interviews with representatives of the firm are held in the University Architect's Office.

(c) When we are ready to recommend architects for a project, at least three (3) firms are considered after discussion with the Architectural Board or Design Consultants.

C. *Specific Techniques and Procedures Requiring Submittal of Data or Checking on the Following:*

1. Background of experience, indicating major projects completed.
2. Short history of firm.
3. Organization-listing of employees in various categories.
4. List of major projects in process of development.
5. Professional goals and philosophies.
6. Name of mechanical, electrical and structural engineers used by the firm.
7. Visit to the firm's office and completed building projects.
8. Check with owners of projects completed by the firm.
9. The review of a set of contract documents.
10. Creative ability, imagination and design talent.

"B" – (NOTE: See 1966–1967 *Annual Report of Board of Trustees*, Southern Illinois University, pp. 62–63)

"C" – (NOTE: See 1966–1967 *Annual Report of Board of Trustees*, Southern Illinois University, pp. 129–130)

"D" – SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL
CONSULTATION ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTION JANUARY 1967

The Board of Architectural Consultation, hereafter called the Board, was discussed by the Board of Trustees on September 23, 1966 and approved by action of the Board on November 10, 1966, and its operation remains under their continuing review.

The Board is concerned with the development of the Carbondale Campus. Through the University Architect it may also be kept informed of development at the Edwardsville Campus so that conflicting or inconsistent policies may be avoided.

The Board serves in an advisory capacity for all matters relating to campus planning and architectural design. It recommends general and specific policies,

periodically reviews the Master Plan, makes recommendations for building sites, recommendation for selection of architects and other design consultants, and reviews the design of new building projects.

I. COMPOSITION

The Board consists of three members selected for high professional knowledge in areas related to planning and architectural design. These members are appointed by the President with the approval of the Trustees and serve at the pleasure of the President and Trustees.

II. PROCEDURE

The Board performs its functions in liaison with the University Architect, who provides the information on which their recommendations are based. The University Architect prepares agenda for all Board meetings and forwards them to the members in advance of meeting.

The Board elects a Chairman and a Secretary from its membership. The Chairman is responsible that all recommendations are transacted by majority vote. Following such vote, the Secretary prepares all recommendations in writing for submittal to the University Architect.

The University Architect includes these recommendations in his minutes of meetings which are reproduced and circulated to members of the Board and elsewhere as policy may require.

III. ADVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES

The Architectural Board serves in an advisory capacity with reference to the development of the University Campus. It recommends to the University such architectural and planning principles and policies as it considers appropriate and advantageous for guiding the physical growth of the campus and its facilities. The University refers all architectural and planning matters, except interior remodeling, utility and minor grounds projects, to the Board for review and recommendation. The University Architect is responsible for the presentation of architectural and planning matters to the Board with the assistance of other members of the University staff, Project Architects, and Consultants.

IV. MASTER PLAN

From time to time proposals are made for the future physical development of the University campus. Such proposals as are adopted as part of an orderly policy are considered to constitute the Master Plan. It is the function of the Board to review the Master Plan periodically and to make recommendations concerning the status, improvement, and elaboration of this Master Plan. The Board has a special responsibility for the development of the aesthetic potentialities of the campus.

V. SPECIFIC PROJECTS

Specific portions of the campus development reach the status of projects through stages that include program development, site selection, and architect selection. These stages are subject to the Board's review and recommendation. The Board may assist in instructing the Project Architect at the inception of projects.

The work of the Project Architect is referred to the Board from time to time and especially at the completion of schematic and preliminary design phases of the work. The Board may make recommendations for approval, for changes, or for further study, but any recommendations involving additional expense to the University are subject to the approval of the Vice-President of Business Affairs.

"Approved by Vice-President for Business Affairs, John S. Rendleman, in accordance with his letter of February 3, 1967."

President Morris explained that this item relates to a question asked at the last Board meeting, and he has brought together here the record of the actions of the Board between 1966 and January, 1970. He asked Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, to review the policies of the Board.

Mr. Pulley explained that we have an Architectural Board of Consultation for Carbondale and a Design Consultants group for Edwardsville. Their recommendations for selection of architects and engineers go through the University Architect to the President through the Chancellor, and this recommendation is presented to the Board of Trustees.

Following the presentation, Mr. Simonds said he would like to study this matter further and Chairman Sturgis said it would be deferred until the next meeting and be put on the agenda.

OLD MAIN AREA

At a meeting on February 12, 1970, the Architectural Board reviewed alternate possibilities for the development of the Old Main Area. The Architectural Board made the following statement as a part of the minutes of their meeting:

"We recommend that work on the remnants of Old Main proceed in a manner to least inhibit future options. Specifically, we recommend that the walls of Old Main be taken down to the top of the sandstone base, that they be capped, the inside be cleaned, the wood floor removed, and the area filled with earth to the level of the surrounding grade. We believe that the retention of these walls can be achieved within the \$250,000 allocated for 'razing and restoring,' however, this belief has to be tested by actual bids.

"The interim use of the space, enclosed by the stone walls, can include outdoor classes, musical and theatrical events in the evening, and promenade space for Shryock activities.

"These recommendations are independent of the recommendation that support be sought from Alumni for the reconstruction of the Old Main Tower."

The administration concurs with the recommendation of the Architectural Board. A drawing will be presented at the Board of Trustees meeting showing Old Main razed to the top of the sandstone base. The administration requests approval of the Board of Trustees to proceed to take bids for the razing and restoring of the area around Old Main.

Mr. Pulley advised that several possibilities have been considered for the Old Main Area considering the addition of space for the School of Fine Arts. Mr. Pulley presented a drawing, showing the proposal for razing of Old Main walls to the belt course of sandstone, which would not preclude the later construction of a tower as a memorial to Old Main.

Upon Mr. Pulley's remark about planting grass, applause broke out among the spectators. President Morris declared: "There will be silence in the room or the room will be emptied."

Following the presentation by Mr. Pulley, Mr. Gallegly stated in response to a question by Mr. Elliott, that the funds for this project have to be committed by June 30 and expenditure not later than September 5 or 10, depending upon what date the Department sets. Mr. Elliott requested that the matter be deferred. The consensus was to defer it until the next meeting.

PEDESTRIAN OVERPASS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the following bid for construction of a pedestrian overpass over the Illinois Central Railroad and U. S. Highway 51, access stairway thereto, and relocation of Harwood Avenue, Carbondale Campus, is deemed the lowest responsible bid and hereby accepted by the said Board:

General Construction	J. L. Simmons Company	\$467,873.55
	P. O. Box 69	
	Decatur, Illinois	

And be it further Resolved, That the bidder be so notified by the University Architect, and that, subject to compliance with the terms contained therein, a contract therefor shall be awarded to such bidder duly executed on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

On motion by Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board accepted the low bid and adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR FUND-RAISING, CANVASSING,
SOLICITING, AND VENDING

To serve as a supplement to the "Policies Governing the Use of University Property for Scheduled Events and Meetings," which became effective September 1, 1967, and to support the effective use of University property in activities directly involved in performance of the University's mission of instruction, research, and service, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the following Policies Governing the Use of University Property for Fund-Raising, Canvassing, Soliciting, Vending, and the allied advertising, shall be in effect from and after January 1, 1970, and all other policies and regulations inconsistent therewith are as of this date repealed. The President of the University is specifically authorized to except certain types of educational, cultural, and service activities from the operation of these policies, and may as usual delegate through established channels the authority for administration of these policies.

POLICIES GOVERNING THE USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY FOR FUND-RAISING,
CANVASSING, SOLICITING, VENDING, AND ALLIED ADVERTISING

1. Fund raisers, canvassers, solicitors, vendors, and agents are forbidden to pursue their occupations on any property owned or controlled by the University except on official University business or in accordance with policies to except certain educational, cultural, and service activities. Proper notice of the policy shall be given.
2. No person shall conduct such activity without first having procured credentials identifying him as the agent for an activity within one of the above exceptions, nor when an otherwise excepted activity disrupts or interferes with or might reasonably lead the responsible administrative officer to forecast substantial disruption of or material interference with the official operations of the

University; the normal flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic; conditions compatible with instruction, research, study, rehearsal, and practice; and health, sanitation, and safety of the University students, staff, and invitees. In addition, no such person shall in the course of such occupation purvey any material which contains, or publish about such material, statements which are willfully scurrilous or profane, demonstrably without factual foundation, malicious in law, or intentionally misleading or fraudulent, unless such statements are within the constitutional protection of the First Amendment or other legal privilege, nor shall any such person engage in any unlawful act in the course of such occupation.

3. This policy shall be administered in compliance with codified regulations and procedures developed by suitably authorized officials.

4. The following guidelines shall serve as standards for classification as an acceptable educational, cultural, or service activity as expressed in paragraph 1 above in any such regulations and procedures.

a. An educational or cultural activity may warrant such classifications when it is an activity of or sponsored by a college, school, unit or department of the University including recognized student organizations and when the major aspect of the activity is the display or exhibition of goods, products, or materials for the educational or cultural benefit of persons enrolled, registered, invited, or otherwise formally involved in the activity.

Examples of such activities are the Sports Clinics sponsored by the Department of Athletics, Summer Bookmen's Exhibit sponsored by the College of Education, Reading Conference, and the Library Materials Exhibit sponsored by the University Library.

b. A service activity performed by an accredited representative of a bona fide organization which is of benefit to the education and welfare of members of the University community or its service areas, or both, may also warrant such classification. All charitable solicitations must conform to law and comply with the highest standards of disclosure of and accountability for funds received.

Examples of such activities are the Campus United Fund Drive, the Student March of Dimes Drive, the Housing Business Services Program which provides for the personal needs of residents of University Housing areas, and the program whereby the University provides contractual services.

5. The credentials of such persons may be revoked for cause on the following grounds.

a. Misrepresentation at the time of application.

b. Material alteration or loss of an organizational characteristic essential to its continued compliance with a standard of classification under paragraph 4 above.

c. Misconduct under paragraph 2 above.

Dr. Brown stated that he was not satisfied with the policy, as he has reservations about University facilities being used for any activities for raising money. He asked what provisions were made to prevent any recurrences in the event some group should violate the policy. Mr. Gruny advised that credentials would be revoked or the group could be barred from scheduling a campus facility for a period of time. Dr. Brown suggested that the application blank state that the group does not anticipate soliciting contributions, and Mr. Gruny agreed that this was an excellent suggestion.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted

the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

Chairman Sturgis stated that at this time, he had been requested to let Chancellor MacVicar present a matter.

Chancellor MacVicar stated that it was in the tradition of American democracy that petitions may be delivered to official boards, and even though in this particular instance he did not think due protocol had been followed, nonetheless, he understood that a delegation wished to present a petition or to read a statement. Pursuant thereto, he introduced Rich Wallace, Vice-President of the Carbondale Student Body.

Rich Wallace requested that the Board of Trustees listen to and seriously consider demands from the "Coalition," to be stated by Ken Zucker. The "Coalition" was represented as including every student activist or progressive group on campus. He stated a hope that these demands would be listened to, officially placed in the minutes, and some quick decision made. He said they had tried to be nonviolent in the past and had been attacked, and once again were trying, but were not going to be able to guarantee anything else after today. If they were not listened to, if they were attacked and beaten again, they were going to have to relate to self-defense in any way necessary.

There were outcries and applause, whereupon President Morris stated: "I think that perhaps there was a misunderstanding when I said that if order is not maintained and if there is not an absence of a festival atmosphere that I will recommend that the room be cleared. It is quite appropriate for you to speak; it is not appropriate to bring pressure by other than orderly means. Mr. Wallace, can you hold that atmosphere?"

Mr. Wallace replied: "I am sure we can."

Mr. Simonds asked: "Let me ask you a question? Was that a threat you just made, podnuh?"

Rich Wallace replied: "You know, if anybody was present at Woody Hall last Friday, you know, like we say we are engaged in conversation here. We are not making threats — we just said that if we are attacked, we will defend ourselves. That is not a threat by any means as far as I am concerned. Human beings defend themselves when they are attacked. That's all I'm saying. We are not threatening anybody. People are threatening us all the time. Okay, at the present time, Mr. Ken Zucker would like to read a list of demands to the Board of Trustees."

Mr. Ken Zucker read the following:

The Coalition, a loosely organized group, representing the voice of many concerned students, faculty, townspeople, and others demand the following statements be met within thirty days excluding demand number four which must be met with an immediate response:

1. The immediate termination of the A.I.D. grant that is directly connected with the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs.
2. Formation of a faculty-student review board that will investigate any technical assistance grant SIU has now or will receive in the future. This coun-

cil will investigate the true purposes of these grants, its members, and all its other components.

3. Total elimination of all student, faculty, and townspeople's political files that presently exist supposedly at the SIU Security Office.

4. Amnesty for the six persons arrested on January 29, 1970, and the thirteen persons arrested on January 30, 1970.

Thanks.

Chancellor MacVicar stated: "I presume, Mr. Chairman, that this was the request which has been made and I would suggest that this matter be placed formally before the Board in writing, which is the customary way that petitions are presented to official bodies, and I then suggest that we proceed to the next item on the agenda."

APPEAL OF DECISION OF CHANCELLOR MACVICAR CONCERNING
"CO-EDUCATIONAL STUDY HOURS"

The decision of Chancellor MacVicar relating to a proposal submitted by the Carbondale Student Government in relation to a more permissive policy concerning the visitation privileges in certain approved living centers has been appealed by the Carbondale Student Senate. Chancellor MacVicar did not approve the proposal in the form submitted for several reasons, including:

a. The proposal would have permitted a minority of the residents in a unit to implement the plan.

b. The proposal would have increased management problems by permitting students of both sexes to be present in the living centers over an unduly long period of time.

c. The proposal would have permitted students of both sexes to be present in the living centers in such a fashion as to invade the privacy of the other party occupying the two-student rooms which are the standard accommodation.

d. The proposal would have placed an unnecessary social pressure on students at a time in their educational careers when such pressures should be minimized.

For these and other reasons, the Chancellor denied the request and suggested as an alternative that the present policy covering "open houses" be reexamined with the view of accomplishing some of the desirable objectives of the proposal and eliminating the undesirable outcomes insofar as practicable. It is the recommendation of the administration that the Board deny the appeal from the Chancellor's decision and direct that each Chancellor on his respective campus develop within the existing "open house" policy proposed specific guidelines for the more adequate use of the public, semi-public and private spaces within the various units. It is understood and affirmed that the current policy requires that such visitation be conducted under appropriate supervision and that the doors of all private spaces be fully opened during the use of each space by members of both sexes.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY STUDENT GOVERNMENT G-17
STUDENT SENATE
Carbondale Campus
October 22, 1969

CO-EDUCATIONAL STUDY HOURS

FACT: Co-educational study hours are established so that a residence hall can create a more desirable living experience for the residents, and greater interpersonal relationships could be developed among students of both sexes. It is

for these reasons and many more, that co-educational study hours exist, but with its existence, so must there exist an acceptance of responsibility on the part of students

MAXIMUM GUIDELINES: Each hall will be allowed to submit its own plan for implementation of co-educational study hours as long as they fall within the maximum guidelines as herein established . . .

1. **HOURS:** Sunday thru Thursday – 12:00 noon to 11:00 P.M.
Friday and Saturday – 1:00 P.M. to 1:00 A.M.

2. **HALL POLICY:** The procedures of each individual living center must be approved by a secret ballot and approved by a 2/3 majority of those voting on the question . . . and must not number less than 70% of those residents of the living center

3. **PRIVACY AND RIGHTS:** Consideration for the privacy and rights of roommates and any others concerned must be quite understood and guaranteed

4. **CONDUCT OF A GUEST:** Each guest must be escorted to and from the lobby area by the resident host or hostess. The guest must remain in the company of the host or hostess. Each host or hostess will be held responsible for the conduct of their guests.

5. **ENFORCEMENT:** Responsibility for enforcement of the hours or conditions of this policy rests with the residents. Violations of hours or conditions will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

PRINCIPLE: I feel that this is at best, a start in the right direction. There is a real need for a tool that would provide a better method of communication and interpersonal relationships. It is good to point out the fact that the ultimate responsibility of this project will rest with the individual.

ACTION: A co-educational study hours program shall be initiated at Southern Illinois University which will foster atmosphere in which a greater interpersonal relationship could be developed among students of both sexes.

MANDATE: Trial Period . . .

To correct unforeseen problems of the program and in the implementation of the conditions in force, it is suggested that the Student Senate endorse a Co-educational Study Hours program on a trial basis to begin as soon as possible and to continue until the end of the Winter Quarter of 1970. Several weeks prior to the end of the Winter Quarter an evaluation of Co-educational Study Hours will be held in each hall. If changes are deemed necessary, they will be implemented for the Spring Quarter, 1970. A second evaluation will be held during the last few weeks of Spring Quarter, 1970.

In order to properly assess opinions regarding Co-educational study hours, it is suggested that responses be obtained from resident students, resident fellows, and resident counselors.

Submitted by: C. Robert Bauman, Commuter Senator

STATUS

PASSED by the Student Senate on October 22, 1969.

Certified
/s/ Wallace, Richard
Richard Wallace
Chairman Student Senate

Approved
/s/Dwight E. Campbell
Dwight E. Campbell
Student Body President

President Morris stated that this item on the agenda dealt with the formal appeal by the Student Government as transmitted by Dwight

Campbell, Student Body President, concerning student co-educational study hours, and that he had a letter from Mr. Campbell as of February 19, in which he named Mr. Nick Fera as a representative of Student Government; that Mr. Fera understood that he had available fifteen minutes for his presentation if that was needed, and he had indicated that it might be less. Nick Fera was called upon.

Mr. Nick Fera stated that co-educational study hours had already been denied by Chancellor MacVicar and they appealed this veto to the Board. He said that Student Government officials had many times been declared in dereliction of duty as making outlandish and raving statements. He showed a folder, alleged to contain a condensation of over 500 pages of study done from the various universities around the United States on co-ed studies.

He asked to make one thing clear about G-17 (the proposal) — that it's maximum guidelines, maximum; in fact, a compromise. They could have asked for twenty-four hour visitation but didn't think they could get it, so they asked for maximum guidelines and then from there they would let "the people" decide what they wanted and where they wanted it. He read some of their support from the Unity Party, from the Action Party, from every executive council on the campus, and read one of the letters. Then he read letters from two State Representatives. He alluded to figures from 275 universities that have co-educational studies, and said they had done their homework and had done it well. Remarks upon the generation gap and disbelief in local disapproval of the proposal followed.

He claimed that co-ed visitation was a right and they must not be denied their inalienable rights. Mr. Fera said he had petitions to present.

President Morris asked if he wanted to leave the petitions with the Board. Mr. Fera said "yes," but did not do so.

Mr. Lockard stated that Mr. Fera had made a nice speech, well delivered, but when he said the State Representatives were the people that are paying your salary, he wanted Mr. Fera and everybody else in this room to know that Board members get no salary — that members help pay the Representatives' salaries.

Mr. Fera replied, suggesting that pressure could be made to bear upon the Board from the Legislature which controls the financial budget of the University.

Mr. Elliott replied that the Board got pressure put on it from all angles. He noted that the study was presented to the Board only that day, and though Mr. Fera had made a good presentation, there were items which he had not been able to read; that he personally would like to read the study before he made a decision, and suggested the matter be set over to the next meeting so he would have a chance to study it.

Both Mr. Fera and Mr. Campbell requested the study to be read now and action taken.

An unidentified student in the audience stated that the proposal had been vetoed because the townspeople were against it. On the other hand,

the townspeople were for the proposed annexation of the University, yet the Board vetoed it. The student stated that this did not make sense to him.

Mr. Simonds stated his readiness for the question.

Chancellor MacVicar commented that the presentation reflected credit on the students, but pointed out that 200 universities did not represent all of higher education. Moreover, he pointed out that the study clearly says, "Must the room doors remain open or ajar when guests are present in the room," and one-third, admittedly not a majority but a substantial minority, responded "Yes." He suggested that his position of going down the road together for the betterment of the total housing situation was not an unreasonable one, but said to the Board that if it should choose to accept the recommendations of Student Government that its Chancellor and the Student Affairs staff would do their very best to follow its directive and implement this program as it may direct.

Mr. Fera replied that the Chancellor had picked one fact out of all the facts, but a very good point, but when the Michigan study allowed the occupants to choose to leave the door open or the door closed, 93% said closed. When asked as to why it was closed, 68% said privacy, 17% said to keep noise out, 2% said to keep noise in, and 2% thought it was none of their business. The remaining 4% was not explained. He didn't think it was the matter of the door because he thought it is not something that has to be granted to you; students do have rights. Students don't give up their rights as citizens or as people.

Mr. Simonds moved and Dr. Brown seconded that the request from the Student Government for co-educational study hours be denied, and the Board uphold the decision of Chancellor MacVicar. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris suggested that the Board remain for a luncheon that had been prepared for the Board and then go into an executive session on matters of both land and property acquisition and personnel. Mr. Elliott moved that the Board lunch and go into executive session, which was seconded by Dr. Brown. Motion carried. The time was 12:30 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 2:30 P.M. Mr. Elliott moved, seconded by Mr. Simonds, that the open meeting be resumed. Members of the press, among others, reentered.

Mr. Elliott stated that he would like to discuss the matter of Old Main. He and Mr. Simonds had discussed it at lunch and they feel that while the money is available, we should proceed now to tear down the walls and stockpile the materials in sufficient quantity as to build a memorial later because funds have to be committed before June and have to be spent before September.

Mr. Simonds moved that we tear Old Main down to the ground, that we store the torn down materials in a storage yard protected with

the necessary requirements, and that it should be done with our own day labor forces rather than by contract; that we would get more for our money by doing it ourselves and being able to control the debris better this way. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris, in another item to do with real property, requested that the Board authorize a lease purchase arrangement for a building in East St. Louis to house the Experiment in Higher Education, with authorization to pay a monthly rental of not more than \$1,000 per month. Mr. Lockard moved that the recommendation be accepted. Chairman Sturgis inquired if the lease price would apply to the purchase price and was assured that it would. Dr. Brown asked if the property need be identified in the Minutes, and President Morris stated that this might interfere with the negotiations in progress. Mr. Gruny advised that if the Board wished to authorize the President to sign on behalf of the Board a lease of this space for not more than \$1,000 a month, they might do this. Then Mr. Fischer seconded the motion. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Simonds and carried by unanimous vote, the Board adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the International Room of the University Center, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, March 20, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley, Assistant to the Chancellor James M. Comer, Supervisor of Insurance Neal Spilman, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Donald E. Magary and Roger Parker, University News Services, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Joe Melosi, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Linda Reiniger, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, Allen Winchester, *Metro-East Journal*, Valerie Wendeu, *Granite City Press-Record*, Charles Cox, Campus Photographer, Charles Tragesser, President, Student Government S.I.U.E., Carolyn Cornelius, Student, S.I.U.E.; and Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held February 20, 1970, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. After discussion of a motion regarding the Old Main area as reported in the minutes, Mr. Simonds requested that plans for landscaping the site be clarified at the next meeting and moved that the minutes not be considered for approval at this time. The motion was seconded by Mr. Elliott, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Inasmuch as Dr. Brown may be unable to serve as delegate to a meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges in San Francisco on April 19-21, 1970, the Board discussed sending another representative.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROCEDURE FOR SELECTION OF ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS FOR PLANNING PROJECTS

The name of an architectural firm was submitted to the Board of Trustees on January 17, 1970, for consideration in connection with the planning for the School of Dental Medicine at the Edwardsville Campus. The Board tabled this item and requested a study of the method by which architects are selected.

The following enclosures describing the University's procedure for selection of architects and engineers for planning projects were reproduced in full in the minutes for February 20, 1970, and are omitted here in the interest of economy.

1. Enclosure "A" – Procedure for Selection of Architects and Engineers for Southern Illinois University Projects.
2. Enclosure "B" – Matters Presented by President Morris (From the Minutes of the Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees Meeting of November 10, 1966).
3. Enclosure "C" – Proposal for Architectural Planning (From the Minutes of the Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees Meeting of April 7, 1967).
4. Enclosure "D" – Southern Illinois University, Board of Architectural Consultation, Organization and Function, January, 1967.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board requested that Chairman Sturgis appoint a committee from within the administration, including one member of the Board, to study this procedure in an effort to update or upgrade the present practice. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SELECTION OF ARCHITECT FOR SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Design Consultants, University Architect's Office, Chancellor, and Dean of the School of Dental Medicine recommend retaining the architectural and engineering firm of Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Inc., for professional services relating to remodeling of facilities on the Alton Campus and the programming, master planning and complete architectural services for the development of physical facilities on the Edwardsville Campus. Proposed funding and a contract will be submitted to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees for approval.

Information regarding the experience of Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Inc., in connection with the planning of dental and medical facilities, is on file in the Office of the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Brown asked if a large amount of new construction was contemplated or if existing facilities of the old Shurtleff College Campus would be used. Chancellor Rendleman indicated that if the school opened in the fall of 1971, remodeled facilities of Shurtleff College at Alton will be used;

although no major construction is expected, there may be some major expenditure in remodeling the facilities.

In answer to a question from Mr. Simonds, Chancellor Rendleman indicated that the preparation of the Alton Campus is only the first step. Subsequently, a master plan for dental education on the central Edwardsville Campus, and for dispersed clinical facilities throughout the area, would be prepared and studied. President Morris indicated that one of the dispersed clinical facilities might be the very building now being remodeled.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board approved employment of the architects recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATH

The death of Mr. Edward S. Sulzer, Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Professor and Coordinator of the Behavior Modification Program in the Rehabilitation Institute was reported. Mr. Sulzer was born June 4, 1930, and died February 28, 1970. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the College of the City of New York and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Columbia University. He served as Instructor at the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center and as Instructor and Assistant Professor at the University of Minnesota prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. He was a pioneer in experimental analysis of human behavior and the application of behavioral technology to human affairs, and his work in this special field attracted recognition throughout the country.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPOINTMENT OF EMPLOYER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM MERIT BOARD FOR THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In accordance with the regulations of the University Civil Service System Merit Board, each employer designates an Employer's Representative at each principal business location. The Employer's Representative is the officer through which the Merit Board staff conducts its day-to-day operations. It is the practice among the public universities of Illinois to appoint the personnel director at each campus location as the Employer's Representative for that campus. Now that Mr. Arthur M. Hale has been removed from acting status and is the Personnel Director at the Edwardsville Campus, he should be

appointed as the Employer's Representative for Edwardsville. A resolution dealing with this was offered to the Board.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Dr. Brown, the Board approved appointment of Art Hale and Frank Hartman as Designated Employer's Representatives for the Edwardsville and Carbondale Campuses, respectively; further, all recommendations for Designated Employer's Representatives to the University Civil Service System Merit Board are to come before the Board of Trustees for approval. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

NOVATION AGREEMENT OF AIRPORT OPERATOR'S LEASE AND RENTAL OF AIRPORT BUILDING FACILITIES

The Fixed Base Operation Agreement dated November 30, 1964, as amended by Addendum No. 1, dated March 15, 1968, between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and Southern Illinois Airport Authority required the updating of the terms thereof to more fully reflect the expanded operations and present operating conditions. The changes made in the new agreement include minimum requirements by the Airport Authority in insurance coverage, equipment minimums, auditing and accounting procedures and elimination of now obsolete paragraphs. Total overall cost to Southern Illinois University should not vary to any appreciable extent from the past; this merely makes a more equitable distribution of costs in relation to benefits received. The specific changes, as distinguished from mere consolidation of addendum into the original agreement were synopsisized (which synopsis is on file in the Office of the Board).

Formal approval was requested as follows:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the Novation Agreement with Southern Illinois Airport Authority be and is hereby approved as the act of this Board of Trustees.

Mr. Simonds questioned the minimum insurance coverage. It was the consensus of the Board that the University should explore carrying a million dollars coverage in some form of umbrella policy.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved the Novation Agreement with Southern Illinois Airport Authority. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE GRADUATES

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has in many ways in the past encouraged the growth of the junior college movement in Illinois. On September 29, 1964, the Board of Trustees established 50 two-year tuition scholarships annually for the most deserving graduates of junior college programs in Illinois. Since that time the junior college movement has grown until there are now 36 Class I junior colleges in Illinois. Provision of additional scholarships for junior college graduates would seem to be a tangible and specific way of expressing the continued interest of the University in the growth of junior colleges.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That in an effort to accommodate the ever-increasing number of graduates of junior colleges and recognizing the economic need of students who traditionally attend junior colleges, the Board of Trustees hereby establishes 100 two-year tuition scholarships annually for the Carbondale campus and 50 two-year tuition scholarships annually for the Edwardsville campus for the most deserving graduates of junior college programs in Illinois. These scholarships shall be in lieu of the 50 presently authorized. The administration of this program will be handled by the appropriate staff members on each campus, in accordance with the policies of the Board, and in co-operation with the appropriate academic units of the University.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

CONSULTATION ON HOSPITAL AFFILIATION

Discussion for some months has gone on concerning the need for affiliation agreement between the Southern Illinois Medical School and the Springfield hospitals of the emerging Medical Center. Such affiliation agreements should be a model for agreements with other hospitals and medical centers throughout the region as the Medical School develops.

It has become obvious that these agreements require an exercise of expert and disinterested judgment which does not now exist among any of the parties. The Joint Trustees Committee of the Springfield Medical Center has agreed that the employment of external consultation is justified.

The administration requests Board concurrence to negotiate with the management firm of Booz, Allen, and Hamilton for such consultant service on a "service as rendered" basis with a maximum fee of \$16,000. Formal Board approval will be sought for the memorandum of understanding at the April meeting.

Chancellor MacVicar stated that he thought this item was essentially self-explanatory, but invited Dr. Brown, as the Board's representative to the Joint Trustees Committee for the Medical Center, which includes the University Medical School, St. John's Hospital, and Springfield Memorial Hospital, to add any comments desired.

Dr. Brown explained that it is essential to have a working agreement between hospitals and their governing bodies and a tax-supported university with a medical school. To draw such an agreement requires the services of experts because it must be agreeable both to St. John's and to Memorial Hospital, and the terms of the agreement will likely not be the same for each, because St. John's is governed by a group of Catholic Sisters and Memorial is a civic not-for-profit organization. The plan for these affiliations must come back to the Joint Trustees Committee and then be ratified by the governing board at each institution.

Chancellor MacVicar requested that the authorization be given to proceed with development of a document to be presented to the Board at the April meeting.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to negotiate with the management firm of Booz, Allen, and Hamilton for such consultant service on "service as rendered" basis, with a maximum fee of \$16,000. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REORGANIZATION OF ACADEMIC UNITS

It has been recognized for some years that there is a significant relationship between the School of Communications and the School of Fine Arts. Some of the units within Communications (Theater and Photography and Cinematography) have significant implications for the activities of units within the existing School of Fine Arts. Likewise, units within the School of Fine Arts are handicapped by jurisdictional and administrative barriers in effecting a full cooperation within the units in the School of Communications.

After full discussion with the administrators concerned in both schools and with a committee representative of the faculty of the School of Fine Arts, it has been agreed that an appropriate step is a realignment of these schools into a single administrative unit under a single academic dean. In this realignment, for the time being, the Department of Design would become an independent academic unit with the expectation that it would affiliate with a new academic unit now in the process of formation.

Since the size, scope of program, and common designations of certain units to be embodied within the new combined academic organization justifies the designation "School," it is also recommended that the Departments of Journalism, Art, and Music be designated Schools.

The administration requests Board approval of a reorganization of the School of Communications and the School of Fine Arts into a single academic unit under the leadership of Dean C. Horton Talley, to be designated the "College of Communications and Fine Arts." This College would contain the following academic units: School of Art; School of Journalism; School of Music; Departments of Photography and Cinematography, Radio-Television, Speech Pathology and Audiology, and Theater. The Department of Design would become an independent department reporting to the Chancellor.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board approved a reorganization of the School of Communications and the School of Fine Arts into a single academic unit, as proposed. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SUMMARY REPORT OF PURCHASE ORDERS AND CONTRACTS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1970

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville Campuses during January, 1970. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts

was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the Office of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board accepted the report of actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the Report of Purchase Orders and Contracts Awarded During the Month of January, 1970. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dr. Brown raised a question on sidewalks between Thompson Point and the Arena since students are forced to walk in the loop road; in his opinion, he felt that this should have a higher priority than sidewalks at Brush Towers. President Morris replied that there were several walks in the area, but agreed with Dr. Brown that there should be one added along the south side of the loop road.

President Morris reported that there were some requisitions sent to the Executive Committee which were returned with a request for further clarification. There were two requisitions for major computer changes; IBM 360/40 computer is for the Edwardsville Campus, and a more sophisticated computer, IBM 360/50, for the Carbondale Campus. The smaller computer on the Edwardsville Campus is for handling certain campus items, and for processing information for the larger computer to be transmitted to Carbondale. This action is not merely adding equipment; it is changing from second generation computers to third generation computers. We are now the only one of the four Illinois universities still on second generation equipment. The needs for increased capacity are enormous, and include the extensive surveys, reports, and analyses that we have to prepare for the State Board of Higher Education. One requisition is for rental for May and June of this fiscal year, and the other one is for April, May, and June of this fiscal year; both will be projected as a monthly rental.

There are two requisitions for purchase of disk packs. This is for a unit which will expedite use of the central computer.

President Morris explained that we have exercised care with the budgeting procedure for these items, which are included in the recommendation of the Board of Higher Education for next year. We cannot meet our requirements and the Board of Higher Education's without this upgrading, and have been preparing for this now for some eighteen months. We have had the consulting services of Mr. Brock from the Houston Space Center, who is familiar with this equipment and quantity data handling.

The other requisition is for the Registrar's Office, Carbondale, and it has to do with their own record-keeping. It sets up a microfilming process for 27,000 documents the first term alone.

Dr. Brown asked if this was a capital expenditure. President Morris replied that it is in our operating budget, which has already gone to the Governor and the Budget Bureau.

Mr. Elliott moved and Dr. Brown seconded the approval of requisitions 26919-7607, 26919-0031, 26919-0063, 26919-7611, 73035-0065, and 79405-1043. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris explained that by our bonding agreement, the Board is obligated to carry fire, extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief insurance. Our insurance policy comes to the end of its three-year period on April 1, and presents a most difficult situation. He felt that it would be inappropriate to act administratively without bringing it to the Board. He asked Neal Spilman, Supervisor of Insurance, to explain the total picture.

Mr. Spilman explained that the coverage involved is on the dormitories, the University Centers on both campuses, plus the outlying residences that have been rented for offices, *et cetera*. The Purchasing Office mailed out forty-one invitations to bid, receiving an indication by February 25 that we were not going to receive any bids as per specifications. All of the companies were contacted, and for a while we dealt with three, and finally only one, who said that they would have a proposal by the bid deadline of March 12, but it would not be in accordance with our specifications. This proposal represents a total premium of \$246,000 with a \$100,000 deductible per loss. This figures at a rate of 25¢ per hundred. Our previous rate was .0395, short of 4¢ per hundred dollars. Our last year's renewal premium was \$32,928, with no deductible. The company that we have been in continuous conversation with since the date of February 25 is Alexander & Company, brokers out of Chicago, representing The Home. We might spend \$345,000 in premium and have a \$1,000 deductible per loss; \$320,000 in premium and have a \$25,000 deductible; or \$300,000 in premium and have a \$50,000 deductible.

Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, stated that the substantial increase in the proposed rate is certainly staggering; however, the decision as to whether or not we carry insurance and to what extent on buildings built from revenue bond issues had already been made when these bond resolutions were approved, because each bond resolution states that the Board shall keep the facilities, including furnishings and equipment, continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning with extended coverage and boiler insurance in the full amount. There is no provision for a deductible item.

Dr. Brown asked if this insurance was covered in our operating budget that goes to the legislature. C. Richard Gruny, University Legal Counsel, replied that this must come out of room rents.

Neal Spilman stated that other State universities have not yet experienced an increase in rates of this scope. The University of Illinois did obtain somewhat similar coverage in July, 1969, at a rate of .1047 per hundred with \$10,000 deductible. Their previous rate was .0883 per hundred. Northwestern University recently experienced a trebling of

rates with a \$50,000 deductible clause. Other universities in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Colorado, and New York have experienced similar increases. Although we can find none whose rates have increased as significantly as those proposed for Southern Illinois University, any other school now seeking insurance renewal will have a similar problem.

Mr. Elliott commented that maybe this ought to be presented to the Higher Board and be taken to the legislature for a legislative insurance proposal or something similar.

C. Richard Gruny, University Legal Counsel, said that because our bond resolution requires that we be insured in a company licensed to do business in Illinois, we might have to create a public insurance corporation, approved to do business in Illinois, in which all universities might place their insurance.

Chancellor MacVicar stated that we were going to have a serious problem between now and the time the room rate goes up. He sees no alternative but to bring before this Board, at the earliest opportunity, a recommendation for further increase in room charges and other charges laid against students because some of these properly should be laid against all students, not just those who live in dormitories.

Mr. Hitt asked if our present insurance coverage also covered rental properties wherein we are paying rent with an option to purchase. C. Richard Gruny, University Legal Counsel, replied that when a lease is written, we negotiate it to either pay a little more and have the owner carry insurance, or pay a little less and we carry our own insurance; we usually prefer to carry it because we have been able to get a better rate. Neal Spilman, Supervisor of Insurance, estimated that we are talking about two million dollars valuation, including Builder's Risk Insurance on all buildings under construction. President Morris stated that student fees would not be raised to pay the additional cost for leased buildings or Builder's Risk; only the ones that are self-liquidating should be paid by student fees.

Chairman Sturgis said the only thing we can do is meet this situation because of the April 1 deadline and the guarantee by the Board of Trustees in the bond resolutions. He agreed with Mr. Elliott's idea about going to the legislature.

Mr. Elliott moved that the administration be authorized to purchase such fire, extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief insurance as it can negotiate consonant with the requirements of the bonds, and that the administration explore with the Board of Higher Education and others the possibility of asking the legislature to create a public insurance corporation for these purposes. The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and it was carried by the following recorded vote: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Fischer commented that he agreed with Chancellor MacVicar that

the administration should proceed immediately to see how much of an increase has to be made on these rooms, and the students so advised. Likewise, publicity, not only for SIU but for schools of the nation, should be given out as to what damages are being done by the irresponsible acts of students: Minors, who prefer to be termed adults.

President Morris stated that there is great general interest in environmental studies, with attention being called to all kinds of deterioration of environment including the polluting of great lakes, the destruction of the oceans, and the consumption of the atmosphere and its eventual pollution. He pointed out that our groups working on this have the background of a great deal that has been done not as a result of national efforts, but because of our own commitment. The things we have that are a bit unusual and easy to call upon are things like our Outdoor Laboratories at Little Grassy Lake, Pine Hills, other locations near Belleville, near Sparta, down toward Metropolis, and the base to study Lusk Creek, all of which can be made available to outside agencies. He asked each Chancellor to explain their approaches to how this University can best relate itself to what is going to be a national movement.

Chancellor MacVicar explained that to organize an institution on a problem with such a wide scope and dimension is not easy as there is no aspect of the University that is not somehow related to the environment; there is no aspect of the University that is not somehow affected by environmental change. It is not purely a matter of pollution, but also the matter of how one modifies those human activities that result in pollution. We have been having on the Carbondale Campus a series of conferences trying to first inform ourselves as to national priorities, and the various current activities to evolve an administrative organization to make it possible to capture resources from the state and federal governments, to assist in the research and continuing education and service necessary to the improvement of environmental quality.

Chancellor Rendleman characterized this as one of the foremost problems of the decade. About two months ago, at the suggestion of Dr. Jason of his Chemistry faculty, he appointed a committee to study the University's role in environmental studies. He endorsed Chancellor MacVicar's remarks on the vast magnitude of the problem and the broad spectrum disciplines involved; on his committee were people all the way from Sociology to Biology, all having a separate concern. He suggested concern not just with the chemical and physical facts of pollution, but also with the actions of people who create pollution, and that there are no known parameters for an administrative unit to deal with this problem, and that is sought at this time.

President Morris added that, by way of laboratories, adjacent to the Edwardsville Campus is one of the worst air pollution problems anywhere, and that we also have within easy reach for study the rivers of the area. What control can accomplish can be seen in the upper regions of the

Tennessee River or even the upper Mississippi River. He also requested any suggestions from the Board.

Mr. Simonds commented that all industry would like to see this problem cleared up, and that people in industry would be happy to help solve these problems.

President Morris suggested that the mood of the day was not so much to blame or penalize anybody, but to try to seek solutions.

Mr. Lockard distributed a letter from the consultants to each Board member and other interested persons. It was not a preliminary report, but a procedural report.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go to lunch and then into executive session. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown, and it was carried by unanimous vote. The time was 11:58 A.M.

Following the executive session, at 2:50 P.M., Mr. Elliott moved that the open meeting be resumed and asked that it be recorded that there was no action taken in the executive session. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown, and it was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris presented the following resolution to the Board for approval:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That the President of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and directed to engage Roy Wenzlick and Company of St. Louis, Missouri to appraise the property of Parks College of Aeronautical Technology for the purpose of determining a cost figure of this property as an educational institution which the Board of Trustees could forward to the Board of Higher Education for their consideration.

Dr. Brown requested that this appraisal be kept confidential until after the Board had seen it.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:55 P.M.

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Ballroom "A" of the University Center, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, April 17, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. The Honorable Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, reporters Rich Davis, *Daily Egyptian*, Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Doug Thompson and Pat Nussman, *Alton Evening Telegraph*; Charles Tragesser, Student Government, Edwardsville, and Mrs. Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees. Several unidentified persons were also in attendance.

The Chairman presented minutes of regular meetings held February 20, 1970, and March 20, 1970, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Brown, the minutes of February 20, 1970, were approved. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay none.

Approval of the minutes of the meeting held March 20, 1970, was postponed until a later date.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSAL FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS; A BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE IN HUMAN SERVICES, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS; A RESEARCH UNIT IN THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY, AND CORRECTIONS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

The Illinois Board of Higher Education has directed its staff to conduct a study of the needs in Illinois for education in the area of delinquency and crime. The

staff of that Board is, therefore, developing a master plan for a comprehensive higher education program in law enforcement, criminal justice, police science, and corrections, and has requested Southern Illinois University to submit plans and proposals for programs to be developed in these areas.

Our major needs in these fields, at present, are to develop extended course offerings at the bachelor's degree level to provide both minor and major field concentrations leading to the baccalaureate degree, and to further develop graduate programs by adding a professional master's degree and an extended graduate research program to train research scientists in the several related graduate disciplines.

The faculty of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections has developed plans and several program proposals in response to the request of the Board of Higher Education staff. These were submitted to the staff of the Board of Higher Education as part of the master plan process as requested on March 15, 1970.

Two of the programs consist of a Bachelor of Science Degree in the Administration of Justice at the Carbondale Campus and a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Human Services at the Edwardsville Campus. These programs are similar but do not duplicate each other. Each is founded on the premise that undergraduate programs in the field of crime and delinquency are most effective if based on a broad background in the behavioral and social sciences. These two programs, as well as the establishment of a special research unit within the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, are ready for submission to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for approval, and the University has been encouraged to proceed. These programs have, as well, received the appropriate campus approvals including the approval of the respective Chancellors.

A graduate program for a Master's Degree in the Administration of Justice for the Carbondale Campus is now before the Graduate Council for its evaluation and is not ready for submission at this time. It will come before the Board of Trustees for consideration in due course.

In view of the desire of the staff of the Illinois Board of Higher Education to proceed, approval of the following resolution is requested.

Resolution

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, Approves the following program proposals and directs that they be forwarded to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for final approval before implementation:

- Unit No. 46 – Bachelor of Science Degree in the Administration of Justice, Carbondale Campus
- Unit No. 47 – Bachelor of Arts Degree in Human Services, Edwardsville Campus
- Unit No. 48 – The establishment within the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections of a special unit on research, Carbondale Campus

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES, CARBONDALE

Beginning in 1966, a series of faculty committees on the Carbondale Campus developed a plan for a program leading to the degree Master of Science in Computer Science. This program was approved by the Board of Southern Illinois University on August 16, 1968 (1968–1969 *Annual Report*, p. 29), and by the Illinois Board of Higher Education on January 7, 1969.

As a beginning, the Computer Science Program drew upon existing courses

and staff resources in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the School of Technology, and the School of Business. It was understood that this was an expedient, and it was projected that development of the program would entail creation of an independent department or equivalent unit. From inception of planning, alternative forms of organization were explored. Upon careful review, the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Dean of the Graduate School conclude that effective personnel and curricular management will be best achieved through a full Department of Computer Science within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Dean of the School of Business and the Dean of the School of Technology concur in this recommendation.

The Master of Science program in Computer Science is approved and funded; new positions have been allocated to secure necessary staff. It is anticipated that many existing courses will continue cross-listed, and that there will be cross-appointments of staff between the proposed new department and the parent department. However, the new department will be better able to meet the needs of the approved program which leads to the degree Master of Science in Computer Science. In addition, it will be in a better position to meet substantial and disparate demands for courses to serve students in other programs and need for programs in Computer Science at the baccalaureate or doctoral level.

The following resolution is, therefore, recommended to the Board for its approval:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That, subject to approval by the Illinois Board of Higher Education, the administration be authorized to establish within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences on the Carbondale Campus a new Department of Computer Science.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolutions set forth above. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATH

The death of Mr. Joseph F. Zaleski, Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean of Students, was reported. Mr. Zaleski was born December 24, 1912, and died March 10, 1970. He received the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from West Virginia University and the Doctor of Education degree from the University of Florida. He taught in the public schools of Buffalo, West Virginia, and Mapletown, Pennsylvania, and served as Associate Professor at Indiana State College located at Indiana, Pennsylvania, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1959. He enjoyed association with students and devoted a good deal of his time to counseling with them, both on campus and off campus, and established a reputation for being firm and fair.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were presented and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, including a resolution honoring Mr. Joseph F. Zaleski, deceased. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EASEMENT TO CITY OF EDWARDSVILLE, FOURTEEN-INCH WATER MAIN

The City of Edwardsville has constructed a fourteen-inch water pipe line across certain lands owned by Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville. The City of Edwardsville now seeks an easement covering the water line which has been constructed.

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the grant of a water line easement to the City of Edwardsville in the following form and over the property described in said form, be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute an easement in such form in the name of the Board.

EASEMENT

The undersigned Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant to the City of Edwardsville, Illinois, Grantee, its successors and assigns, the right and easement to lay, operate, maintain, patrol, renew, alter, remove and relay a fourteen-inch pipe line at a minimum depth of thirty inches, for the transportation of water through, over and across certain lands owned by Grantors, situated in the County of Madison, State of Illinois, and described on Plats A, B, C, and D attached hereto each captioned "Plat Showing Water Main Easement," prepared by Sheppard, Morgan & Schwaab, Inc., Consulting Engineers, as Job No. 6602-7.

Grantor further grants the right to use for said purposes the adjacent roads and the right to use reasonable working space adjacent to said Easement during construction and maintenance of said water line, and the right of ingress to and egress from said Easement for the purpose aforesaid over existing roadways or over route designated by the Grantor.

Grantee, City of Edwardsville, Illinois, shall repair any damage to property of Grantor, or pay any damages which may be caused to property of Grantor in the process of laying, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, renewal or removal of said water line. Grantee further agrees by acceptance hereof, as a condition of this grant, to keep its said Easement in the proper state of repair and replace all earth or grass removed or disturbed in construction or maintenance thereof and not to remove or disturb trees or shrubs without prior approval of the Grantor.

Grantor reserves a reversion of all rights granted hereunder upon Grantee's ceasing to use the Easement for transportation of water for a period of ninety days or more.

Grantor hereby reserves the right to make other uses of the land within said Easement provided such uses shall not interfere with said water line and Grantor shall not erect permanent structures thereon.

WITNESS the hand and seal of the Grantor this ____ day of _____, 1970.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
BY _____

Secretary

Chairman

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Plats A, B, C, and D mentioned above have not been duplicated herein, but are on file in the Office of the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Brown, a member of the Executive Committee, brought up a requisition in the amount of \$342,500.00 which represented an estimated annual fire insurance premium. Mr. Elliott, the other member of the Executive Committee, and Dr. Brown felt this requisition required Board action.

Mr. Charles Tragesser, President of the Student Body at the Edwardsville Campus, requested to make a statement on this item. He pointed out that there had been an obvious absence of any type of disorder at the Edwardsville Campus. He referred to Dr. Brown's statement that the students would be the ones to pay for this increase in insurance premium. He felt that it was not fair that this burden fall upon the Edwardsville students. Mr. Gruny, University Legal Counsel, pointed out that this increase was not tied to the Carbondale Campus or any other individual campus, but was a nation-wide rate, according to the insurance brokers. Chancellor MacVicar asked that the record show that the loss ratio in Carbondale and the buildings under consideration was about 50 per cent of our current premium. One could not attribute the increase to any losses which have occurred in the bonded buildings on the Carbondale Campus. He also felt the record should show that it was the damage that has been done to academic buildings generally, and particularly to the physical plants of private higher education where insurance is carried on all buildings, that had induced the deep concern on the part of the insurance underwriters with respect to this particular issue. He hoped that the General Assembly would enact appropriate legislation to permit a consortium of public and private universities in the State of Illinois with State underwriting to reduce these losses to premiums with more manageable dimensions.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, the Board approved Requisition 47360-0044 in the amount of \$342,500.00. The motion was seconded by Dr. Brown, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SUMMARY REPORT OF PURCHASE ORDERS AND CONTRACTS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1970

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$469,076.64 for Carbondale Campus and \$171,965.76 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during February, 1970, was considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500.00 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000.00 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$293,358.87 for Carbondale Campus and \$153,549.19 for Edwardsville Campus.

Mr. Fischer moved that the Board accept the report of actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the Report of Purchase Orders and Contracts Awarded During the Month of February, 1970. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SALE OF PORTION OF TRACT 29-3 TO THE S.I.U. FOUNDATION (AMENDED)

Mr. W. Clement Stone has donated to the S.I.U. Foundation stock in the Combined Insurance Companies of America of the value of One Million Dollars, more or less, for acquisition and completion of construction of the Official Residence and Guest Facility which had heretofore been constructed with Board funds; he has stipulated, however, that no stock may be sold for three years from the date of the gift. In order to enable consummation of this extremely generous gift, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the conveyance to Southern Illinois University Foundation, a corporation not-for-profit of the State of Illinois, of the following described real estate with all improvements not herein reserved for Board usage is hereby authorized and directed, to wit:

Part of Tract 29-3

[Note: In the interest of economy, detailed land description is omitted, but has been placed on file in the Office of the Board.]

Be it further Resolved, That such conveyance shall be made in consideration of a promise to pay not less than the actual dollar cost to the Board or the State of Illinois, or either, of the real estate and improvements thereby conveyed, such payment to be due upon the expiration of the aforesaid restriction upon sale of stock imposed by the donor, and

Be it further Resolved, That acceptance of use of the completed facility by the Board for the purposes for which it was planned at no cost to the Board or the State of Illinois except for ordinary operating expense and maintenance in the condition in which received for use is hereby authorized and directed, and

Be it further Resolved, That the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute such agreements, deed or other documents and perform such other acts as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to facilitate the above authorized actions in substantial accord with the above provisions, as advised by Legal Counsel, and

Be it further Resolved, That it is the wish and desire of this Board that the name of the donor be formally ascribed to this Foundation property in an appropriate manner in conformity with the sound discretion of the Foundation Board of Directors subject to the absence of objection by the said donor, and

Be it further Resolved, That this Resolution shall amend and replace the Resolution of the same title enacted at the Special Meeting of November 21, 1969.

At 10:20 A.M., many unidentified persons entered the room.

Chancellor MacVicar asked to make an announcement. He stated that this was an official meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that there would be no disorder or interference with the meet-

ing, and that attendance at the meeting would be done with decorum or not at all.

An unidentified person spoke from the floor. Chancellor MacVicar suggested that the Board's agenda be pursued in order.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott moved that previous action with regard to tearing down the walls of Old Main to the ground be clarified, to add that the remains of Old Main be completely removed, that the excavation be filled, that the ground be leveled, and that the area be landscaped. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris commented that he would like to inform the Board of Trustees with regard to the legislature and the budget. Reductions in certain items will make it very difficult for the University; namely, in all phases of reimbursement of personnel, and in price increases. He said that he would appreciate any help any members of the Board might give in relation to speaking to legislators they know or to friends who might be helpful to getting an understanding of the very difficult situation to the State administration and to the General Assembly.

At this point the Board recessed by common consent, because of audience noise and disorder, and the room was cleared.

Chairman Sturgis called the meeting to order again. Mr. Simonds stated that the Board should go on record that it would review any problem that would come to this Board properly channeled. Mr. Lockard commented that it ought to be a matter of public record that the Board had some requirements; this group did not meet those requirements, and that is the reason they did not appear on the agenda today. The Board then discussed the ways and means by which students or citizens may get items on the agenda for the Board meetings. It was decided to review the present methods, to improve them if necessary, and to publish these methods in student-read news media, such as the *Daily Egyptian*.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Chairman create a committee to study these procedures and the comments made at this meeting, and report back to the Board. He suggested that the committee might possibly include one or more Board members and several individuals from the administration. Mr. Simonds seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chancellor Rendleman suggested that the Chancellors appoint one stu-

dent member to the committee from each campus. Mr. Fischer suggested that such a committee meet as soon as possible.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:00 noon.

THE REGULAR MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the International Room of University Center, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, May 15, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, and The Honorable Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Head of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr., Director of Business Services Bill D. Hudgens, Campus Photographer Charles H. Cox, Dean of Students Ramon N. Williamson; Professors Howard Webb, Willis Moore, Lewis E. Hahn, Milton T. Edelman, C. Addison Hickman, Carbondale Campus; Richard B. Ogilvie, Governor, State of Illinois, John Dailey, Assistant to the Governor, Fred Bird, Press Secretary to the Governor, James Holderman, Executive Director, Board of Higher Education, David Keene, Mayor of Carbondale; Roger Parker and Don Magary, University News Services; reporters Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, Terry Hillig, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Doug Thompson and H. H. Condray, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Valarie Evenden, *Granite City Press-Record*, Henry DeZutter, *Chicago Daily News*, Lawrence Taylor, William Cook, Mr. Hiller, and Mr. Witman, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Don Berns and Bruno Torres, *United Press International*, Jack Etzel and two staff members, KMOX-TV, St. Louis, Bill Wilkerson, KMOX, St. Louis, Pete Maer, WIBU, Belleville; Carbondale and Edwardsville Student Representatives, Mrs. Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees, and several unidentified persons.

The Honorable Richard B. Ogilvie, Governor of the State of Illinois, who was invited to attend this Board meeting by the Board members, was introduced by Chairman Sturgis. Dr. James Holderman, Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, and John Dailey, Assistant to the Governor, were also introduced by Chairman Sturgis.

Mr. Elliott made the motion, seconded by Mr. Simonds, that the Board

go into executive session. Motion carried unanimously. At 9:47 A.M., the Board and Governor Ogilvie convened in executive session.

At 2:30 P.M., Mr. Elliott moved that the Board reconvene in open session. The motion was seconded by Mr. Simonds and was carried by unanimous vote. Chairman Sturgis apologized to all concerned for the executive session taking so long. During the executive session, the Board interviewed many people.

Chairman Sturgis dispensed with the formal matters of the agenda so that individuals representing themselves or groups could speak to the Board. The following is a list of individuals who made statements before the Board: David O. Thomas, Vice-President, Graduate Student Council, Carbondale; Mike Castell, Graduate Student Union, Carbondale; Stanford Scott, Black Students Association, Edwardsville; Carmen Deist, Coalition, Edwardsville; Vernon Falls, Black Students Association, Edwardsville; Charles Tragesser, Student Government, Edwardsville; Ken Hight, *Ad Hoc* Committee of Concerned Students, Carbondale; Tom Busch, Coordinator of the Student-Faculty Task Force, Carbondale; Gregg Chalcraft, Student, Edwardsville; Frank Scaglione, Students for Positive Reaction, Edwardsville; Charles Webb, Student, Carbondale; Al Long, Vice-President, Black Students Association. Each was invited to place a written statement on file with the Recorder of the Board.

After a roll call was taken, Chairman Sturgis directed President Morris to proceed with the regular agenda. There were at this point some interruptions from the audience.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

President Morris recommended that Item 3 on the agenda, Field Trip Report by John O. Anderson — Evaluation of the Progress of Southern Illinois University's International Education Programs — be held over. He also recommended that the item, Presentation of Schematic Design for Center for the Advanced Study of the Physical Sciences — Phase I (CASPS), Carbondale Campus, be postponed until a later date.

RECOMMENDATION TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR INSTALLATION OF FIXED SEATING FOR COMPLETION OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE II

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation for award of contract by the Illinois Building Authority for installation of fixed seating for Completion of Physical Science II, Carbondale Campus, and in accordance with the attached abstract of bids and communication from the Office of the Treasurer, the following resolution is therefore recommended for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That it be and is hereby recommended to the Illinois

Building Authority that award of contract for installation of fixed seating for IBA Project 075-21, Completion of Physical Science II, Carbondale Campus, be made to Clarin Manufacturing Company, 4640 West Harrison Street, Chicago, Illinois 60644, in the amount of \$18,972.00.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. Harold E. Briggs, Professor (Emeritus) of History, was reported. Mr. Briggs was born September 29, 1896, and died April 24, 1970. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of South Dakota and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He served as Superintendent of Harding County High School, Buffalo, South Dakota, and as Professor at Culver-Stockton College and the University of Miami prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1945 as Professor and Chairman of History. He was a specialist in the history of the western frontier and his books in this field received wide recognition.

The death of Mr. William H. Garrett, Assistant Director of Technical and Adult Education was reported. Mr. Garrett was born August 9, 1933, and died April 5, 1970. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and the Master of Science in Education degree from Southern Illinois University. He had taught in the public schools of Elaine, Arkansas; Hayti, Missouri; and at the United States Prison, Marion, Illinois, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1968. He was the first Negro appointed in an administrative assignment in the East St. Louis Manpower Training Program and improved the working relationships between the black community and the program.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Item D, Actions of the Executive Committee, an informational report of purchase orders and contracts awarded during the month of March, 1970, required no action.

ADDITION TO SUBSTATION EASEMENT, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

By agreement with Central Illinois Public Service Company the electrical substation for the Carbondale Campus was moved from behind the power plant across the Illinois Central tracks, and the supply cables were installed under-

ground rather than overhead. With the opening of some of the planned buildings and building additions and the incorporation of air-conditioning equipment in these buildings, it is necessary to revise the previous boundaries of the substation easement. Some 3,600 square feet of the property on the north, upon which University-owned switchgear is located, will be reconveyed to the University in exchange for 5,500 square feet to be added to the east side of the present easement. The following resolution, authorizing a right-of-way grant to the present substation site plus the eastern extension subject to the aforesaid reconveyance by CIPS, is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the grant of right-of-way to the Central Illinois Public Service Company for the purpose of erection and expansion of an electrical substation to provide service solely to the Carbondale Campus of the Board on the following described tract of land be and is hereby authorized and directed:

[Note: Legal description is omitted in the interest of economy; said description is on file in the office of the Board.]

Subject, however, to the condition that the aforesaid Central Illinois Public Service Company contemporaneously reconvey and release to the University the previous grant of easement described as follows:

[Note: Legal description is omitted in the interest of economy; said description is on file in the office of the Board.]

And be it further Resolved, That the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a grant of such right-of-way for such uses and purposes.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN THE
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

For the last several decades, there have been courses offered in the Department of Sociology on the Carbondale Campus dealing with the broad area of social welfare. In the 1960's, this program was increased by offering a series of courses and making it possible for a student to have a field of concentration within the Department of Sociology in the field of social welfare. Students have been attracted to this particular program in increasing numbers, and there are now some 150 students who have chosen this particular concentration within the broad field of Sociology for their specialization.

A careful review of the status of the situation at Carbondale has been carried out through the use of independent consultants, all of whom have been experts in the field of social welfare. These consultants uniformly recommend that an independent Department of Social Welfare be created and that the program be strengthened by such means as may be necessary and appropriate, after the current faculty now within Sociology is given that identity as a faculty of the Department of Social Welfare.

The University has been receiving for the last year and has a continuing grant until 1973 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to strengthen its undergraduate offerings in the field. This is one of the very few awards of this kind made to an institution without a Graduate School of Social Work. No particular problems are foreseen with respect to the establishment of

the proposed Department of Social Welfare since some two and one-half faculty members are already identified as members of the current Department of Sociology. There is adequate leadership for the Department in the person of an experienced individual in the field of social welfare who will receive a Ph.D. from Indiana University in 1970. Given the anticipated growth in the coming fiscal period an additional faculty member would be made available and appropriate resources can be devised either by the reallocation of resources now assigned to Sociology or by the allocation of funds to be derived from the formula for expansion positions and resources.

This change has been carefully worked out with the full cooperation of the Department of Sociology and has the approval of its faculty and chairman. They are pleased to have been involved in the nurturing of the present program to its current size and dimension but feel that it is no longer appropriate for them to be responsible for its further development and management. They will continue to support the program with basic course work in Sociology and there may be individuals who will hold cross appointments in both the new Department of Social Welfare and the existing Department of Sociology.

On the basis of the facts above, it is recommended that a Department of Social Welfare be created within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Carbondale, and that appropriate requests be made for the concurrence of the Board of Higher Education in the offering of a new degree at the baccalaureate level in the field of social welfare. To that end, the following resolution is presented:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That the administration be authorized to reorganize the Department of Sociology on the Carbondale Campus, separating from that Department the programs and personnel dealing with the field of social welfare and establishing within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences a new Department of Social Welfare subject to approval by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Be it further Resolved, That the administration is authorized to request the Board of Higher Education for approval to grant the baccalaureate degree in social welfare within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and under the cognizance of the above designated department.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF PROJECT TO IMPROVE FACULTIES ENGAGED IN TEACHER EDUCATION

Last year the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare awarded a grant to Southern Illinois University for the purpose of planning and developing a program in the Training of Teacher Trainers. The Training of Teacher Trainers Project brings together the College of Education, the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Carbondale public schools in a long-range effort to revise and improve teacher education and teaching at all levels. An underlying premise of the project is that, before teacher education can be improved, we must first improve the education of college faculties who teach future teachers and the persons in the schools who supervise the work of teachers in the classroom. There are two distinct but interrelated aspects to the project. On the one hand, an effort is being made to improve the quality of undergraduate teaching at the University level, and on the other hand, there

is a parallel effort being made to improve the level of student teacher supervision in the public schools.

In the past, there has tended to be lack of communication among the various key elements identified even though all are involved in teacher education. Thus, five teams composed of faculty members drawn from the four participating departments in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the College of Education, and the Carbondale School Districts are actively developing procedures to be implemented in the project. Planning for the project has engendered much enthusiasm among participating groups and has already brought the three elements closer together as this relates to the preparation of teachers.

Because of the success of the program here, Southern Illinois University was one of only forty universities in the nation who were encouraged to proceed with this type of project. A prospectus outlining the proposed program was accordingly submitted, and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has approved a grant of \$240,000 for the period of July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. Our proposal also includes University commitment in kind; that is, contributed staff time of persons already engaged in teacher education in the amount of \$88,000. The magnitude of this expanded grant requires both the approval of the Board of Trustees and the Illinois Board of Higher Education. It is, therefore, requested that the following recommendation be approved:

Resolution

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, Approves the Training of Teacher Trainers Project to be funded by Health, Education, and Welfare Grant of \$240,000 supported by a University commitment in kind of \$88,000, and authorizes that this project be forwarded to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for approval.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES, CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUSES

It is recommended that at the June 12, 1970, commencement or some commencement thereafter held on the Carbondale Campus, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded A. Craig Baird.

A. Craig Baird was born on October 20, 1883, to William John and Sarah (Hedden) Baird, in Vevay, Indiana. He received his A.B. degree from Wabash College in 1907; B.D., magna cum laude, Union Theological Seminary in 1910; A.M., Columbia in 1912. He is also the recipient of several honorary degrees, including the Doctor of Letters from Wabash College.

An outstanding authority in the field of debate, rhetoric, and public address, Dr. Baird has been a Professor at a number of universities, most notably his long tenure at the University of Iowa, 1925-1952; now Professor (Emeritus). He has been a Distinguished Visiting Professor in the Department of Speech at Southern Illinois University for ten years, 1959-1969.

Dr. Baird is the author of a number of books, and has published articles in various professional journals for all of his professional career. Often called the "Father of International Debate" and "Mr. Public Address in America," his most recent volume is *Rhetoric: A Philosophical Inquiry*. A member of the leading speech associations of America, civic and fraternal organizations, Dr. Baird is also a Phi Beta Kappa, and has been honored by a number of the professional organizations.

Persons knowledgeable in his field consider him the greatest scholar in public address; his record of leadership in his chosen field is beyond challenge.

It is recommended that at the June 13, 1970, commencement or some commencement thereafter held on the Edwardsville Campus, the Honorary Doctor of Literature degree be awarded Mrs. Jane Latzer Kaeser.

Mrs. Jane Latzer Kaeser was born in 1878, to Louis and Eliza Luehm Latzer, natives of Highland, Illinois. Her father was one of the developers of the evaporated milk process and the Helvetia Milk Company which later evolved into the Pet Milk Company. She attended Highland public schools and received her B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Illinois in 1901 and 1902, respectively. She was a teaching assistant in bacteriology at the University of Illinois while working on her doctor's degree. In 1907, she married Dr. Albert F. Kaeser, a native of Highland.

Mrs. Kaeser's interest in philanthropy has been extensive and all of her contributions are not a matter of public record. Those that are include a surgical wing for the hospital in Highland in 1941. She helped establish a permanent county historical museum in Edwardsville in 1965. Large gifts have gone to Berea College in Kentucky and to the School of the Ozarks in Missouri for the assistance of deserving young people.

Mrs. Kaeser presented the University its millionth book, which was the single most valuable book ever purchased for Southern Illinois University (\$4,500). She has since been the donor of substantial funds for other rare books for Lovejoy Library.

Recently, although in her 90th year, she completed translating a virtually unknown German volume written in 1859 about the Swiss settlement in Illinois now known as Highland. She has presented this work and two other rare books about Highland's early days to Lovejoy Library.

Libraries and books have always been an important part of her life. In 1928, with other members of her family, the Latzer Memorial Public Library was established in memory of her father. Mrs. Kaeser has maintained her interest, serving as president of the Board since its founding. In 1962, she was honored as Library Trustee of the Year by the Illinois Library Association. Presently, she is providing an expansion of this library as a gift to the community of Highland.

Mr. Elliott left the meeting at this time.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendations for honorary degrees. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD,
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 13, 1970, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Mr. Henry D. Karandjeff, banker.

Mr. Henry D. Karandjeff was born in Smardesh, Macedonia, and came to the United States, settling in Granite City in 1906, at the age of twelve. Although of limited formal education, he has taken extension and postgraduate courses in banking and finance at St. Louis University, Washington University, Rutgers, Northwestern, and the American Institute of Banking.

He has been with the Granite City Trust and Savings Bank continuously since 1911, of which he is now chairman. Other business activities include Chairman, American National Bank of Granite City; Chairman, Baughman-Oster Manufacturing Company, Decatur; President, Industrial Roller Company, Smithton; and President, Sunset Hill Trust Estate.

His record in community and civic activities has been outstanding. They

include Member of the Board, Illinois Hospital Service, Inc., Rockford; Member of Board, Protestant Welfare Association; Chairman, Horseshoe Lake Commission (appointments made by past Governors and present Governor); County Chairman, U.S. Treasury Department Savings Bonds Division; Elder, First Presbyterian Church of Granite City; Member of Board, McKinley Presbyterian Foundation, University of Illinois; Member of Advisory Board, Granite City Civil Defense; Member of Board, Religious Council of Southern Illinois University; Member, Granite City Optimist Club; Past President and Member of Executive Council, Illinois Bankers Association; Member, various committees of American Bankers Association; Past President, Madison County Mental Health Society; Past President, Granite City YMCA and now Member of Board; Member, Executive Council of Cahokia Mound Council, Boy Scouts of America; Member, Tri-City Regional Port District Board; President, United Fund, Inc., of Tri-Cities; President, Southwestern Illinois Metropolitan Area Planning Commission; Member, Salvation Army, Granite City Park District, St. Elizabeth Hospital Board, Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, and Illinois Housing Authority.

His contributions to education are especially significant as a member of the Southwestern Commission on Higher Education. He was also active in fund raising for the purchase of land for the Edwardsville Campus.

This recommendation has been initiated by the Edwardsville Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, approved by the University Committee for Honorary Degrees, and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved award of a Distinguished Service Award, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOCATION OF TUITION FEES UNIVERSITY CENTER, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In a resolution dated July 1, 1964, creating an issue of \$5,500,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees approved the withholding of tuition fees to supplement the gross revenue of the Project in an amount not to exceed \$415,000 per annum. The proposed increase of \$200,000 would change the maximum to a total of \$615,000.

The Gross Revenues of the project, plus the \$415,000 of tuition fees annually retained in the treasury of Southern Illinois University, have been insufficient to meet the annual debt service requirements on the Student Union Revenue Bonds, the annual costs of maintenance and operation of the project, and to provide for the reserves established in the Bond Resolution.

Senate Bills 1092 and 1093, which were approved by Governor Ogilvie on September 16, 1969, authorized a "supplemental allocation of fees for debt service of bonds heretofore issued... after a determination by it (the Board) that the maximum revenues which may reasonably and economically be derived from the operation of a building already constructed or acquired under the Act are or will be insufficient to meet the costs of operation and maintenance and to pay the principal of and interest on bonds issued for such building."

The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That a supplementary allocation of not to exceed \$200,000 per annum of tuition fees income is hereby made, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970, to supplement the Gross Revenues of the

University Center at Edwardsville, the Board having determined that the maximum revenues therefrom are and will be insufficient to meet the annual debt service requirements of the Student Revenue Bonds of 1964, the annual costs of maintenance and operation of the Project, and to provide for the reserves therefor established in the Bond Resolution.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Consideration of negotiation for some arrangement concerning Wilson Hall, requested by the administration, was postponed on suggestion of Mr. Simonds.

EDWARDSVILLE RELIGIOUS COUNCIL BUILDING SITE

The Religious Council for the Edwardsville Campus is prepared to build a student center and has in fact received bids for such a building. It is proposed that the Board of Trustees grant a 99-year lease on a site, restricting usage to student counseling and religious education functions. A similar arrangement is in effect for the Student Christian Foundation at Carbondale (1954-55 *Annual Report*, p. 78). Authority is requested for the Board to enter into such a lease in substantially the following form.

LEASE

The Lessor, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, and the Lessee, the Religious Council of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, agree as follows:

1. That the Lessor hereby leases to the Lessee certain unimproved premises described as follows:

(Note: Detailed description is omitted here in the interests of economy.)

Said lease to run for a period of ninety-nine years commencing on June 1, 1970.

Further, the Lessee agrees to pay as annual rental for the said premises Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00), payable on the first day of June of each year.

2. With regard to the premises leased under paragraph 1. hereof, the Lessor further agrees as follows:

A. To deliver possession of the premises to the Lessee on or before June 1, 1970.

B. That the Lessee may make any improvements to the premises; provided it first obtains the written consent of the Associate University Architect for the Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University or his successor. Such consent shall not be withheld except on the basis of lack of architectural or engineering conformity with the Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University.

3. With regard to the premises leased under paragraph 1. hereof, the Lessee further agrees as follows:

A. To pay for all utilities used on the premises.

B. To use the premises only for the purposes and in the manner customary in the carrying on of student counseling and student religious education functions.

C. To keep the leased premises in good repair and condition in keeping with general campus appearance.

D. That it will not assign this lease nor sublet the premises or any part thereof without the written consent of the Lessor.

- E. That at the expiration of the term of this lease it will yield up the premises to the Lessor without further notice in as good condition as when it entered upon the same, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- F. That this lease may be terminated by the Lessor in the event of the breach of any of the agreements of the Lessee contained herein, or in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Lessee, and in either event the Lessor may re-enter, and on such re-entry the lease shall terminate; provided, that prior to seeking termination for a default in the payment of rent the Lessor shall give thirty (30) days notice to the Lessee of its intention to terminate.
- G. That the Lessor is hereby released of any liability to the Lessee in the event this lease should be held void in whole or in part by any court of competent jurisdiction.

4. It is further mutually agreed by the parties that all of the agreements herein contained shall be binding upon the representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto as if they were in all cases named.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Lessor has set its official hand and seal and the Lessee has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed, and caused its name to be signed to these presents by its President, and attested by its Secretary, this _____ day of _____, 1970.

LESSOR:

(Corporate Seal)

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ATTEST:

BY _____
Chairman

Secretary

LESSEE:

(Corporate Seal)

THE RELIGIOUS COUNCIL OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

ATTEST:

BY _____
President

Secretary

Chancellor Rendleman explained that this would be the lease for property for the Religious Council to enable them to build their building. This is the implementation of previous action by the Board and is in accordance with the established policy.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved execution of lease, as requested. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chancellor Rendleman said that he would like to make a request of the Board: "I am asking the Board of Trustees to approve a moratorium

on war and racism to be held on the Edwardsville Campus on Monday, working together with the Faculty Senate and arranging the appropriate convocations and programs. I am asking that classes be dismissed on that day so the entire University community of Edwardsville can participate. I ask the Board to join us at the University in a campaign to help eradicate racism in America and I ask that the Board request me to work on the nine points that have been presented. I would appreciate approval by the Board of this suggestion."

Mr. Fischer moved that Chancellor Rendleman be granted the proper authority and instructions to proceed as he requested. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion. Motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Elliott rejoined the meeting.

Mr. Lockard moved that the Board go into executive session and return at exactly 4:15 P.M. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion passed unanimously. The time was 3:40 P.M.

Mr. Fischer moved that the Board convene in open session. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion, and the motion passed unanimously. The time was 4:15 P.M.

Mr. Elliott asked permission to read a resolution. He commented that Mr. Lyons, Director of University News Services, would have copies of this resolution to give to any of the news media or anyone else who desired copies.

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has met with the Governor, the President of the University, both Chancellors, representatives of the faculty of both campuses, representatives of students of both campuses, and a number of students who asked to be heard by the Board. It has reviewed the past and current situation on the Carbondale Campus and in the nation. It has carefully considered all of these matters and recommendations.

The Board is deeply concerned with the educational opportunity available to students on the Carbondale Campus, and is seriously concerned with the imminent danger to life and property at that location. The Board is very greatly disturbed by the current major disorders on this campus and their effect on the educational opportunity actually available at this time.

It is therefore Resolved, That the classes on the Carbondale Campus be suspended for the remainder of the present term except that specific students' instruction or areas of instruction may be continued in present or revised form with permission of the Chancellor or Dean of the Graduate School.

The Chancellor and Dean of the Graduate School will determine and announce specific means of grading or giving credit to the end that students will not be prejudiced academically by the suspension of classes — possibly by giving a grade of Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory, giving credit for the hours and not counting the hours in calculation of grade point.

The Board deplores violence, wars, and racism not only on our campus but also across the nation, and world. It is concerned with doing all it can to restore an atmosphere of peace in the University and nation.

To that end the Board will meet in about ten days. It invites the Faculty Sub-Council of the Carbondale Campus to meet with it when it reconvenes and

to present specific recommendations to re-establish an effective academic atmosphere. The Board may invite others.

The Board desires to remove force from the campus. This should be done by removing professionals whose only desire is disruption and who have no interest in the legitimate issues involving students and the University. It desires to remove troops and police from the campus at the earliest moment that security permits.

The Board calls on all faculty, students, staff, and citizens of Illinois to work during this cooling-off period to understand and solve important student concerns.

Mr. Lockard moved the adoption of the resolution just read by Mr. Elliott. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Simonds.*

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the meeting was adjourned at 4:20 P.M.

(*Mr. Simonds explained his reasons before he cast his vote, saying that he was for all the items in the resolution except closing down the University.)

May 22, 1970

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Ballroom "A" of University Center, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, May 22, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. F. Guy Hitt and The Honorable Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger; Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director C. A. Frazer, and staff members Pete Brown and Robert Stokes; H. Edward Flentje, Assistant Director of Programs, Illinois Board of Higher Education; Professors John Baker, Robert G. Layer, and John M. H. Olmsted, Carbondale Campus; Carbondale Faculty Sub-Council Members Clifton R. Andersen, James N. Bemiller, James G. Benziger, John J. Cody, Ross Jean Fligor, Anna Carol Fults, Charles H. Lange, Abraham M. Mark, George McClure, Ward M. Morton, Randall H. Nelson, Ray Nowacki, Howard H. Olson, Phillip H. Olsson, Thomas Pace, Edward J. Shea, Harry R. Soderstrom, Clarence W. Stephens, E. Earle Stibitz, Howard W. Webb, Jr.; reporters Mitch Farris, WSIU-TV, Roger Frick, *Daily Egyptian*, Steve Brown, *Chicago Sun-Times* and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Sam Hancock, *United Press International*, Patricia A. Nussman, *Alton Evening Telegraph*; and Mrs. Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Sturgis called the meeting to order. He explained that the Board would consider two items to be presented by President Morris before the Board met with the Carbondale Faculty Sub-Council.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REFUND OF DORMITORY CHARGES

Because of the early termination of dormitory services, it has been suggested that it would be equitable to refund some portion of the charges for such

services. Many of the costs of operation remained the same regardless of the early closing, but there were some costs which were saved mostly in the areas of foodstuff and wages. The housing staff has calculated that these would warrant refunds as follows and it is recommended that the same be authorized by the Board at this time:

SCHEDULE OF REFUNDS PROPOSED

	REVENUE		PROPOSED
	FUND	QUARTERLY	
ROOM AND BOARD REFUND	DATE	RATE	REFUND
Brush Towers	1966	\$327.00	\$70.00
Thompson Point	1960	327.00	70.00
University Park-Neely	1963	327.00	70.00
University Park-Triads	1963	312.00	67.00
Southern Acres Res. Halls		287.00	62.00
V.T.I. Dormitory	1966	322.00	69.00
Room Refund			
Group Housing	1958-1960	162.00	15.00
Southern Acres Co-op		72.00	6.00

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved refunds of dormitory charges, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

LIMITATIONS IN ENROLLMENT, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The current freeze on capital expenditures for higher education in the State of Illinois has placed the Edwardsville Campus in a very difficult position. The last building to be completed and occupied on the Edwardsville Campus was the General Offices Building in March of 1969. Since that time, the enrollment has increased by approximately 2,000 students. By fall quarter, 1970, it is anticipated that the Edwardsville Campus including space at Alton and East St. Louis will be able to accommodate not more than 13,700 students.

Considerable effort, thought, and planning has been under way to assure utilization of all available space. Some programs are being moved to Alton so additional space will be made available on the Edwardsville Campus.

Serious and comprehensive studies have been made of the number of student stations available, efficient methods of scheduling classes from 8:05 in the morning to 10:20 at night and an expanded use of Saturday morning classes. These studies indicate that 13,700 students is the maximum number that the Edwardsville campus can accommodate in its present facilities.

Southern Illinois University has never limited its enrollment because it has felt that educational opportunities should be available to all students who are interested. However, because of the limitation of space, the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in special meeting assembled, That effective Fall Quarter, 1970, the enrollment of the Edwardsville Campus be limited to 13,700 students, such restriction to be in effect until further physical facilities become available on that Campus.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris recommended that Southern Illinois University open its Summer Session on schedule, June 22, 1970. Chancellor MacVicar explained that he operated on the basis of having contingency plans. This proposal is Contingency Plan "A," and if circumstances change, he would recommend to the President Contingency Plan "B," or it may be "C."

Contingency Plan "A" means that we will be ready, and a great many teachers and others are operating on the assumption that their programs which they have been working on for many years can be continued this summer.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board approved the administration recommendation concerning Summer Session, 1970. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott stated that the main reason for this special meeting was to discuss with the Faculty Sub-Council the issues of campus security and the safety of staff and students. He moved that the Board go into Executive Session with the Faculty Sub-Council. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously. The time was 12:20 P.M.

At 3:07 P.M., Mr. Elliott moved that the open session of the Board of Trustees resume. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Elliott moved that the University separate the University Graduate School into two campus Graduate Schools with resident Deans and Councils and that the respective Chancellors start work on this matter immediately and submit to the Board any additional resolutions of authority or details which are necessary. The motion was seconded by Mr. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott stated that in order to clarify and to further implement and to further empower the Chancellor Search Committee, he moved that the Chancellor Search Committee which is already appointed shall become advisory to the Board of Trustees, through the President, and that it be immediately empowered to conduct its own meetings, set up its own agenda and schedules and elect its own officers. Also, Mr. Howard Webb should be designated temporary Chairman of this Committee for the purpose of calling the meeting for organization only. Also, funds shall be made available for the Committee for necessary expenses; if further action is necessary in regard to funds, this shall be prepared and submitted to the Board for approval and additional revenue. Mr. Simonds seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Advisory Committee for the Selection of a

Chancellor be asked to report to the Board through the President, at least three, not more than five, names of individuals to serve as acting Chancellor of the Carbondale Campus until such time as a permanent Chancellor can be named. The next meeting of the Board is planned to be at 2:00 P.M. on Friday, May 29, 1970. Mr. Simonds seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Fischer commented that the Board did not mean to limit the Committee, to five names; if there is a selection of seven names, submit all seven.

President Morris stated that the Legal Counsel pointed out to him that next Friday, May 29th, is an official University holiday. Mr. Lockard moved that the meeting date be changed from Friday, May 29, 1970, to Wednesday, June 3, 1970. Mr. Sturgis seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Ben Gelman questioned whether any action was taken in the Executive Session. Mr. Elliott replied that the safety and security of the campus was discussed, but no action was taken.

The special meeting adjourned at 3:25 P.M.

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Ballroom "A" of University Center, Carbondale Campus, on Wednesday, June 3, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Eugene T. Simonds. Dr. Martin V. Brown and Mr. F. Guy Hitt were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, University Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons and staff members C. A. Frazer and Peter Brown; H. Edward Flentje, Assistant Director of Programs, Illinois Board of Higher Education, George Criminger, Assistant to the President, Professors Milton T. Edelman, John E. King, Robert G. Layer, Willis E. Malone, Ralph McCoy, Randall Nelson, John M. H. Olmsted, Clarence W. Stephens, Howard W. Webb, Carbondale Campus; reporters Roger Frick, *Daily Egyptian*, Judith Waters, *The Alestle*, Doug Thompson, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Hank DeZutter, *Chicago Daily News*, Don Rebuffoni, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Sam Hancock, *United Press International*; Mrs. Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Sturgis called the meeting to order. He asked for the Report of the Advisory Committee for Selection of a Chancellor. President Morris read the following report:

The twelve members of the Committee, who represent virtually every major segment of the campus community, have made a vigorous attempt to respond to the charge given to the Committee by the Board of Trustees at its meeting of May 22. In response to that charge, the immediate attention of the Committee has been focused upon recommending qualified candidates for the post of Acting Chancellor.

Because of the interim nature of the appointment and the early date at which the appointee must begin to serve, consideration has been restricted to persons who are already members of the campus community. Suggestions have been received from many sources, and a large number of able persons have been identified. From this large list, the Committee has agreed upon four men who seem especially well fitted to assume this important post at this critical hour.

This process of selection included the careful examination of the complete

personnel records of all persons suggested as possible candidates, plus a sharing of information, perspectives, and judgments by the members of the Committee, from their own vantage points and those of their constituencies.

The Committee recognizes, of course, that no two men have precisely the same body of experience, nor precisely the same "mix" of qualifications. It is the collective judgment of the Committee, however, that all of these men possess the administrative experience, the sound judgment, the strength of character, and the general trust and respect of the campus community, requisite to this position. Each in his own way, these are strong, able, and good men.

Although each of these men is recommended by the Committee, the rank order in which they are recommended may be of interest to the Board of Trustees. Our nominees for the post of Acting Chancellor, in order of preference, are:

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Robert Layer | 3. Milton Edelman |
| 2. Willis Malone | 4. Ralph McCoy |

Brief summations of the personnel records of these men are attached for Board scrutiny. The Committee stands ready to provide additional information and explanation, upon request.

Meanwhile, the Committee is proceeding to intensify its search for and consideration of candidates, whether from off-campus or on-campus, for the on-going post of Chancellor.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Howard Webb, *Chairman*
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SELECTION
 OF A CHANCELLOR

Mr. Lockard expressed the Board's appreciation for the work performed by this Committee. Chairman Sturgis asked for consideration of any other items before going into Executive Session.

Dr. James M. Brown inquired whether the Board motion with regard to the removal and the restoration of the site of Old Main included the installation of sidewalks for pedestrian traffic or whether landscaping was meant only in terms of plantings. After discussion, Chairman Sturgis instructed Dr. Brown to proceed with sidewalks as long as they are within the normal concept of a crossing plaza.

Chancellor Rendleman asked the Board for authorization to enter into a one-year lease in the amount of \$2,000 a month for rental of the former Bricklin Funeral Home in East St. Louis to house the Experiment in Higher Education. He explained that the University cannot obligate itself beyond the first year, and an agreement would bind the present owners for five additional years. During the second year, SIU would pay \$1,500 a month for use of the building, and then \$1,000 a month for four more years, all of which would go toward purchase of the building. Under the agreement, the Board would act each year on the rental scale and lease-purchase renewal for this building. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board authorized execution of the lease, as requested.

The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into Executive Session. Mr. Simonds seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously. The time was 9:50 A.M. (The Honorable Ray Page joined the Executive Session at 12:50 P.M.)

At 2:15 P.M., Mr. Elliott moved that the open session of the Board of Trustees resume. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lockard moved that Willis E. Malone be designated Acting Chancellor of the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, effective immediately, to replace Dr. Robert MacVicar; and that Dr. MacVicar be placed on terminal leave until he leaves the University, August 31, 1970. During this leave, Dr. MacVicar is requested to advise and assist concerning the medical school, and also is requested to make himself available until June 30, 1970, at the request of the Acting Chancellor to effect an orderly transfer of duties and operations, and is further requested to participate as Chancellor in commencement exercises.

Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board expressed its appreciation to Dr. MacVicar for the splendid service he has given Southern Illinois University, including the organization of the Edwardsville Campus and the planning of the new medical school. The Board wished both Dr. and Mrs. MacVicar success and happiness at his new post.

So there would be no confusion about the matter of communications, Mr. Elliott moved that both Chancellors have direct access to the Board. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into Executive Session. He also suggested that the Board adjourn from the Executive Session. Mr. Lockard seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously. The time was 2:20 P.M.

THE REGULAR JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in Ballroom "A" of University Center, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, June 19, 1970, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Eugene T. Simonds. Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. F. Guy Hitt and The Honorable Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Acting Chancellor Willis Malone, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President James M. Brown, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, H. Edward Flentje, Assistant Director of Programs, Illinois Board of Higher Education, John Cutler and John Reid, Reid & Tarics Associates, Architects and Engineers, San Francisco, California, Bill Colp, Carbondale, Carl Taylor, Secretary, The Business Agents Conference of Southern Illinois, Paul Gill, President-elect, Alumni Association, Bloomington, Illinois, Stanley Narusis, Marion, George Berry, Four Rivers District Council, Paducah, Kentucky, Stanley Pears, Egyptian District Council of Carpenters, Murphysboro, Illinois, Bill Gauch, Bricklayers, Local #72, Elkhville, Illinois, Bill Held, Plumbers & Pipefitters, Local #160, Murphysboro, Illinois, Phil J. Koclanes, Plumbers, Local #551, West Frankfort, Illinois, Charles Mileur, Southeastern Illinois Building Construction Trades, Forrest Moreland, Carpenters, #803, Metropolis, Illinois, Frank Nimmo, Cement Masons, Local #542, Grand Tower, Illinois, Abe North, Operating Engineers, Local #318, Harrisburg, Illinois, Joe Reames, Painters, Local #352, Carbondale, Illinois, Art Vincent, Egyptian District Council of Carpenters, Murphysboro, Illinois, Luther Webb, Painters, Local #335, Cairo, Illinois, Charles Pulley, University Architect, Willard Hart, Campus Architect, Robert Artz, Legal Counsel, George Criminger and Paul Morrill, Assistants to the President, Arthur Grist and Walter Robinson, Assistants to the Vice-President, Jerry Lacey, Assistant to the Chancellor, Howard Webb, Chairman, Advisory Committee for the Selection of a Chancellor, Robert Odaniell, Director, Alumni Services, Andrew Marcec, Coordinator, Extension Services, Joseph Goodman, Coordinator, Information and Scheduling, Robert Stokes, University Photographer, William H. Lyons, C. A. Frazer, and Peter Brown, University News Services, SIUC, and A. R. Howard, SIUE, reporters John Pavlik, Steve Pemberton, and Dave Smith, *The Alestle*,

Henry Hanson, *Chicago Daily News*, Larry May, *Evansville Courier*, Allen Winchester, *Metro-East Journal*, Dean Rebuffoni, *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Ben Gelman, *Southern Illinoisan*, Sam Hancock, *United Press International*, Fred Keller, WJPF Radio, Herrin, Illinois; Larry Sumner, President, Student Body, SIUE, Alice Griffin, Acting Recorder for the Board of Trustees, and several unidentified persons.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented the minutes of meetings of the Board of Trustees held March 20, April 17, May 15, May 22, and June 3, 1970, copies of which had been forwarded to each member of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board unanimously approved the minutes presented.

Mr. Bill Colp, native of Carbondale, Illinois, explained to the Board that he had a few points that had been concerning him for some time. He felt that more dialogue was needed between the administrators, faculty, and students of the University and that the Board of Trustees should have representatives of the faculty and the students as nonvoting members. He thought that anyone receiving a doctorate in any subject should be required to serve an internship in some practical application of his field. He suggested establishing definite policies and rules so that the faculty and students would know, without question, at what point these rules were violated. He felt that the power of expulsion had not been used as often as necessary, although this should be the last resort. In closing, he requested that the University insist on very high standards and very close screening of prospective students and faculty members.

Chairman Sturgis introduced Mr. Carl Taylor, Secretary, The Business Agents Conference of Southern Illinois. Mr. Taylor, in turn, introduced several people who represent unions in Southern Illinois. He explained that these people represented from 35,000 to 40,000 union members. He wanted to make it clear that this group has been a friend of the University and has given support to many of its endeavors. He expressed resentment at interference with education and destruction of public property, and said that they were supporting the bill in the legislature which says that students will be expelled in performing uncouth deeds and also faculty members. He felt that if a student had a gripe, that student should have a chance to express his opposition in words, and that the administration take his views, analyze them, and see if they have merit, but that the Board and administration were the proper ones to actually set the rules. He objected to disarming defenders of order or property. He remarked that America has the highest standard of living in the world, and we should not let it be taken away from us. He concluded that the building trades and unions of the area were pledging the University their support.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF SCHEMATIC DESIGN FOR CENTER FOR THE ADVANCED
STUDY OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES — PHASE I (CASPS) CARBONDALE CAMPUS

This project was approved by the Board of Higher Education and the State Legislature for planning and construction as a part of Fiscal Year 1970 Budget and is included in Senate Bill 1240, declaring this building project in the public interest for construction through the Illinois Building Authority.

A brochure was sent to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting which briefly described the program, basic information, site and schematic design for the project, and included photographs of a perspective and schematic design drawings.

Approval is requested of schematic design for this project in order that design development drawings may be completed.

President Morris introduced Mr. John Reid and Mr. John Cutler, who presented a colored slide presentation of the Center for the Advanced Study of the Physical Sciences Building.

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board withheld approval of the schematic design for further study. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

An item concerning S.I.U. participation in study of Mill Street underpass, was withdrawn by President Morris on the advice of the University Legal Counsel.

REPORT OF DEATH

The death of Mr. Herman M. Haag, Professor of Agricultural Industries, was reported. Mr. Haag was born June 19, 1903, and died June 4, 1970. He received the Bachelor of Science in Agriculture degree from the University of Missouri and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Cornell University. He served as Assistant to the Director of Information, Farm Credit Association, Washington, D.C.; as Assistant Professor and Associate Professor, University of Missouri; as Director of Research, Missouri Farmers Association, Columbia, Missouri; and as Advisor on Agricultural Education and Development, Ford Foundation, Rangoon, Burma, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1959. He was widely recognized for his devotion to teaching and research and enthusiastic participation in civic affairs.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested. (See Appendix I.)

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

For the information of the Board of Trustees, per procedures adopted on February 20, 1970, a summary report of purchase orders and contracts awarded during the month of April, 1970, was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the Office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board accepted the report of actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the summary report of purchase orders and contracts awarded during the month of April, 1970. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PERSONNEL POLICIES AFFECTING CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES

The administration of the Civil Service program at this University has been guided by the Personnel Policies Affecting Civil Service Employees, approved by the Board of Trustees on January 21, 1954, as amended May 26, 1965. Some of these policies are outdated and no longer provide the most effective guides for achievement of University objectives.

The attached policies have been developed through close coordination between all offices concerned at both the Edwardsville and the Carbondale Campuses.

The significant changes result from the implementation of the Fair Labor Standards Act, and the revised vacation, holiday, and sick leave provisions approved by the Board of Trustees effective July 1, 1969. Other changes are that the provision for reemployment of disabled veterans has been liberalized and the privilege of enrollment for courses tuition-free has been somewhat restricted.

The administration requests Board approval of these revised policies as recommended for publication. Following approval of these policies, an employee handbook will be developed which contains the procedures necessary to implement these policies at each Campus.

[Note: In the interest of economy, personnel policies are omitted; a copy of such revised policies is on file in the office of the Board.]

Mr. Elliott commented that the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois has under study a program for uniformity of fringe benefits affecting Civil Service employees, which may change some of these policies. Chancellor Rendleman suggested that these policies, therefore, be prepared in an inexpensive form, such as mimeograph.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board approved these revised policies as recommended for publication. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDED MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATORY POLICY, CARBONDALE

The Carbondale Campus Traffic and Parking Advisory Committee suggests that the present language of the Campus Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies admits of the interpretation that parking fees may be expended otherwise than upon parking facilities construction, maintenance, and regulation. Their feeling is that it should be clear beyond any doubt what use will be made of the fees

paid by students and employees, and that as respects the Carbondale situation the inclusion of "costs connected with parking and traffic control" as stated in the resolution of January 19, 1969, establishing the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund (1967-1968 *Annual Report*, pp. 115-116), should be restricted to parking costs only. The following resolution is therefore presented for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That Section X of the Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies for the Carbondale Campus of August 3, 1967, as amended August 16, 1968, is amended to read as follows:

"X. All revenues derived as a result of these Policies shall be paid into the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund for the Carbondale Campus for use to meet costs connected with motor vehicle parking and for no other purpose."

On motion of Mr. Simonds, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES,
1970-1971

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service employees for the fiscal year 1970-1971:

Resolution

Be it Resolved, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service employees effective July 1, 1970, in an amount not to exceed \$982,833 to June 30, 1971.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AWARD OF BIDS FOR TEMPORARY UNIVERSITY STORAGE AND
OFFICE BUILDINGS

Advertisement for bids was issued on May 26, 1970, for University Storage and Office Buildings No. 0896 and No. 0897. Addenda Nos. 1 and 2 were issued on June 3, 1970, and June 4, 1970, respectively. Addendum No. 3 is in process of preparation and it is contemplated that it will be sent telegraphically on June 10, 1970. Bid opening date is June 16, 1970. The proposal requested is for construction of pre-engineered steel buildings on University premises in Carbondale, to be completed by September 1, 1970, and leased by contractor to the University.

Since information as to bidders and amounts will not be available until June 16, 1970, and in view of time factors involved, it is recommended that consideration of this matter be placed on the Board agenda for its meeting of June 19, 1970. Detailed information will be presented to the members of the Board on or before said date.

A summary sheet dated June 18, 1970, was presented, showing the apparent low bidder, recommendation for acceptance of base bids D and E and Alternate Bids #1 and #2, together with a schedule of yearly payments and sources

of funds. A copy of said Summary Sheet is on file in the office of the Board.

Chairman Sturgis left the meeting at this time.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, seconded by Mr. Simonds, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder, J & L Development and Construction Company, Inc. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASE IN TUITION CHARGE

During the Illinois General Assembly session that adjourned at the end of May, the operating funds sections of the Southern Illinois University appropriations bill for fiscal 1970-71 were developed from arrangements between Governor Ogilvie, the Bureau of the Budget, the members of the General Assembly, the Executive Director and staff of the Board of Higher Education, and the senior State-supported colleges and universities governing boards and administrative personnel. To reconcile the operating appropriations needs of higher education and the State's other appropriations needs, the arrangements reached required tuition increases at all the State-supported senior colleges and universities of (1) for each full-time resident student, \$50 per quarter (or \$75 per semester) to be effective January 1, 1971, and (2) for each full-time nonresident student, tuition equal to 75 per cent of projected instructional cost for 1970-71, effective with the fall quarter or semester, 1970, which amounts to \$398 per quarter for Southern Illinois University, an increase of \$192 per quarter over 1969-70 (from \$206 per quarter). By previous Board of Trustees action on October 17, 1969, nonresident tuition was scheduled to be increased to \$240 per quarter in fall, 1970; consequently, the current recommendation represents a further increase of \$158 per quarter.

The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities (Eastern Illinois, Western Illinois, Chicago State, and Northeastern Illinois) increased tuitions comparably at its May meeting, and the University of Illinois Board of Trustees approved similar tuition increases on Wednesday, June 17.

Approval of tuition increases is requested at this time so that the information can be included in printed materials and fee statements.

The University administration regrets the necessity for recommending the tuition increases incorporated in the following resolution:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, That effective for Winter Quarter of 1971 the tuition charge for Illinois residents shall thenceforward be \$39.00 per quarter for five hours of credit or less, \$78.00 per quarter for six to ten hours of credit, and \$117.00 per quarter for eleven hours of credit or more, an increase of \$50.00 per quarter for full-time students, and that effective for Fall Quarter of 1970 the tuition charge for nonresident students shall thenceforward be \$133.00 per quarter for five hours of credit or less, \$265.00 per quarter for six to ten hours of credit, and \$398.00 per quarter for eleven hours of credit or more, an increase of \$158.00 per quarter for full-time students.

Chairman Sturgis returned to the meeting.

On motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS FOR SURFACING SUPPORTING SERVICES AREA
AND RESURFACING ROADS P-1 AND P-2, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In the construction of the Supporting Services Building funds were provided for the installation of a 12" base course and curb and gutter for roads, parking and service areas around the building. Funds were made available by the State Legislature for Fiscal Year 1970 for surfacing with I-11 bituminous concrete.

The main circulation roads P-1 and P-2 in the central parking areas east of the main campus require resurfacing with 1½" thick I-11 bituminous concrete. This material will be placed over 10" soil cement base which received an A-3 treatment six years ago.

Proposals were received on June 16, 1970, for surfacing of Supporting Services Building road, parking and services areas and under an addendum the paving of parking lots roads P-1 and P-2. Two bids were received with a lower base bid of \$65,380, 31.89 per cent below the engineers' estimate and the paving of parking lot roads P-1 and P-2, 15.11 per cent below the engineers' cost estimate.

We recommend acceptance of the bids for this project by Marcal Asphalt Paving, 1921 Burling Drive, Alton, Illinois, as follows:

1. Base Bid	\$65,380.00
2. Addendum No. 3	
Paving Parking Lot Roads P-1 and P-2	31,833.00
Total	<u>\$97,213.00</u>

Funding of the base bid portion will be from General Revenue funds, Site Development Supporting Services Road Release No. 2, and funding for Roads P-1 and P-2 will come from Campus Planning and Development Funds, Account No. 00-56-6-15051.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board approved award of contract to the low bidder, Marcal Asphalt Paving, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR EXTENSION OF CHILLED WATER
LINE TO UNIVERSITY CENTER BUILDING AND SHRYOCK AUDITORIUM

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make recommendation for award of contract by the University for extension of chilled water line to the University Center and to Shryock Auditorium on the Carbondale Campus, and in accordance with the attached abstract of bids and communication from the Office of the University Architect, the following resolution is therefore recommended for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, That it be and is hereby recommended that the award of contract for extension of chilled water line to the University Center and to Shryock Auditorium on the Carbondale Campus, be made to The Fowler Company, 217 East Second Street, Centralia, Illinois 62801, in the amounts of \$249,000 and \$72,000 for the respective extensions.

Mr. Gallegly, Treasurer, explained that the Board of Higher Education had approved this extension of the chilled water line. A copy of the abstract of bids was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into Executive Session at this time. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously. The time was 10:55 A.M.

At 11:20 A.M., Mr. Elliott moved that the meeting resume in open session. Mr. Fischer seconded the motion, and the motion carried unanimously.

President Morris requested and was granted permission to read the following statement to the Board:

It has been my pleasure and privilege to participate since the fall of 1948 in one of the most exciting and rewarding developments in American Higher Education – the growth of Southern Illinois University. This development has been characterized by M. M. Chambers, one of the country's best-known experts on higher education, as an educational miracle.

The first important step was the creation by the General Assembly of an independent, nonpolitical, and nonpartisan Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees in 1949. Before that time, most matters of concern to the University were handled by a Teachers College Board largely limited in its purview to teacher training, and circumscribed by the necessity of clearing virtually everything, including many staff appointments and even the smallest purchases and printing orders through the code departments in Springfield. The independent Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees has had a remarkable record of placing ahead of everything else service to the citizens and particularly the young people of Southern Illinois, of supporting innovative educational programs, and of resisting pressures to turn back the clock to the time when Southern Illinois was treated as an inferior or depressed area of the State.

A second significant happening was the organization of an Extension Center at Belleville in 1949. At first, only a few extension courses were taught in the junior high school there, but the needs for higher education in Southwestern Illinois were so obvious that by 1957, it had become necessary to organize full-fledged Residence Centers at Alton and East St. Louis and in 1965, to occupy a new major campus at Edwardsville. The rest is history.

A third major development was the reorganization of the educational program to meet the varied needs of ever-increasing numbers of students.

The earlier liberal arts, educational, and vocational programs became thoroughly professionalized, and by 1970, there were also degree courses in agriculture, business, communication, fine arts, home economics, science and technology, with medical, dental, and health science programs in the immediate offing. In 1948, only one master's degree program (in teacher education) had been developed. By 1970, there were over fifty master's degree programs and at least eighteen doctor's degree programs. During the same period, support of faculty research efforts grew from little or no assistance in terms of money and time to a major university-wide program of research grants, research space, and research time. In a remarkably short time, the school changed from a teachers college to a major comprehensive university, one of the twenty largest in the country.

Southern Illinois University also pioneered in vocational-technical education at a time when the current concern for junior colleges and two-year technical programs simply did not exist. Its Vocational-Technical Institute, established in 1950, has served as a model for this kind of program in Illinois and many other states.

The Vocational-Technical Institute, which was directly geared to the employment needs of communities and municipalities, called attention to the possibility of a wide variety of services which the University could take off the campus to the people of the region and the State. This led to the organization in 1952 of Community Development and Area Services programs, which provided for direct contact between the communities and the campus experts in municipal government and finance, city planning, and business and industry.

There have been other developments too numerous to list, but what has been said may indicate my reason for regarding the past twenty-two years as an exciting and rewarding time. It remains to say a word or two about the current state of the University and my views of the future.

The very success of the University has created certain problems. Each major development has called for a new look at the organization; and both the Board and the staff of the University have repeatedly concerned themselves with how the University can best be governed and operated. One of the first things the independent Board did was to approve a codification of the University's regulations and practices in the Bylaws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees, first issued May 25, 1951, and subsequently revised and amended several times. For the past two or three years, a governance committee of the faculty has been at work studying a possible major revision of the Statutes, but their interim reports have been held pending the report of the Board's consultants on governance, with the thought in mind that other aspects of the University's reorganization should properly wait upon the Board's views of central governance. Naturally, the several departments of the University have been greatly concerned about their ultimate place in the reorganized University structure.

As President, I have shared their concern. Most people work best in a fairly well defined situation, but the situation at Southern Illinois University has changed so rapidly and so often that in many cases feelings of insecurity have resulted. In these circumstances, the University owes much to the many responsible people who have kept their heads and used their best judgment as to how to carry out their duties effectively in a fluid situation.

As the person most affected, I am fully in accord with the view that the President's function needs redefining. He should have a number of freedoms which he does not now have:

1. Freedom from routine matters which can better be handled by the specialists in the organization.

2. Freedom for access to and from citizens, students, faculty members and administrators. (At present, our complex channels of communication obstruct the President as well as other people.)

3. Freedom to try out innovative ideas and nurture into continuation those proved worthy. (At present, the sheer bulk of the established organization tends to discourage or crowd out innovative projects.)

4. Freedom to proceed with the development of the external relationships of the University with domestic and foreign agencies. (At present, the burden of routine makes it impossible to maintain valuable outside contacts.)

5. Freedom to develop financial support for the University from foundations, government agencies, and other collaborating agencies. (Time spent effectively on these matters would develop means of support for projects for which State monies are not available.)

6. Freedom to participate in such activities as the chairmanship of the Regional Industrial Development Corporation, now in its second year.

7. Freedom to proceed with certain developments now in the planning or development stage, such as Professor R. Buckminster Fuller's World Game, which has received national and international attention; a performing arts center at the Edwardsville Campus, which might well develop from the Mississippi River Festival; a program of humane studies, which would allow for inter-

disciplinary approaches to complex problems; a further emphasis on the Crime and Corrections Program, which is now on its way to greatness; the development of environmental studies through outdoor education programs and through studies of both natural and human resources; a renewed emphasis on foreign programs, an important step toward international understanding; and continuing exploration of the means for community and area development.

In addition, before reorganization can be successful, means must be found to restore law and order to the University community and to ferret out and eliminate from it those who simply do not wish to see the University continue. Beginning over two years ago, I have taken a strong position toward maintaining the stability of the campus and keeping it open. The result has been considerable criticism and further determined efforts to destroy the University. Only a President with strong support from his Board and other authorities has the knowledge and the motivation to fight this battle successfully, for there are too many people even on university campuses who enjoy violence, condone violence, yield to violence or use violence to achieve their aims. Such attitudes were successful in closing the University this spring; and this success will encourage further attempts to close it again unless all are willing to take a strong position on this matter and to profit by the known difficulties of the past. It appears to me that any dilution or dispersion of this function is simply further invitation to trouble; and I request the authority to eliminate from our campuses those people (many of them not *bona fide* students) who persist in disruptive tactics. I also request authority to protect the right to attend classes, to perform one's work, to engage in peaceful criticism and dissent, for classes to be held without interruption, to work within the American system for peaceful change and improvement, for defense of all those whose privileges have been abridged by the violent.

If Southern Illinois University is an educational miracle, the credit belongs to the people of the area who have insisted upon the best possible education for their sons and daughters; to the far-sightedness, broad-mindedness, and stubborn courage of its independent Board of Trustees; to the dedicated work of its faculty members and other employees; and to the eagerness, energy, and intelligence of the many students who have obtained their education on our campuses and who have gone out into the world as responsible citizens. To repeat, it has been a pleasure to work with them.

In order to concentrate my full energy to such important tasks as those enumerated above, I need to have for them the period from September 1, 1970, to December 1, 1971. For the period immediately thereafter until September 1, 1973, I request a deferred sabbatical leave of absence – after which I wish to retire. During the sabbatical period, I would expect to serve the University through any special tasks the University might wish me to undertake. Of course, after retirement I shall always be ready to help the University in any manner possible and desired because of my deep love and affection for her. To clarify the situation, I request my title be changed to President Emeritus September 1, 1970.

President Morris requested acceptance and approval of this document.

Mr. Lockard made the following comments:

First, I wish I had the expertise, the rhetoric, the education, and the ability to state what I am going to say as well as it has been stated in this written paper that several of you have in your hands. I want to say that there is no man – no man – who has had more influence on the lives of the people of Southern Illinois than Dr. Delyte W. Morris. I want to say that it is absolutely without, to use a politician's word, successful contradiction, that no man has had more influ-

ence on higher education in all of the State of Illinois than Dr. Delyte W. Morris. And I count, ladies and gentlemen, on my two hands (and I won't use all of my fingers or my thumbs) the men that have had the influence on higher education in this whole nation as Dr. Delyte W. Morris. If it hadn't been for this man the last twenty-two years, many of our sister State institutions would still be floundering in the depths of mediocrity. This man has been the spark that lit the fire. He has been the leader. He has been our leader, and during this time he has set for himself goals that many people thought could not be reached. He set for himself goals and goals for this University, keeping the University always in mind, working unselfishly for it, but these goals were so far out that no member of this Board of Trustees thought some of them could be reached. And he set goals that 99 44/100 per cent (like Ivory Soap) of the people of this country wouldn't set for themselves because they thought they were out of reach. And this University, with its multiple campuses, two great ones, at Carbondale, Illinois, and Edwardsville, Illinois, and other campuses, stands as living proof of this man's ability. Now, he has been criticized, he has been talked about, he has been in the newspapers and all of this, but I want to say to you here and now, that many of those who talked about him are not worthy of stooping to (I can't quote the Bible exactly, but I know what I am trying to say) — they're just not worthy to bow down and tie his shoe lace, and for that reason, Mr. Chairman, I move that this Board accept Dr. Morris' request with regret in principle, and that a committee be appointed to work out the details.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chairman Sturgis appointed the Special Committee of the Board that was appointed on November 12, 1969, to employ a management consultant firm, to work out the details with President Morris on the statement he just presented.

President Morris presented the summary of appropriated funds operating budget base and new funds distribution for 1970-71. He asked for the Board's endorsement of this distribution. Mr. Burger, Budget Director, explained that this is the preliminary move toward the preparation of the internal budget, and resulted from extensive conference with the Board of Higher Education.

A copy of the summary was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Lockard, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the Board endorsed the summary of appropriated funds operating budget base and new funds distribution for 1970-71, as presented. The vote was as follows: Aye, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested that a meeting be scheduled on July 17, 1970, the next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees, with the East St. Louis Citizens Advisory Committee. The Board members agreed to meet with this group on the Edwardsville Campus on July 17, 1970.

Mr. Paul Gill, President-elect of the Alumni Association of S.I.U., then

made a statement to the Board. His purpose was to orally bring to the attention of the Board a resolution which was adopted unanimously by the Association's Legislative Council supporting Dr. Morris as President of the University. He read the following resolution:

Resolution

Resolved, The Association of Alumni and Former Students of Southern Illinois University through its Legislative Council and Board of Directors strongly support President Delyte W. Morris and endorse the recommendations he made recently to the Illinois General Assembly concerning needed legislation banning agitators and non-students from State university campuses.

He explained that this resolution attempted to recognize his leadership and commend Dr. Morris for his leadership as an excellent leader during times of great growth, both numerically and academically, and during also times of utmost stress from many quarters of the University. Mr. Gill pledged to the Board individually and collectively support which could be deemed appropriate to bring reasonable solutions to the complex problems confronting Southern Illinois University.

Mr. Stanley Narusis, a lawyer from Marion, Illinois, and an alumnus of the class of 1949, addressed the Board, saying that while the Board had heard from the faculty, students, public officials, and others they had not had presented the attitudes and feelings of the local citizens. Mr. Narusis then read the following petition:

We hereby voice our strong disapproval and dissent of the turmoil, disruption and violence on the campus of Southern Illinois University, caused and fomented by a minority who are destroying and interfering with the rights of the students to obtain the education for which they, and we as taxpayers, have paid.

We feel that mob rule and anarchy have no place on a university campus. We further believe that the persons so involved should be immediately expelled from the university campus in order that the students may continue with their education in an atmosphere conducive to learning and not to burning.

He explained that this petition had been signed by 20,000 of the people of Southern Illinois, representing what the people of Southern Illinois feel and what they want, and that they are giving encouragement to the Board to take a firm and fair stand with reference to the people that have caused this trouble.

Mr. Elliott moved that the Board go into Executive Session, that from the Executive Session they recess for lunch and go back into Executive Session, that no further action be taken by the Board, and the Board would adjourn from the Executive Session. Mr. Simonds seconded, and the motion carried unanimously. The Board went into Executive Session at 12:00 noon.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:00 P.M.

Appendix I

Changes in the Faculty-Administrative Payroll

Changes in Faculty-Administrative Payroll

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONS AND CHANGES were reported and approval requested during the fiscal year 1969-70. The date of the meeting at which such action occurred is noted at the end of each entry.

- ABBASS, ABDUL M., Professor of Government, leave without pay for the fall quarter, 1970. 4/17
- ABBASS, ABDUL M., Professor of Government, cancellation of leave without pay for the fall quarter, 1970. 5/15
- ABELL, MARY E., one-half time Instructor in Family Economics and Management for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$375.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment. 5/15
- ABERCROMBIE, ALICE F., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, term appointment June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- ABERCROMBIE, ALICE F., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- ABERNATHY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Recreation, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$820.00 a month. 8/15
- ABRAMS, FRANCES, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$350.00 a month. 10/17
- ABRAMS, FRANCES, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$350.000 a month. 2/20
- ABRASHKIN, MORTIMER D., Adjunct Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- ABRASHKIN, MORTIMER D., Adjunct Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, resignation effective December 20, 1969. 1/17
- ACKERMAN, KENNETH J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 8/15
- ADAMS, DONALD R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ADAMS, FRANK C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- ADEYEMI-WILSON, OLUSEYE E., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, at \$300.00 a month, March 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- AFFSPRUNG, EDWARD, Assistant Director (Financial Assistance) in Student Work and Financial Assistance, rather than Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- AGOSTO, NORIDA, one-half time Assistant in Morris Library, term appointment November 3, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$230.00 a month. 12/13
- AHLBRAND, WILLIAM P., JR., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,335.00 a month. 8/15

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, returned from Vietnam to campus assignment effective June 1, 1969. 7/18
- ALBERS, CATHERINE, 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month. 7/18
- ALBERS, KENNETH L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 7/18
- ALCORN, MINNIE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ALCORN, MINNIE A., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 10/17
- ALCORTA, LOUIS B., Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist, reappointment to serve in Nepal, July 1, 1969, to April 1, 1970, with salary and allowance paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- ALCORTA, LOUIS B., Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and educational specialist, reappointment to serve in Nepal April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowance paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- ALEXANDER, BETTY J., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- ALEXANDER, MYRL E., Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective February 1, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$2,500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- ALEXANDER, THOMAS G., Adjunct Associate Professor of History, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- ALIX, ERNEST, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- AL-KHATIB, IBRAHIM I., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, reappointment April 1 to July 1, 1970. 4/17
- ALLEN, JOHN W., Instructor (Emeritus) in University News Services, report of death August 29, 1969. 9/19
- ALLEN, LESTER D., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 16 to June 18, 1970, at \$1,135.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- ALLEN, R. A., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, leave without pay effective July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 7/18
- ALLEN, ROBERT V., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, report of death September 13, 1969. 10/17
- ALLEN, SPENCER M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 11/21
- ALLEN, SPENCER M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$437.50 a month. 7/18
- AL-RUBAYI, NAJIM, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ALSIP, JAMES H., Assistant (in Machine Operator Program) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment August 4, 1969, to May 9, 1970, at \$800.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- ALSTON, MELVIN O., Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,900.00 a month. 5/15
- ALTEKRUSE, MICHAEL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19

- ALTES, WALLACE, Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to June 30, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 6/19
- ALTEVOGT, RAYMOND, three-fourths time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$825.00 a month. 5/15
- ALTVATER, NANCY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to serve on a term basis, rather than continuing basis, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 7/18
- ALTVATER, NANCY, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, resignation effective August 16, 1969. 1/17
- ALVIS, WALTER P., 33 per cent time Physician in the Health Service, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$510.00 a month. 9/19
- ALVIS, WALTER P., 33 per cent time Physician in the Health Service, September 24, 1969 to July 1, 1970, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- ALY, HADI H., Visiting Professor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,850.00 a month. 10/17
- AMBLE, BRUCE R., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, sabbatical leave effective for the fall quarter, 1970. 6/19
- ANALA, PHILIP Z., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$766.67 a month. 11/21
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 12 to August 23, 1969, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, served July 12 to August 21, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, 40 per cent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 25 to November 1, 1969, at \$234.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$650.000 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to October 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- ANDERSON, MARGARET L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- ANDERSON, MARGARET L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ANDERSON, MARGARET L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- ANDERSON, MARLOWE D., Assistant Professor of Speech, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, rather than on a continuing basis, as reported previously. 7/18
- ANDERSON, PAUL M., Associate Professor of Chemistry, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 2/20
- ANDERSON, SHARON R., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- ANDERSON, SHARON R., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$575.00, paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- ANDERSON, SHARON R., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult

- Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970; Assistant (in Related Education), January 1, 1970, to March 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- ANTHONY, ROBERT L., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- ANTHONY, ROBERT L., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- ANTHONY, WILLIAM A., Assistant Professor of Psychology, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,400.00 a month. 5/15
- APPELMAN, DARLENE J., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment September 3, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$775.00 a month. 11/21
- APPLEBY, BRUCE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ARANDA, THEODORE R., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- ARANDA, THEODORE R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- ARANDA, THEODORE R., Instructor in the Education Division, resignation effective October 1, 1969. 10/17
- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ARCHER, STEPHEN M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ARMETTA, LOIS T., Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- ARMISTEAD, AUDREY, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to August 10, 1969, at \$275.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- ARNOLD, MARY A., Activities Consultant in the Student Activities Office and Small Group Housing, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month. 8/15
- ARNOLD, RALPH F., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, August 1, 1969, to June 15, 1970, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- ARNOLD, RICHARD T., Professor and Chairman of Chemistry, to assume salaried status April 21, 1970, superseding date reported previously. 5/15
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$925.00 a month. 11/21
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., 40 per cent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- ASCHENBRENNER, JOYCE C., 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 5, 1970, at \$884.40 a month. 6/19
- ASHBY, WILLIAM C., Professor of Botany, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 3/20
- ASHPOLE, ROBERT E., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,200.00 a month. 11/21
- ASHWORTH, E. ROBERT, Instructor in the School of Technology on an academic-year basis effective the fall quarter, 1969. 9/19
- ASTOUR, MICHAEL C., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave

- effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- ATKINSON, A. LYNNE, Assistant to the Head of Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$567.00 a month. 11/21
- ATTIG, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$925.00 a month. 5/15
- AUDI, MICHAEL N., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,225.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 4/17
- AUSTIN, BRIAN M., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective August 1, 1969, at \$1,085.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- AVENT, HUBERT H., Staff Assistant in the School of Business, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970 at \$650.00 a month. 8/15
- AWALT, RONNIE, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment October 20, 1969, to January 24, 1970, at \$983.84 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- AWALT, RONALD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 24 to January 31, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- AWALT, RONALD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 31 to February 21, 1970, at \$989.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- AXTELL, RALPH W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- AYDT, JUDITH, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$725.00 a month. 10/17
- AYDT, JUDITH, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1969. 1/17
- AYDT, JUDITH, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, leave without pay effective June 1 to September 1, 1969, rather than August, 1969. 7/18
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve for 12½ per cent time, at \$350.00 a month, effective September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations, leave without pay July 1 to August 1, 1969. 11/21
- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations, leave effective July 1 to August 1, 1970. 12/13
- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations, requests cancellation of leave without pay for July, 1970. 2/20
- BAHMANYAR, REZA, Instructor in the School of Technology for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 15, 1969. 9/19
- BAICH, ANNETTE, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,550.00 a month. 8/15
- BAIER, JOHN L., Coordinator in the Student Activities Office, term appointment July 1 to August 15, 1969, at \$800.00 a month. 9/19
- BAILEY, JACQUELYN, one-half time Researcher in the School of Technology, term appointment May 18 to July 1, 1970, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- BAIN, RALPH L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BAIRD, DENNIS W., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective August 17,

- 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree by date of appointment. 6/19
- BAKER, JOHN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BAKER, R. SAMUEL, one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- BALLARD, AGABUS, Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 20, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BARACH, MARLENE, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- BARACH, MARLENE, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- BARALT, LUIS, Professor of Philosophy, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to July 18, 1969. 8/15
- BARALT, LUIS A., Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy, report of death July 18, 1969. 8/15
- BARBAY, JOSEPH E., JR., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,430.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 6/19
- BARBEE, WILBERT, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 11/21
- BARCLAY, ROBERT W., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$450.00 a month. 6/19
- BARGEBUHR, FREDERICK P., Visiting Professor of Religious Studies, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,700.00 a month. 10/17
- BARKER, JOHN A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BARNES, JOHN D., to serve as Coordinator in the Office of Student Work and Financial Assistance effective May 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- BARNES, MICHAEL W., one-half time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 5/15
- BARNHART, WARREN L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- BARON, CHARLES D., Assistant Professor of Accounting, resignation effective the end of spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- BARRINGER, MARY L., Staff Assistant in the University Press, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$670.00 a month. 8/15
- BARROW, OLETA F., three-fourths time Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 8 to August 5, 1969, at \$498.75 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, to serve on a three-fourths time basis, July 1 to July 8, 1969, at \$498.75 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Cashier-Checker Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 13 to November 8, 1969, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 8 to November 21, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21

- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969 to April 18, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- BARROW, OLETA F., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 18 to August 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- BARRY, DONALD M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, term appointment July 1 to September 16, 1969 at \$520.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BARTLETT, MABEL, one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education, June 17 to August 12, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- BARTLETT, MABEL L., one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education, reappointment September 15 to October 1, 1969. 10/17
- BARTLETT, MABEL L., one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education for the fall quarter, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously 11/21
- BARTLETT, MABEL L., one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 1/17
- BARTON, H. ARNOLD, Associate Professor of History, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,600.00 a month. 5/15
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., one-fourth time Instructor in Management, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969; one-half time Staff Assistant in the Budget Office, June 15 to September 16, 1969. 8/15
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Instructor in Management through spring quarter, 1970, and Assistant to the Budget Director, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal-year basis effective the end of winter quarter, 1970. 3/20
- BATRA, RAVEENDRA N., Assistant Professor of Economics, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BATTEAU, JOHN T., Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, resignation effective June 8, 1969. 8/15
- BAUERNFEIND, HARRY B., Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, cancellation of sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1970. 12/13
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY, 60 per cent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 20 to October 28, 1969, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 3 to August 16, 1969, at \$500.00 a month; August 16 to September 20, 1969, at \$550.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 28 to December 24, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 28 to December 2, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 23 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education,

- reappointment December 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BEATTIE, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant in the University School, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$395.00 a month. 9/19
- BEATTIE, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant in the University School, September 8 to December 20, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor and Diplomat-in-Residence, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BECKENBAUGH, ROBERT K., Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages at \$560.00 a month, July 1 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- BECKER, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials and Coordinator in the International Services Division, effective June 23, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- BECKER, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials and Coordinator in the International Services Division, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BEDDEL, DONALD P., Associate Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 9/19
- BEDFORD, ERIC D., Assistant in Mathematics, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$675.00 a month. 10/17
- BEDFORD, FRANCES, 67 per cent time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BEDIENT, DOUGLAS O., one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- BEDNAR, GERALD, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 5/15
- BEETNER, EMMET G., Program Director of the Micro-Teaching Laboratory and Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,250.00 a month. 8/15
- BEHRING, DANIEL, Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center; Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective January 1, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month. 2/20
- BEKKER, L. DEMOYNE, Assistant Professor of Psychology, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,340.00 a month. 9/19
- BELL, DORIS E., Instructor in the Nursing Division, term appointment January 15 until the end of spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,050.00 a month. 2/20
- BELL, ILA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BELL, LARRY R., Assistant in University School and Physical Education for Men, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- BELL, LARRY R., Assistant in the University School and Physical Education for Men, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969; 33 per cent time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, August 12 to 31, 1969. 9/19
- BELL, ROBERT C., Instructor in the College of Education and Education Specialist in the International Services Division, resignation effective June 1, 1969. 7/18
- BELLE, OLGA B., Lecturer and educational specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus allowances. 9/19
- BELLMANN, MARTHA L., Assistant in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17, to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to August 30, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 8/15

- BENNING, VIRGINIA E., one-half time Resident Counselor in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BERADINO, ALFRED C., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, and June 15 to July 1, 1970, and Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, October 1, 1969, to June 15, 1970. 1/17
- BERADINO, ALFRED C., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to October 1, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- BERGIN, LIAM D., Visiting Professor of Journalism, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1971, at \$1,500.00 a month. 4/17
- BERGMAN, MARY J., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, to serve one-half time January 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 16 to November 15, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 15, 1969, to May 5, 1970, at \$845.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 5 to May 9, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 9 to November 14, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- BERTRAND RAYNOLD P., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month. 9/19
- BETAUDIER, PATRICK, Visiting Professor of Art and Black American Studies, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,555.55 a month. 7/18
- BETTERTON, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Music, report of death June 22, 1969. 7/18
- BEVERLY, NORMA, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BEY, CALVIN F., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, reappointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- BHAGWAT, SUDHAKER G., Lecturer in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BHAGWAT, SUDHAKER G., Lecturer in the School of Technology, resignation effective December 1, 1969. 1/17
- BHATTACHARYA, RAMENDRA K., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1969. 7/18
- BICIOCCI, LINDA D., Assistant in the Education Division, term appointment November 1 until the end of fall quarter, 1969, at \$700.00 a month; 70 per cent time for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BIEHL, JAMES W., one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$355.00 a month. 9/19
- BIESTERFELDT, HERMAN J., Associate Professor of Mathematics, to serve also as Assistant Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, effective the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- BIGGS, MAE A., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term

- appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$603.00 a month. 10/17
- BIGGS, MAE A., full-time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- BIGHAM, ELDON M., Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month. 8/15
- BIRDMAN, EVANIRA, 34 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$306.00 a month. 4/17
- BIRDMAN, JEROME M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective June 1, 1970, on an academic-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- BIRGER, CAROL A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970 at \$375.00 a month. 8/15
- BIRGER, CAROL A., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, to serve on a full-time basis, January 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- BIRKHIMER, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, to serve also as Faculty Chairman of Library and Audio-Visual Technology in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective August 1, 1969. 9/19
- BITTLE, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment for August, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month. 7/18
- BITTLE, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,500.00 a month. 7/18
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Researcher in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, term appointment October 13, 1969, to February 1, 1970, at \$1,080.00 a month. 2/20
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Researcher in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, reappointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, with salary paid partially from restricted funds. 3/20
- BJORKMAN, NILS-MAGNUS, Assistant Professor of Sociology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,100.00 a month. 9/19
- BLACK, ROSELYN, Instructor in English, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$840.00 a month. 9/19
- BLACK, TED R., Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$350.00 a month. 7/18
- BLACKBURN, SHIRLEY A., Staff Assistant in Alumni Services, term appointment February 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 3/20
- BLAKE, EVELYN, one-half time Assistant in Academic Advisement in the College of Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- BLAKELY, ESTELLE, 90 per cent time Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 12 to July 1, 1970, at \$580.50 a month. 5/15
- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Professor in the Fine Arts Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1970. 5/15
- BLAKENEY, JOHN W., Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment November 1, 1969, to March 15, 1970, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BLANTON, GLADYS O., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, termination of appointment effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 7/18

- BLISS, GORDON C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BLOUNT, DALE F., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education and Assistant Professor in the Business Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 11/21
- BLUM, DAVID L., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds, and maintenance to be provided. 8/15
- BLUM, DAVID L., Resident Assistant in Group Housing, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$388.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- BLUM, DAVID L., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students and Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$555.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, plus maintenance, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- BLUM, DAVID, Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students and Resident Assistant in Group Housing September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, will not be provided maintenance as reported previously. 1/17
- BLUMENBERG, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor of Cinema and Photography, continuing appointment effective September 14, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 6/19
- BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- BOALS, LINDA K., Staff Assistant in Academic Affairs, resignation effective July 1, 1969. 9/19
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Adjunct Professor of Sociology, serving without salary, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 8/15
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., Community Consultant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- BOEHM, HAROLD, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment September 29 through the fall quarter, 1969, at \$390.00 a month. 11/21
- BOESCH, DIANE, Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- BOHI, DOUGLAS R., Assistant Professor of Economics, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,670.00 a month. 6/19
- BOLICK, MARK P., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BOLLMANN, BONNIE L., Assistant in Journalism, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$570.00 a month. 1/17
- BOND, BURTON, JR., Assistant to the Dean of Technical and Adult Education, term appointment, August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,126.00 a month. 9/19
- BOOKER, LOUISE, Coordinator (Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Coordinator (Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Coordinator (Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$840.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BOOR, MYRON V., 33 per cent time Instructor in Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$321.75 a month. 10/17

- BOOTH, NORMAN, Instructor in Health Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$850.00 a month. 10/17
- BORGMILLER, PATRICIA A., Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,090.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 8/15
- BORK, DAVID D., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 9/19
- BORK, MARGUERITE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- BORK, MARGUERITE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- BORK, MARGUERITE N., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- BOSE, SUBIR K., 67 per cent time Assistant Professor of Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to March 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 1 to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- BOSS, RICHARD, 95 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$570.00 a month. 7/18
- BOSS, WARREN R., 43 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, reappointment October 1, 1969, to March 1, 1970, at \$258.00 a month. 11/21
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 2/20
- BOSSE, ROBERTA B., one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- BOSSE, ROBERTA B., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, April 27 until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- BOSSE, ROBERTA J., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$600.00 a month. 11/21
- BOSSE, ROBERTA J., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment January 5 to February 1, 1970; full time Lecturer, February 1 through the winter quarter, 1970, with an increase in salary accordingly. 3/20
- BOTTJE, WILL G., Professor of Music, sabbatical leave effective for the fall quarter, 1970. 3/20
- BOTTS, RODERIC C., Assistant Professor of English and Secondary Education effective January 5, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by January 1, 1970. 9/19
- BOULANGER, JAY W., Assistant (in Mortuary Science) in Technical and Adult Education for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$825.00 a month with appointment conditional on passing the Funeral Directing and Embalming examination to secure an Illinois state license. 9/19
- BOUMAN, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,170.00 a month. 7/18

- BOYD, WALTER A., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$708.33 a month. 9/19
- BOYD, WALTER A., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- BOYD, WALTER A., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in Chemistry, reappointment September 1 to September 16, 1969. 11/21
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Project Director of Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, and Associate Professor of Secondary Education effective December 1, 1969. 1/17
- BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- BOYLIN, PHYLLIS, Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- BOYSEN, BILL H., Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BOYSEN, BILL H., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BRACHT, GLENN H., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., one-fourth time Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BRAITHWAITE, JUDY M., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 9/19
- BRAITHWAITE, RONALD, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970 at \$850.00 a month. 8/15
- BRANCH, LONDON, one-fourth time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$200.00 a month. 8/15
- BRANCH, LONDON, one-half time Instructor in Music, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 9/19
- BRANCH, LONDON, Instructor in Music, to serve three-fourths time for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- BRANCH, LONDON, Instructor in Music, to serve on a full-time basis, for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- BRANCH, MARY V., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to February 1, 1970, at \$685.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BRANCH, MARY V., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment February 1 to February 6, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BRANDENBURG, DEAN B., Staff Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 5/15
- BRANHAM, MICHAEL E., Assistant (in Farm Equipment Mechanic) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment August 18, 1969, to May 16, 1970, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BRANHAM, MICHAEL E., Assistant (in Farm Equipment Mechanic) in Tech-

- nical and Adult Education, August 25, 1969, to May 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- BRANHAM, MICHAEL E., Assistant (in Farm Equipment Mechanic) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 16 to May 23, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., 33 per cent time Instructor in Area Services, term appointment September 1 to September 16, 1969, and December 21, 1969, to June 1, 1970, at \$311.85 a month; and 66 per cent time Instructor in Area Services and the Social Sciences Division for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$623.70 a month. 12/13
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., 33 per cent time Instructor in Area Services, reappointment for June, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- BRATHWAITE, L. EDWARD, Visiting Professor in the Black American Studies Program, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1970, at \$2,250.00 a month. 6/19
- BRECHTELSBAUER, KAY, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BREDEHORN, DIANE, Researcher in the Education Division, term appointment July 1 to August 31, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- BREHM, MARIE E., one-half time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary to be paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BREHM, MARIE E., one-half time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BREHM, MARIE E., one-half time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$365.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BRENIMAN, LESTER R., Associate Professor of Speech, sabbatical leave effective the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- BREWSTER, LEONARD E., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,050.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 20, 1969. 7/18
- BRIANSO-PENALVA, JOSE, one-half time Researcher in the School of Technology, term appointment January 10 to June 10, 1970, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BRIANSO-PENALVA, JOSE, three-fourths time Researcher in the School of Technology, February 1 to June 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- BRICK, WILLIAM, Instructor in the Education Division, leave without pay, effective fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1 to December 1, 1970, at \$156.25 a month with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1 to December 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13

- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, to serve one-half time, May 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, JR., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment July 21 to October 15, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, JR., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- BRIDENBAUGH, W. DUANE, JR., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment for January, 1970; one-half time Staff Assistant for February, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- BRIDGES, ROGER D., Adjunct Instructor in History, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- BRIDWELL, EUGENE, Instructor in Morris Library, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month. 7/18
- BRIDWELL, JAMES G., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- BRIDWELL, JAMES G., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$915.00 a month. 9/19
- BRIGGS, HAROLD E., Professor (Emeritus) of History, report of death April 24, 1970. 5/15
- BRIGHAM, ISAAC, Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, term appointment September 22, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- BRIGHAM, ISAAC, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- BRIGHAM, ISAAC, Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, on a full-time basis, May 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- BRINKMANN, ERWIN H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- BRODSKY, ANNETTE M., one-half time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$510.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 9/19
- BRODSKY, ANNETTE M., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, leave without pay March 15 to June 14, 1970. 2/20
- BRODSKY, STANLEY L., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, leave without pay effective March 16 to June 13, 1970. 2/20
- BROIDO, JONATHAN D., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$264.00 a month. 11/21
- BROIDO, JONATHAN D., 40 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$320.00 a month. 2/20
- BROIDO, JONATHAN D., 40 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- BROOKS, JOHN, Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment for June, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18

- BROOKS, JOHN, Counseling Trainee in Upward Bound, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$458.33 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BROOKS, JUDITH M., Assistant in Journalism, term appointment September 15, 1969, to June 12, 1970, at \$600.00 a month. 11/25
- BROOKS, THURMAN L., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, term appointment October 23, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$600.00 a month. 12/15
- BROUSSARD, TYRONE A., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970 at \$775.00 a month. 8/15
- BROWN, FOSTER, JR., Instructor in Sociology, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$975.00 a month. 10/15
- BROWN, GEORGE C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/15
- BROWN, HELEN J., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- BROWN, JAMES, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 8/15
- BROWN, JAMES M., Professor in the Humanities Division, to serve also as Executive Dean for Academic Affairs, effective August 1, 1969, at \$2,200.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- BROWN, JAMES M., Professor in the Humanities Division, to serve also as Special Assistant to the President, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 9/15
- BROWN, JAMES W., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 8/15
- BROWN, MARY L., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BROWN, RUTH B., 34 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$306.00 a month. 3/25
- BROWN, RUTH B., 45 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- BROWN, SINCLAIR A., 60 per cent time Staff Assistant in Black American Studies, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969. 8/15
- BROWN, SINCLAIR A., Staff Assistant in Black American Studies, reappointment September 1, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 10/15
- BROWN, TERENCE M., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), resignation effective March 1, 1970. 3/25
- BROWN, VIRGINIA L., Assistant in English, reappointment June 20 to August 2, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/15
- BROWN, WARREN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/15
- BROWNELL, JOHN K., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, reappointment serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/15
- BRUCKER, ERIC, Assistant Professor of Economics, resignation effective the end of spring quarter, 1970. 4/15
- BRUNNER, WILLIAM D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 5/15
- BRUNS, LORAN D., Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 5/15
- BRUNSON, ERNEST, one-fourth time Assistant in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$140.00 a month. 2/25
- BRUTTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15

- BRYAN, JIMMY C., one-fourth time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$180.00 a month. 11/21
- BRYANT, ROYE R., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations and Assistant to the Chancellor, to serve also as Acting Dean of the School of Home Economics effective September 2, 1969, until a dean is appointed on a continuing basis. 9/19
- BRYSON, RALPH, Professor of English, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,800.00 a month. 10/17
- BRYSON, RALPH, Professor of English, withdrawal of appointment effective the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- BRYSON, SEYMOUR, Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- BUCHBINDER, HOWARD I., Instructor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 17, 1968, at \$750.00 a month. 7/18
- BUCKHOLDT, DAVID, 10 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$142.00 a month. 10/17
- BULTE, MARY L., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Coordinator in the Office of the Dean of Students, sabbatical leave effective fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 10/17
- BURGER, ALBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 1/17
- BURGER, ALBERT E., Assistant Professor of Economics on a one-half time basis, for the winter quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- BURGER, ALBERT E., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- BURGER, OPAL J., Instructor in the School of Business, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BURGER, OPAL J., Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$950.00 a month. 9/19
- BURK, JAMES T., Adjunct Instructor in Extension, summer-quarter appointment serving without salary, June 23 to July 18, 1969, Edwardsville Campus. 7/18
- BURKETT, LOWELL A., Lecturer in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment July 28 to August 8, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18
- BURKEY, PAUL D., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BURNETT, MARY, 40 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$360.00 a month. 10/17
- BURNETT, MARY P., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, term appoint-

- ment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- BURNS, HENRY, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- BURNS, SUMNER C., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- BURNS, WILLIAM D., Staff Assistant in Student Work and Financial Assistance, continuing appointment effective January 15, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis at \$750.00 a month. 2/20
- BURNSIDE, JOSEPH E., Professor of Animal Industry, resignation effective August 1, 1970. 6/19
- BURTON, BENJAMIN C., one-half time Assistant to Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 17 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970; Assistant (in Auto Mechanics), January 1 to August 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- BUSER, ROBERT, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BUTLER, CALVIN G., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- BUTLER, DAVID L., 83 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment, June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- BUTLER, JAMES D., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 5, 1970, at \$706.85 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree by June 30, 1970. 5/15
- BUTLER, JERRY P., one-half time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, plus housing. 9/19
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve also as Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1969, until a chairman is appointed on a continuing basis. 7/18
- BUTTS, GORDON K., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- BUZBEE, BETTY R., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Women, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$457.50 a month. 4/17
- BYRON, GERTRUDE T., one-half time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$150.00 a month. 5/15
- CALCAGO, PHILIP M., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970 at \$700.00 a month. 8/15
- CALEF, RUTH ANN, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Counseling and Testing Center, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 16, 1969, at \$350.00 a month. 7/18
- CALEF, RUTH A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Counseling and Testing Center, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- CALHOUN, URA J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective

- September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,350.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, reappointment June 10 to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month. 7/18
- CAMPBELL, ANNE, Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$950.00 a month. 8/15
- CAMPBELL, EVERETT S., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- CAMPBELL, HENRY D., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,233.33 a month. 11/21
- CAMPBELL, JANET S., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- CAMPISI, PAUL J., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 4/17
- CANAVATI, GLORIA, Assistant Professor of English, effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,125.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 4/17
- CANFIELD, D. LINCOLN, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$2,000.00 a month. 2/20
- CANNON, JOHN W., JR., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective the spring and fall quarters, 1971. 2/20
- CANNON, JOHN W., JR., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- CANNON, RICHARD, Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CANUT, MARISA, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, sabbatical leave effective for the summer, fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 3/20
- CANUT, MARISA, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, sabbatical leave effective fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71, superseding dates reported previously. 6/19
- CANUT, MARISA, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- CAPUTO, CARL N., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$264.00 a month for two months and \$272.00 a month for one month. 6/19
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- CAREY, ANN L., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the fall quarter, 1969. 9/19
- CARL, BARBARA C., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, resignation effective May 24, 1970. 6/19
- CARLSON, GARY, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$135.00 a month. 6/19
- CARMODY, LUCY G., Instructor in Nursing, summer-quarter appointment June 16 to June 21, 1969, at \$235.00 a month. 7/18
- CARMONY, LOWELL A., Adjunct Instructor in the University School, term appointment, serving without salary, April 1 to September 1, 1970. 6/19
- CARPENTER, DR. EMERSON M., one-half time Physician in the Health Service, Edwardsville, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1000.00 a month. 5/15
- CARPENTER, SARA, Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appoint-

- ment June 16 to June 28, 1969, at \$780.00 a month. 8/15
- CARR, ROBERT L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- CARROLL, PETER J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,350.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, resignation effective August 15, 1969. 9/19
- CARTER, DOUGLAS B., Professor of Geography, sabbatical leave for the fall, winter, spring and summer quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- CARTER, RUBY, Staff Assistant in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- CARTER, RUBY A., Staff Assistant in Special Education, resignation effective the end of the fall quarter, 1969. 3/20
- CASE, RONALD, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CASEBEER, ARTHUR L., Associate Professor of Higher Education, term appointment August 18, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,650.00 a month. 11/21
- CASEY, ANTHONY A., JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- CASEY, MICHAEL J., 38 per cent time Instructor in English, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to July 1, 1969, at \$247.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$269.80 a month. 8/15
- CASEY, MICHAEL, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$710.00 a month. 9/19
- CASPERS, EARL M., Assistant Professor in the College of Education and Educational Specialist with the International Services Division, reappointment to serve in Vietnam February 24 to July 1, 1970, with salary and allowances paid by the Agency for International Development. 10/17
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 23 to June 28, 1969, and July 7 to July 22, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 23, 1969, to January 3, 1970, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 3 to September 19, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective May 6, 1970. 6/19
- CAVANESS, GEORGE, 40 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CERIES, R. EDWARD, Coordinator (of Television Operation) and Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective November 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month. 1/17
- CERIES, R. EDWARD, Coordinator and Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, resignation effective January 16, 1970. 2/20
- CHADWICK, GORDON K., Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT T., one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor of Brush Towers Housing, reappointment June 16 to September 16, 1969, at

- \$220.00 a month; three-fourths time for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- CHAMBERS, R. FRED, Foreign Student Consultant in the International Services Division, November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- CHAMLESS, PAUL V., Field Representative in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 16 to June 30, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 6/19
- CHANG, MARGARET K., one-half time Instructor in the Nursing Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$550.00 a month. 6/19
- CHANG-FANG, CHUEN-CHUEN, 66 per cent time Assistant Professor in Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CHAPMAN, ARTHUR G., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, reappointment, serving without salary, for the period July 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970. 5/15
- CHAPMAN, JOHN D., Instructor in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- CHAPMAN, JOHN D., Instructor in English and Staff Assistant, at \$800.00 a month, January 5 to June 20, 1970, paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- CHEN, HAN LIN, 33 per cent time Assistant in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$222.75 a month. 9/19
- CHEN, PETER Y. S., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- CHENAULT, JOANN, Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,780.00 a month. 8/15
- CHENOWETH, IVA M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$850.00 a month. 9/19
- CHENOWETH, IVA M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- CHERRY, AVENIEL A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$350.00 a month. 9/19
- CHERRY, JAMES M., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment July 1 to July 7, 1969, at \$401.25 a month; and full-time, term appointment July 7, 1969, to March 1, 1970, at \$535.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- CHERRY, JAMES M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, to serve July 7, 1969, to March 1, 1970, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- CHERRY, JAMES M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 1 to May 16, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- CHERRY, JAMES M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 16 to August 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- CHILD, ROBERT C., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, to serve also as Assistant Director (Training and Consultant Services), effective September 16, 1969. 9/19
- CHRIST, DONALD G., Coordinator in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$775.00 a month. 9/19
- CHRISTENSEN, CAROL B., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$300.00 a month. 9/19

- CHRISTIE, ROBERT M., Instructor in Conservation and Outdoor Education, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,150.00 a month. 9/19
- CHRISTY, NATALIE S., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$370.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- CHU, GEORGE P. C., one-half time Assistant in Journalism, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$255.00 a month. 4/17
- CHU, GODWIN C., Professor of Journalism, continuing appointment effective September 15, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,750.00 a month. 5/15
- CHUNG, BESSIE P. S., Instructor in Foreign Languages, term appointment September 29 to November 29, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 11/21
- CISSELL, ALLEN P., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CLANCY, ROBERT A., Head Resident of Thompson Point Housing, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$665.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- CLARK, ELMER J., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Acting Chairman of Higher Education effective August 15, 1969, until a chairman is appointed on a continuing basis. 7/18
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Assistant Director of the Teacher Corps Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,075.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- CLARK, ROY L., Assistant Professor of Speech, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 9/19
- CLARK, SANDRA C., Staff Assistant in the Reading Center on a full-time basis at \$240.00 a month, June 17 to August 4, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- CLARK, THOMAS W., Physician in Health Service, Carbondale, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 5/15
- CLARKE, SISTER PAMELA, Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- CLEMENTS, DAVID L., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 2/20
- CLEMENTS, DAVID L., Staff Assistant in University Services to East St. Louis, April 1 to July 1, 1970, rather than the Teacher-Counselor Project as reported previously. 5/15
- CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$980.00 a month. 9/19
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- COHEN, ARTHUR D., Assistant Professor of Geology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,150.00 a month. 8/15
- COIL, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Zoology, summer-quarter appoint-

- ment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month. 7/18
- COLBERT, CHARLES, Instructor in Art, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$850.00 a month. 7/18
- COLE, PETER, Assistant in English, term appointment August 4, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- COLE, STEPHANIE L., Assistant in English, term appointment November 10 to December 20, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- COLE, STEPHANIE L., Assistant in English, reappointment January 5 to January 9, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- COLE, THOMAS D., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Counseling and Testing Center, term appointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 4/17
- COLEMAN, RONALD D., Instructor in English, term appointment September 29, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- COLLIER, EUGENIA, Visiting Professor of English, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$1,375.00 a month. 6/19
- COLLIER, JAMES E., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave effective the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 2/20
- COLLINS, JANET D., one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- COLLINS, MAURICE A., 67 per cent time Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- COLLINS, MAURICE A., Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$740.00 a month. 9/19
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., one-half time Instructor in Home Economics Education, reappointment October 20, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- COLWELL, WILLIAM C., 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$204.00 a month. 5/15
- COMBS, CHARLES F., Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,890.00 a month. 7/18
- COMMONS, PHYLLIS, Staff Assistant in Cultural and Performing Arts, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$550.00 a month. 8/15
- CONE, PAUL R., Professor in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$2,150.00 a month. 7/18
- CONNOLLY, JUDITH L., Staff Assistant in Project Ahead and the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$570.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 3/20
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Television Repair) in Technical and Adult Education for the period May 3 to May 27, 1969, superseding dates reported previously. 7/18
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Television Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment December 8, 1969, to September 4, 1970, at \$770.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- COOK, THOMAS R., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 16 to June 18, 1970, at \$1,135.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- COOPER, CAROL, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CORDOBA, EDGAR E., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$850.00 a month. 4/17

- CORNELL, HORACE E., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,105.00 a month. 9/19
- CORNWALL, JOHN L., Professor of Economics, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$3,000.00 a month. 5/15
- CORR, CHARLES A., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- COSENTINO, VINCENT, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, to serve on a term basis, rather than continuing basis, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 7/18
- COSENTINO, VINCENT J., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, resignation effective the end of the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- COTTEN, SARAH E., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- COTTEN, SARAH E., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$870.00 a month. 9/19
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Professor in Educational Administration and Foundations, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- COX, DOROTHY J., Instructor in Instructional Materials, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- COX, HELEN M., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- COX, JOYCE E., Researcher in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment October 27, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$458.33 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- COX, JOYCE E., Researcher in the Science and Technology Division, resignation effective February 1, 1970. 4/17
- COYLE, FRANK A., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute July 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements prior to the effective date. 9/19
- COYLE, FRANK A., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, and Acting Coordinator of the Employment Training Center, December 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,350.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, superseding previously reported appointment and with salary contingent upon completion of degree requirements. 12/13
- COYLE, GAIL F., one-fourth time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment June 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month. 7/18
- CRENSHAW, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$562.50 a month. 10/17
- CRIMINGER, SUSAN, 60 per cent time Counseling Trainee in the Education Division, term appointment March 1 to June 16, 1970, at \$366.00 a month. 4/17
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Instructor in Special Education and Speech Pathology and Audiology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Assistant Professor of Special Education and Speech Pathology and Audiology, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19

- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to August 16, 1969. 8/15
- CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- CROSS, SUSIE L., Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$967.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- CROW, WENDELL C., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$500.00 a month. 9/19
- CROWELL, SHEILA, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$710.00 a month. 11/21
- CROWELL, SHEILA, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- CROWELL, SHEILA, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- CROWTHER, BETTY, two-thirds time Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$933.33 a month. 7/18
- CUMMINGS, GORDON M., Activities Consultant in the Student Activities Office, term appointment July 20, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$600.00 a month. 9/19
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- CUNNINGHAM, KAY L., Instructor in the University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- CUNNINGHAM, MARY A., Staff Assistant and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, term appointment September 16, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, at \$375.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- CUNNINGHAM, MARY A., three-fourths time Staff Assistant and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, September 16, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, with salary paid partially from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 11/21
- CUNNINGHAM, ROGER J., one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- CUPIT, ROBERT D., Assistant in the Outdoor Laboratory, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$550.00 a month. 7/18
- CURRY, RICHARD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment October 20, 1969, to January 24, 1970, at \$954.60 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- CURRY, RICHARD C., Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 24 to February 21, 1970, at \$971.80 a month paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- CURRY, RICHARD C., Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education at \$971.80 a month, January 1 to January 24, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- CUSTER, FREDERIC, Professor in the School of Dental Medicine, continuing appointment effective April 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$2,083.33 a month. 4/17
- CZERVINSKE, RITA, Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$740.00 a month. 5/15
- DAESCH, RICHARD, Instructor in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 19, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- DAESCH, RICHARD L., Instructor in English, leave without pay effective January 19 to June 19, 1970. 2/20
- DAHL, CURTIS, one-half time Visiting Professor of English, summer-quarter

- appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 6/19
- DAHL, RICHARD K., Head Resident of University Park Housing, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$700.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 8/15
- DAILY, RONALD K., one-half time Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- DAILY, RONALD K., Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, leave without pay April 1 to July 1, 1970. 6/19
- DAKAK, SARAH J., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$1,135.00 a month. 6/19
- DALE, EDWIN, Associate Professor and Assistant to the Dean of the School of Dental Medicine, continuing appointment effective February 1, 1970, on fiscal-year basis, at \$2,041.67 a month. 2/20
- DALLMAN, MURNICE H., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Assistant Dean of Technical and Adult Education, at \$1,420.00 a month, effective September 1, 1969. 10/17
- DALY, MARJORY K., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$210.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- DALY, WILLIAM C., one-fourth time Associate Professor of Guidance and Special Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$380.00 a month. 7/18
- DALY, WILLIAM C., one-fourth time Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$451.25 a month. 11/21
- DALY, WILLIAM C., one-fourth time Associate Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970. 6/19
- DANISH, STEVEN J., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Higher Education, effective August 1, 1969, at \$1,085.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- DANN, LARRY Y., Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$900.00 a month. 8/15
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator in Adult Education, to serve also as Instructor in Adult Education for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Coordinator in Adult Education, to serve also as Instructor in Adult Education, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment, December 1, 1969, to April 1, 1970, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 1 to August 28, 1970, at \$785.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- DARK, MAVIS H., one-half time Researcher in the Graduate School, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- DARK, MAVIS H., one-half time Researcher in Anthropology, reappointment January 1 to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- DARLING, KATHLEEN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$755.00 a month. 10/17

- DARLING, KATHLEEN, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- DARLING, KATHLEEN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- DARLING, STEPHEN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve on a term basis, rather than continuing basis, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 7/18
- DAROSA, JAMES T., one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing. 9/19
- DAUGHERTY, ROBERT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- DAVENPORT, RICHARD C., Assistant in Design, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$600.00 a month. 9/19
- DAVIES, PAUL C., Assistant Professor of English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month. 9/19
- DAVIS, BRADLEY L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- DAVIS, DARIUS E., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- DAVIS, DAVID, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,350.00 a month. 7/18
- DAVIS, DAVID, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- DAVIS, ELVEN, Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$916.67 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- DAVIS, ELVEN, Project Director of the Upward Bound Project, November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,168.00 a month effective January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- DAVIS, FLORENCE, Visiting Professor of Child and Family, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$1,300.00 a month. 9/19
- DAVIS, JOHN P., one-third time Assistant to the Chancellor, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$330.00 a month. 9/19
- DAVIS, JOHN P., Assistant to the Chancellor, Edwardsville, to serve also as Lecturer in the Business Division for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- DAVIS, JOHN R., Assistant Registrar, Instructor in the Education Division, February 1 to the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 2/20
- DAVIS, NORMAN S., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,450.00 a month. 7/18
- DAVIS, REGINALD, Activities Consultant in Student Activities, term appointment September 15, 1969, to June 15, 1970, salary at \$650.00 a month 9/19
- DAVIS, THOMAS M., Associate Professor of English effective fall quarter, 1969, with leave of absence without pay for fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- DAVIS, THOMAS M., Associate Professor in English, resignation effective February 1, 1970. 2/20
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 3 to August 16, 1969, at \$500.00 a month; August 16 to September 25, 1969, at \$550.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19

- DAVISON, HELEN, one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 25 to October 28, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 28 to December 25, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 28 to December 3, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 5 to August 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- DEBORD, WARREN A., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- DECK, WYMAN P., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$715.00 a month. 5/15
- DECKER, HOWARD, Lecturer in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment July 14 to July 25, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18
- DEHOFF, JOHN A., Instructor in Management, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- DEHOFF, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,455.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- DEIBERT, A. N., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 5/15
- DEICHMANN, ANN K., one-half time Researcher in the School of Technology, term appointment March 30 to July 1, 1970, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- DEICHMANN, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- DEJARNETT, FERN, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- DELANEY, HOWARD R., Assistant to the Coordinator in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,200.00 a month. 8/15
- DELANEY, HOWARD R., Assistant to the Coordinator in the Graduate School (Research and Projects) effective August 15, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- DELANEY, JANE P., Assistant in Journalism, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$625.00 a month. 6/19
- DELANO, STERLING, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$355.00 a month. 9/19
- DELANO, STERLING, one-fourth time Instructor in English at \$177.50 a month for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- DELANO, STERLING, one-fourth time Instructor in English for the winter quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- DELHOMME, MARIE R., 60 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$480.00 a month. 11/21
- DELHOMME, RAYMONDE M., 60 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- DELHOMME, RAYMONDE M., 60 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- DEL PIZZO, FERDINAND, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$231.25 a month. 11/21

- DELUCA, EMERIC, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$355.00 a month. 9/19
- DELUCA, EMERIC, Instructor in English, resignation effective the beginning of the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- DELUCA, EMERIC, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$532.50 a month. 1/17
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE J., Assistant Professor in Educational Administration and Foundations, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- DENNIS, LYMAN C., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$850.00 a month. 9/19
- DENNIS, WILLIAM H., one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$425.00 a month. 6/19
- DENNY, JANE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$380.00 a month. 8/15
- DENNY, JANE L., 11 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the spring quarter, 1970, in addition to appointment reported previously. 6/19
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- DENZEL, HARRY, Assistant Professor in the Self-Instruction Center and Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,090.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 9/19
- DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in the Self-Instruction Center and Guidance and Educational Psychology on a continuing basis, effective July 1, 1969, pending completion of the doctor's degree. 2/20
- DETWILER, DONALD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- DEUTSCHMAN, LARRY L., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month. 11/21
- DEVER, LEON A., Activities Consultant in the Student Activities Office, reappointment July, 1969, at \$550.00 a month. 8/15
- DEVER, LEON A., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$230.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 2/20
- DEVGAN, O. N., three-fourths time Research Associate in Chemistry, reappointment September 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- DEVGAN, O. N., Research Associate in Chemistry, reappointment January 1 to September 1, 1970, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- DEVGAN, VEENA, Researcher in Animal Industry, term appointment March 15 to July 1, 1970, at \$530.00 a month. 4/17
- DEVINE, DONALD, Staff Assistant in Physical Education for Men, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$580.00 a month. 10/17
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant Director of the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, effective January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- DEWEESE, JEWEL V., Academic Adviser in the College of Education, on a three-

- fourths time basis for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- DEWESE, LARRY A., Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$850.00 a month. 7/18
- DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- DICK, ROBERT, three-fourths time Assistant (in Data Processing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- DIEMER, ALVIN G., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- DIMMITT, NANCY, one-half time Staff Assistant in Counseling and Testing, term appointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 4/17
- DINSE, EDWARD, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- DINSE, EDWARD, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- DINSE, EDWARD, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- DIPIETRO, MARY A., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, resignation effective August 15, 1969. 9/19
- DIXON, ARTHUR, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$532.50 a month. 9/19
- DIXON, JANET G., Staff Assistant in Student Work and Financial Assistance, term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$625.00 a month. 9/19
- DIXON, JANET G., Staff Assistant in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- DODD, WILLIAM A., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, term appointment April 7 through the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,070.00 a month. 5/15
- DODSON, DONALD R., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- DODSON, DONALD R., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- DODSON, DONALD R., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective January 1, 1970. 2/20
- DOSS, HARRIET M., 10 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$130.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 10/17
- DOTSON, JOHN E., Assistant Professor of History, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,280.00 a month. 5/15
- DOTY, VARETA M., one-fourth time Lecturer in Special Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month. 9/19
- DOWNEY, CAROL M., one-half time Instructor in Special Education, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$350.00 a month. 6/19
- DOWNEY, RICHARD D., Instructor in Special Education, summer-quarter ap-

- pointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 8/15
- DOWNEY, RICHARD D., 33 per cent time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$231.00 a month. 9/19
- DOWNEY, RICHARD D., 33 per cent time Instructor in Special Education, re-appointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- DOWNING, LESLIE L., 33 per cent time Instructor in Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$321.75 a month. 10/17
- DOYLE, MARY E., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, to serve June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- DREES, PETER D., Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- DREHER, ROBERT H., Assistant Professor of Government and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, leave without pay January 1 to April 1, 1970. 3/20
- DRESSLER, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- DRIESNER, LINDA M., Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment May 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$650.00 a month. 6/19
- DUCHAMP, THOMAS E., Instructor in Mathematics, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$770.00 a month. 2/20
- DUGAS, PAUL J., Producer in Broadcasting and Lecturer in Radio-Television on a continuing appointment, effective July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- DUHASEK, JACK R., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month. 10/17
- DUNAGAN, SHIRLEY S., Instructor in Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Professor in the Humanities Division, to serve at \$1,705.00 a month, effective September 1, 1969, superseding salary reported previously. 9/19
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Project Director of Cultural and Performing Arts and Cultural Affairs Consultant for the Cultural Affairs Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- DUTCHER, RUSSELL R., Professor and Chairman of Geology, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,800.00 a month. 4/17
- DYER, JACK R., Assistant Head of Central Publications, resignation effective February 1, 1970. 2/20
- EATON, WILLIAM E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$193.75 a month. 11/21
- EATON, WILLIAM E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 6/19
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Production Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Production Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 1 to April 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- ECKERT, NEAL E., one-half time Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries,

- term appointment February 9 to March 20, 1970, at \$600.00 a month. 3/20
 ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, resignation effective January 1, 1970. 2/20
- EDDINS, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Music, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,165.00 a month. 9/19
- EDERLE, HELEN, Visiting Professor in the Education Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,130.00 a month. 9/19
- EDWARDS, DORIS M., Associate Professor of Nursing, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month. 7/18
- EDWARDS, TROY W., Professor of Secondary Education and Assistant Dean of the College of Education, sabbatical leave effective summer and fall quarters, 1970. 2/20
- EGESTON, MITCHELL, Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$900.00 a month. 8/15
- EILERS, HOWARD F., Assistant Professor of Cinema and Photography, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter. 8/15
- EIRICH, WAYNE M., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 9/19
- EKKER, CHARLES, Instructor and Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute, reappointment June 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with change of salary effective July 1, 1969. 11/21
- ELKINS, MARY JANE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- ELKINS, MARY J., three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ELKINS, MARY J., one-fourth time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections April 1 to July 1, 1970, in addition to three-fourths time appointment reported previously. 5/15
- ELLIOTT, FORRISS, one-fourth time Visiting Professor in the Chancellor's Office, Edwardsville, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 6/19
- ELLIOTT, SHIRLEY A., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ELLIS, WALTER, Instructor in Physical Education for Men for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment. 8/15
- ELLIS, WALTER T., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, leave without pay November 17, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ELLSWORTH, JOHN W., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, to serve on a fiscal-year basis effective September 16, 1969. 10/17
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month. 10/17
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- EMBLOM, MARGARET, one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- EMBLOM, MARGARET, one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- EMBLOM, MARGARET, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, February 1 until the end of the winter quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20

- EMBLUM, MARGARET, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- EMISON, JERRILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- EMPTAGE, CATHY S., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- EMPTAGE, CATHY S., Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- EMPTAGE, CATHY, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- ENGELKE, DAVID, one-half time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$150.00 a month. 5/15
- ENGSTROM, JAMES C., Instructor in Geology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ENOCH, ROY H., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ERICKSON, ROBERT F., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- EVANS, JAMES E., Staff Assistant in Special Education, term appointment serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- EVANS, JOHN R., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Guidance and Educational Psychology, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$327.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- EVANS, JOHN S., Assistant Dean in the Dean of Students Office, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- EVANSON, JACOB T., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- EVERS, JAMES L., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,350.00 a month. 7/18
- EWING, PARMER L., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations, to serve one-half time with the Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield, Illinois, at \$912.50 a month for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- EXUM, JERRY, Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- FAGNAN, LOUIS F., Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment to serve in Nepal, August 15, 1969, to April 1, 1970, with salary and allowances paid by Agency for International Development. 10/17
- FAGNAN, LOUIS F., Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment to serve in Nepal April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- FAIR, THOMAS J. D., Professor in Geography, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 2/20
- FALCONE, MARGARET E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$770.00 a month. 1/17
- FANN, JO B., Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$740.00 a month. 6/19
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., one-half time Instructor in Speech Pathology and

- Audiology and the Clinical Center, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- FARRAR, WILLIAM L., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 12/13
- FAVROT, BONNIE A., Associate Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- FAWLEY, MALCOLM J., Counselor (Admissions) in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- FEENEY, MARTHA M., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, summer-quarter appointment June 16 to September 1, 1969, at \$765.00 a month. 7/18
- FEENEY, MARTHA, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, reappointment September 1 to September 13, 1969, and September 22, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- FEENEY, PAUL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- FEENEY, PAUL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- FEENEY, PAUL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- FEENEY, WILLIAM R., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- FEENEY, WILLIAM R., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,130.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- FEISTE, VERNOLD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- FELKNER, LARRY L., Associate Professor in the School of Dental Medicine effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,625.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 7/18
- FELT, BARBARA, 80 per cent time Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$580.00 a month. 6/19
- FELTY, HAROLD C., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,150.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 2/20
- FENTON, ROBERT H., one-half time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 5/15
- FERELL, RAYMOND S., Instructor in Forestry effective September 22, 1969, pending completion of doctor's degree requirements. 10/17
- FERGUSON, DAVID M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month. 10/17
- FERGUSON, JACK D., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month. 4/17
- FERGUSON, SALLY S., Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$525.00 a month. 9/19
- FERGUSON, WALTER W., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- FERKINS, MARY H., Instructor in Nursing, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$915.00 a month. 8/15
- FERRITOR, DANIEL, one-half time Assistant Professor in the Education Divi-

- sion, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$672.50 a month. 10/17
- FIANDACH, FLORENCE M., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$115.00 a month. 7/18
- FINLEY, LYNNETTE G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- FINLEY, LYNNETTE G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- FINLEY, LYNNETTE G., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970; Assistant (in Clerical Training), January 1, 1970, to May 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- FINLEY, LYNNETTE G., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment May 1 to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- FISCHLOWITZ, MERLE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$193.75 a month. 5/15
- FISH, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Speech for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,300.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 6/19
- FISHEL, WESLEY R., Visiting Research Professor of Government, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$2,200.00 a month. 7/18
- FISHER, GERALD, Instructor in Management, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL, three-fourths time Assistant (in Data Processing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- FIXMER, CLYDE H., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$980.00 a month. 10/17
- FLAMER, JOHN H., Assistant to the Chancellor, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- FLAMER, JOHN H., to serve as Assistant to the Chancellor, effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., Lecturer in the Faculty in Finance, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,175.00 a month. 9/19
- FLETCHER, MORRIS E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$185.00 a month. 9/19
- FLETCHER, MORRIS E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- FLIGOR, LUCILLE, Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$967.50 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- FLIGOR, LUCILLE, Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1 to August 19, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- FLIGOR, ROSS J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- FLOYD, SAMUEL, Assistant Professor of Music effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$970.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- FLUMMER, GEORGE A., Assistant Director of Data Processing, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- FODER, NANCY L., 17 per cent time Assistant in Physical Education for Women,

- term appointment February 1 until the end of the winter quarter, 1970, at \$86.70 a month. 4/17
- FOGLIO, SUSANA, one-half time Assistant Professor of Mathematics, term appointment September 23 to October 23, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 12/13
- FOLAND, NEAL, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- FOLSOM, BETTY Q., Instructor in English, term appointment June 25 to September 13, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- FORAN, TERRY G., Assistant Professor of Economics and Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,340.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- FORBES, JESSIE S., Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$967.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- FOSTER, LESLIE, Staff Assistant in Geography, to serve June 15 to August 16, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- FOSTER, STEPHEN L., Assistant to the Registrar, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$700.00 a month. 9/19
- FOWLER, LINDA B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 3/20
- FOWLER, LINDA B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- FOWLER, SHERMAN, Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, reappointment July 1 to August 16, 1969, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- FOX, PAUL A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment on a full-time basis July 12 to August 23, 1969, at \$620.00 a month; three-fourths time basis August 23 to October 1, 1969, at \$465.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- FRAKES, REVA M., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- FRAKES, REVA M., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to November 15, 1969, and full-time Assistant November 15, 1969, to February 14, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment February 14, 1970, to April 25, 1970, at \$655.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 25 to August 29, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, leave without pay June 29 to July 18, 1970. 6/19
- FRALISH, JAMES S., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 22, 1969, superseding beginning date of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, resignation effective July 1, 1969. 2/20
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Lecturer in University School and Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Instructor in the University School, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$900.00 a month. 8/15

- FRATTINI, STEPHEN R., JR., Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$450.00 a month. 7/18
- FRAUENFELTER, GEORGE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- FRAZEE, MARJORIE A., Instructor in Music, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- FRAZER, MARY K., Instructor in Journalism, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$880.00 a month. 8/15
- FRAZER, MARY K., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- FREEDMAN, OLIN E., Adjunct Professor of Journalism, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- FREEDMAN, OLIN E., Adjunct Professor of Journalism, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- FREESE, CHARLES D., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single and Undergraduate Students, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$498.75 a month. 7/18
- FREEZE, S. JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 8/15
- FRENCH, HOWARD, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 4/17
- FREUND, WILLIAM, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 1/17
- FRIEDMANN, ARNOLD, Visiting Professor of Interior Design, summer-quarter appointment July 14 to July 20, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 7/18
- FRIEND, JEWELL A., Instructor in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- FRIEND, JEWELL, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 5/15
- FRONDIZI, RISIERI, Visiting Professor of Philosophy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$2,000.00 a month. 4/17
- FROST, JUSTIN, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve on a term basis, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- FRIEND, DAVID L., one-half time Instructor in Journalism for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$500.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- FULLER, ADA P., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 7 to December 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- FULLER, ADA P., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to May 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- FULTON, JAMES A., three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- FULTZ, SISTER NORMA J., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective September 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$825.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 6/19
- FUNK, DAVID T., Adjunct Instructor in Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- FUNKE, ERICH, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month. 7/18
- GAAL, JOHN, one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- GADOW, BEVERLY, Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,125.00 a month contingent upon comple-

- tion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- GADWAY, INGRID R., one-fourth time Instructor in Foreign Languages, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$175.00 a month. 2/20
- GADWAY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,150.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- GAFFNEY, ELIZABETH T., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 21 to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- GAFFNEY, GERALD R., Instructor in Outdoor Laboratories, October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$850.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 12/13
- GALLAHER, JOHN G., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 16, 1969, on an academic-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- GALLATIN, HARRY J., Assistant Dean of Students and Head of Athletics, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- GALLOWAY, JAMES S., Assistant Professor of History, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,075.00 a month. 8/15
- GARBUTT, MARY A., one-half time Assistant in Academic Advisement in the College of Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- GARDINER, C. HARVEY, Research Professor in History, sabbatical leave effective winter and spring quarters, 1971. 12/13
- GARDNER, JOHN, Associate Professor of English, leave without pay effective for the fall quarter, 1970. 2/20
- GARDNER, JOHN, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- GARDNER, MARGARET S., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, leave without pay July 1 to September 1, 1970. 4/17
- GARDNER, WILLIAM H., Instructor and Assistant to the Dean of the Business Division, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 9/19
- GARRETT, WILLIAM H., Assistant Director in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- GARRETT, WILLIAM H., Assistant Director of Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- GARRETT, WILLIAM H., Assistant Director of Technical and Adult Education, report of death April 5, 1970. 5/15
- GARRISON, MARGARET, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 9/19
- GARSKY, VICTOR, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physiology, term appointment September 15 to December 16, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- GARSKY, VICTOR, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physiology, reappointment December 16, 1969, to March 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- GARSKY, VICTOR, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physiology, reappointment March 16 to June 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- GASSER, MARY H., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$525.00 a month. 9/19
- GASTON, JERRY, one-half time Assistant Professor of Sociology June 17 to

- August 31, 1969, at \$582.50 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by June 15, 1969. 7/18
- GATES, KATHERINE Y., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business, term appointment November 10, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 12/13
- GAY, FRANCOIS J., Visiting Professor of Geography, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 2/20
- GEIGER, WILLIAM E., JR., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,225.00 a month. 4/17
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- GEORGE, WILLIAM G., Assistant Professor of Zoology, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 4/17
- GERHARDT, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, continuing appointment effective August 29, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 10/17
- GERLACH, JOSEPHINE B., Instructor in English, reappointment June 21, 1969, to July 1, 1969, at \$675.00 a month; July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$715.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- GERMAIN, DOROTHY P., 17 per cent time Assistant in Physical Education for Women, term appointment February 1 until the end of the winter quarter, 1970, at \$86.70 a month. 4/17
- GERSMAN, ELINOR M., 37½ per cent time Instructor in Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 7/18
- GETTYS, CHARLES F., Assistant Professor of Psychology, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,390.00 a month. 8/15
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY J., Assistant Dean of Student Activities, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$950.00 a month. 9/19
- GIBBS, JOHN, 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month. 7/18
- GIBSON, JERRY C., Academic Adviser in the Education Division, term appointment January 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 2/20
- GIDEON, CHARLES, Adjunct Instructor in Recreation, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- GIFFORD, PETER B., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 2/20
- GILBERT, CHARLES C., III, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective June 15, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$350.00 a month. 5/15
- GILBERT, GLENN G., Associate Professor of English, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,500.00 a month. 5/15
- GILDEN, LOUIS, one-fourth time Consultant in the Chancellor's Office, Edwardsville, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- GILLAN, GARTH J., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,225.00 a month. 7/18
- GILLESPIE, FRED A., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 17 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- GILLESPIE, FRED A., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$820.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- GILLESPIE, FRED A., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult

- Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970; Assistant (in Related Education), January 1 to February 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- GILLESPIE, FRED A., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment February 1 to February 19, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Instructor in Instructional Materials, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- GILMORE, DAVID A., Assistant Professor of Cinema and Photography, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,100.00 a month. 8/15
- GINSBERG, RUTH, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- GLENN, DWAIN, Instructor in Morris Library, leave without pay effective October 1 to November 1, 1969. 10/17
- GLENN, ROBERT B., to serve as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- GLOSSOP, RONALD J., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- GOBERT, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Assistant Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to serve in the Academic Internship Program sponsored by the American Council on Education at Syracuse University, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- GODKE, DAVID L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, term appointment September 2, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- GOEPFERT, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment May 18 to October 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor in the Humanities Division, cancellation of sabbatical leave effective winter and spring quarters, 1970. 11/21
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor in the Humanities Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 5/15
- GOINS, ALVIN E., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Education Division, term appointment December 1, 1969, to January 31, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 4/17
- GOINS, ALVIN E., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Education Division, reappointment April 1 to June 1, 1970. 6/19
- GOLDENSTEIN, OLTMAN W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment September 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- GOLDENSTEIN, OLTMAN, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment January 1 to February 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- GOLDENSTEIN, OLTMAN W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment February 1 to February 15, 1970. 4/17
- GOODIN, MARY A., one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$375.00 a month. 10/17
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$375.00 a month. 10/17
- GORDON, RODERICK D., Professor of Music, sabbatical leave for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 9/19
- GOSS, MARY, one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15

- GOULD, FAVRE, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$270.60 a month. 11/21
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- GOULD, WILLIAM S., Lecturer in Design, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,670.00 a month. 10/17
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Director of the Business Research Bureau, reappointment July 1 to September 16, 1969, at \$940.00 a month. 8/15
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Assistant to the Director of the Business Research Bureau and Instructor in Marketing, reappointment September 16, 1969, to June 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- GRAFF, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, to serve at \$1,225.00 a month effective September 16, 1969, on an academic-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously 9/19
- GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor of Higher Education, Psychology, and Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve in Nepal, July 14, 1969 to July 14, 1971, at \$1,848.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus allowances. 11/21
- GRAHAM, THOMAS C., Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$710.00 a month. 10/17
- GRAMZA, KEN R., Lecturer in Design, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$1,600.00 a month. 10/17
- GRAMZA, KEN R., Lecturer in Design, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- GRAMZA, KEN R., Lecturer in Design, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- GRANATO, LEONARD A., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- GRANT, GEORGE C., Assistant Professor in University Libraries, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$960.00 a month. 7/18
- GRANT, LLOYD R., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$150.00 a month. 6/19
- GRAVES, RICHARD W., Professor in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 5, 1970, at \$2,200.00 a month. 6/19
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 9/19
- GRAVITT, GARLAND, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- GRAVITT, GARLAND J., three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- GREATHOUSE, LILLIAN R., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$750.00 a month. 10/17
- GREATLINE, STANLEY E., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$400.00 a month. 7/18
- GREEN, ROBERT D., Assistant to the Program Director, Student Teaching, resignation effective January 16, 1970. 2/20
- GREENFIELD, SYLVIA R., Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to July 29, 1969. 8/15
- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Visiting Professor of Management, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$2,445.00 a month. 5/15

- GREGORY, MARLENE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- GRENDA, JAMES C., Staff Assistant in Geology, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$600.00 a month. 2/20
- GRENDA, JAMES C., Instructor in Geology for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- GRIDER, SHARON K., one-half time Lecturer in Nursing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$470.00 a month. 10/17
- GRIER, CONSTANCE, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, resignation effective July 1, 1969. 7/18
- GRIFFIN, ROBERT P., Assistant Professor of English, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- GRIFFIN, ROBERT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- GRIMES, JAMES L., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,125.00 a month. 8/15
- GRIMES, JUDITH W., one-half time Assistant in the Museum, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 4/17
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Assistant Professor of Music, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1971. 3/20
- GRODER, MARTIN, 33 per cent time Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$500.00 a month. 11/21
- GROSS, CLARENCE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- GROSS, CLARENCE, one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- GROSS, JERRY C., Instructor in Special Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- GROSS, JOHN G., one-half time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment October 27, 1969, to the end of the spring quarter, 1970, at \$350.00 a month. 1/17
- GROTTA, GERALD L., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- GRUENDEL, GEORGE F., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment, serving without salary, for the winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970. 1/17
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$880.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- GUEMPLE, D. L., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- GUEMPLE, D. LEE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to serve on a 58½ per cent time basis, August 15, 1969, to August 15, 1970, at \$748.80 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- GUENTHER, JANICE, Assistant in English, term appointment November 10 to December 20, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- GUENTHER, JANICE, Assistant in English, reappointment January 5 to February 13, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- GUENTHER, JANICE, Assistant in English, reappointment February 13 to March 28, 1970. 3/20

- GUENTHER, JANICE, Assistant in English, reappointment March 28 to June 20, 1970. 5/15
- GUILD, FREDERIC H., one-half time Professor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- GUNDERSON, FRANK E., Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$850.00 a month. 8/15
- GURLEY, HARRY, Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month. 9/19
- HAAG, HERMAN M., Professor of Agricultural Industries, report of death June 4, 1970. 6/19
- HAAK, RICHARD A., one-half time Instructor in Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 8/15
- HAAS, JOHN W., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,385.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- HADEN, PAULINE, three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment September 15, 1969, to May 23, 1970, at \$397.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- HAILEY, ROBERT L., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (Academic) and Coach in Physical Education for Men-Special Programs, term appointment February 10 until the end of spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,210.00 a month. 4/17
- HAINES, HAROLD H., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,272.00 a month. 10/17
- HAINES, HAROLD H., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective April 1, 1970, on an academic-year basis. 5/15
- HAITANI, KANJI, Associate Professor of Economics, resignation effective the end of summer quarter, 1970. 4/17
- HAJEK, ROY D., Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- HAKE, DON F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve on a 14 per cent time basis, at \$264.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- HAKE, DON F., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- HALE, MARK P., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- HALL, ERNEST C., Associate Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective January 5, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,850.00 a month. 11/21
- HALL, ERNEST C., Associate Professor in the Business Division, January 16, 1970, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- HALL, STEPHEN K., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to assume his duties September 24, 1969, rather than September 24, 1968, at a salary rate of \$1,160.00 a month. 7/18
- HALL, THADD E., Assistant Professor of History, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1970. 3/20
- HAMBLIN, ROBERT L., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,220.00 a month. 10/17
- HAMILTON, LYLE, Assistant Professor of Speech for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,335.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 6/19
- HAMMOND, BOONE E., Researcher in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, resignation effective September 16, 1969. 10/17
- HAMPTON, ROBBYE J., Instructor in Mathematics on a three-fourths time basis,

- for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- HAMROCK, BERNICE, one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, at \$225.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, plus housing, and for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously; board to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- HANCOCK, SAMUEL O., Assistant to the Director of University News Services, continuing appointment effective April 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month. 4/17
- HANCOCK, SAMUEL O., Assistant to the Director of University News Services, resignation effective April 25, 1970. 5/15
- HANES, MICHAEL D., Instructor in Music, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- HANES, MICHAEL D., Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- HANSBERRY, GEORGE M., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,225.00 a month. 7/18
- HANSBERRY, GEORGE M., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, summer-quarter appointment August 16 to September 16, 1969, at \$1,225.00 a month. 9/19
- HANSEN, JAMES B., Assistant to the Dean of the Education Division, term appointment February 23 to July 1, 1970, at \$875.00 a month. 4/17
- HANSEN, MARK V., one-half time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in World Design, term appointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- HANSEN, RONALD, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- HANSEN, SANDRA E., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HANSON, JAMES M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, reappointment July 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$525.00 a month. 8/15
- HANSON, JAMES M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, reappointment January 1 to July 1, 1970. 11/21
- HANSON, MELVIN, Lecturer in Marketing and Acting Director of the Transportation Institute for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,507.50 a month with change in rank and increase in salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 9/19
- HANSON, MELVIN A., Lecturer in Marketing and Director of the Transportation Institute, effective October 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis, with change in salary and rank contingent upon completion of degree requirements. 12/13
- HANSON, MELVIN A., Lecturer in Marketing and Institute Director of the Transportation Institute, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- HARDCASTLE, RICHARD R., JR., 34 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$408.00 a month. 6/19
- HARDY, IDABELLE A., Academic Adviser in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$700.00 a month. 8/15
- HARMON, LEE E., 45 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$198.00 a month. 7/18
- HARMON, WILLIAM M., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, term appoint-

- ment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$600.00 a month. 9/19
- HARMS, ROGER, one-fourth time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$177.50 a month. 9/19
- HARPSTRITE, MARTHA, 45 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$198.00 a month. 5/15
- HARRELL, BETTY T., 60 per cent time Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$450.00 a month. 5/15
- HARRELL, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of English, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 1/17
- HARRELL, WYNNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$287.50 a month. 5/15
- HARRICK, EDWARD J., Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70 at \$925.00 a month. 7/18
- HARRIS, CARRIE L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HARRIS, EILEEN, Instructor in Health Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$970.00 a month. 10/17
- HARRIS, REGINALD, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, resignation effective June 10, 1969. 8/15
- HARRIS, STANLEY E., Professor of Geology, to serve also as Acting Chairman effective October 15, 1969, until a Chairman is appointed on a continuing basis. 11/21
- HARRIS, VIRGINIA, 15 per cent time Associate Professor in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$165.00 a month. 4/17
- HARRISON, EELIN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- HARRISON, GEORGIA, 33 per cent time Assistant in Art, term appointment March 1 to June 1, 1970, at \$264.00 a month. 4/17
- HARRISON, JAMES D., Professor in the School of Dental Medicine, continuing appointment effective May 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$2,333.33 a month. 4/17
- HARRISON, DR. JAMES D., Professor in the School of Dental Medicine effective April 1, 1970, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- HARRISON, JOSEPH E., Staff Assistant in Project Ahead, term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,150.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- HARRISON, ROBERTA L., Instructor in Child and Family, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 10/17
- HARTLINE, ELISABETH, Assistant Professor of Music, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1971. 6/19
- HARTMAN, LARRY D., Lecturer in the School of Business and Education Specialist in the International Services Division, term appointment June 15, 1969, to June 15, 1971, at \$1,149.50 a month paid from restricted funds, serving in Nepal. 7/18
- HARTMAN, LARRY D., Lecturer in the School of Business and Educational Specialist, reappointment to serve in Nepal April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- HARTUNG, FRANK H., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$940.00 a month. 9/19
- HARTZOG, MARY, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$607.50 a month. 10/17

- HARVEY, L. JAMES, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, summer-quarter appointment June 16 to June 28, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 7/18
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring and summer quarters, 1970. 1/17
- HATCHETT, HELEN I., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective August 29, 1969. 9/19
- HATLEY, FRANK S., Assistant to the Chancellor at Edwardsville, term appointment January 12 to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 2/20
- HAUBEN, EDWARD I., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in World Design, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$475.00 a month. 11/21
- HAVLIN, NORMA J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 2/20
- HAVLIN, NORMA J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- HAWKES, ROLAND, Assistant Professor of Sociology, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month. 6/19
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$275.55 a month. 4/17
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- HAWSE, LARRY W., Assistant to the Coordinator in the Graduate School (Research and Projects) July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- HAWSE, MARA L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, term appointment February 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- HAYDAR, MOHAMMAD A., 67 per cent time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$713.55 a month. 2/20
- HAYDAR, MOHAMMAD A., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division on a full-time basis for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- HAYES, JAMES R., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- HAYES, JAMES R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- HAYES, RICHARD C., Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HAYES, RICHARD C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, resignation effective September 15, 1969. 9/19
- HAYS, THOMAS C., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- HAYS, THOMAS C., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 1 to October 1, 1970, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- HAYWARD, JOHN F., Professor of Philosophy and Religious Studies Director, leave without pay August 1 to October 1, 1969. 9/19
- HEARD, MARTHA, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969. 8/15
- HEAVILAND, CURTIS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 3/20
- HEDDEN, WILLIAM E., Assistant to Producer of Broadcasting Services, con-

- tinuing appointment effective October 6, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$800.00 a month. 11/21
- HEDRICK, ANNE K., one-half time Researcher in the Museum, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 5/15
- HEDRICK, ANNE K., Adjunct Instructor in the Museum, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1970, to July 1, 1971. 6/19
- HEDRICK, BASIL C., Assistant Professor in the Museum, to serve as Director of the Museum, effective July 1, 1970. 2/20
- HEDRICK, BASIL C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- HEEREN, KAY, Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- HEIDEMA, CLARE E., Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- HEIEIE, DOROTHY, Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, term appointment to serve in Nepal, November 1, 1969, to April 1, 1970, at \$1,449.40 a month paid from restricted funds, plus allowances under the A.I.D. contract. 1/17
- HEIEIE, DOROTHY, Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment to serve in Nepal April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- HEISLER, GERALD H., one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Residence Halls, term appointment, serving without salary, for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- HELFRICH, CAROL J., Assistant Dean of Students, continuing appointment effective August 6, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis, and Instructor in the Humanities Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$955.00 a month. 9/19
- HELM, ALBERTINE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment June 10 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- HELM, ALBERTINE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month, salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$866.67 a month. 9/19
- HENDEE, BEVERLY, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$562.50 a month. 10/17
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Project Director and Assistant Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- HENGHOLD, LAWRENCE J., Coordinator in Data Processing, to serve also as Lecturer in Accounting for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- HENKEY, REBECCA, Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- HENKEY, REBECCA, 33 per cent time Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$329.34 a month. 10/17
- HENKEY, REBECCA, 33 per cent time Instructor in the Education Division at \$263.34 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- HENRY, PAUL, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education,

- summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HENRY, PAUL, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education and one-fourth time Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$506.25 a month. 9/19
- HENRY, PAUL, 60 per cent time Academic Adviser in the College of Education and 40 per cent time Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, December 1, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- HERTZ, DONALD G., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Mortuary Science and Funeral Service program, effective September 1, 1969. 10/17
- HESS, GERALDINE P., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, term appointment June 15 to August 22, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 6/19
- HESTER, LINDA M., 37 per cent time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$323.75 a month. 9/19
- HEVERLY, CLEMENT, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HEWITT, JOAN L., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment September 10, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$825.00 a month. 12/13
- HICKEY, RONNIE E., one-half time Instructor in Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HIGH, LENORE E., Coordinator in Broadcasting Services, continuing appointment effective October 15, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,155.00 a month. 11/21
- HILDEBRAND, ROBERT F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,445.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- HILDRETH, MARGARET H., Assistant in Morris Library, reappointment September 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- HILDRETH, MARGARET H., Assistant in Morris Library, resignation effective June 13, 1970. 3/20
- HILL, ALTON D., Lecturer in the School of Technology, term appointment May 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,350.00 a month. 6/19
- HILL, BETTY JO, one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HILL, CHARLES R., Adjunct Associate Professor in the School of Technology, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 5/15
- HILL, SHIRLEY, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HILLEGAS, MARK, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- HILLEGAS, MARK R., Associate Professor of English, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- HILLIARD, DICK, one-half time Assistant in Management, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- HILLIARD, DICK L., Assistant in Management on a full-time basis, April 1 until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- HILLMAN, SAMUEL H., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 19 to August 1, 1969, at \$740.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18

- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective June 25, 1969. 8/15
- HILLYER, IRVIN G., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 11/21
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, reappointment for July, 1969, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HINNERS, SCOTT W., Professor in Animal Industries, sabbatical leave effective for the period July 1, 1970, to July 1, 1971. 1/17
- HINSHAW, LAURA, Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- HINSHAW, MARVIN V., III, Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- HITE, HELEN M., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$215.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- HOBBIE, WARD D., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month. 8/15
- HOFFER, CHARLES, 15 per cent time Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 5/15
- HOFFMAN, AUSTIN C., Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,200.00 a month. 9/19
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD A., Instructor and Chairman of the Commercial Art faculty in the Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$1,100.00 a month effective September 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 10/17
- HOLCOMBE, CHARLES, Instructor in English, resignation effective the end of the winter quarter, 1970. 3/20
- HOLDEN, BEVERLY A., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 5/15
- HOLDER, GLORIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$360.00 a month. 1/17
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- HOLLINBERGER, LAUREN, one-half time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment June 23 to August 18, 1969, at \$350.00 a month. 7/18
- HOLLINBERGER, LAUREN E., one-half time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$400.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- HOLLINGSWORTH, A. THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- HOLMES, JOHN A., Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment August 1,

- 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HOLMES, JOHN S., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, for the period July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 9/19
- HOLZBERLEIN, DEANNE B., one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- HOOPS, DONALD L., Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 9/19
- HOPE, HARRINGTON H., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$656.25 a month. 2/20
- HOPE, HARRINGTON H., three-fourths time Instructor in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Visiting Professor of English, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$1,780.00 a month. 8/15
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Visiting Professor of English, reappointment January 5 to January 15, 1970. 2/20
- HORN, BOBBY E., Assistant in Theater, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$650.00 a month. 10/17
- HORN, B. RAY, Instructor in the Department of Conservation and Outdoor Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HORSMAN, PAULETTE, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$710.00 a month. 10/17
- HORTON, LUGENIA, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month. 7/18
- HOUSE, ESTHER H., Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$820.00 a month. 5/15
- HOUSE, JOHN W., Visiting Professor of Geography, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,900.00 a month. 12/13
- HOWARD, S. KENNETH, Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment March 1 to May 1, 1970, at \$1,800.00 a month. 5/15
- HOWE, RICHARD, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the School of Technology, term appointment for August, 1969, at \$363.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- HOWE, RICHARD S., to serve as Lecturer in the School of Technology on a full-time basis at \$1,100.00 a month, for August, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- HOWELL, HOWARD D., Assistant (in Office Machine Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment July 14, 1969, to April 11, 1970, at \$725.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- HOWELL, ROBERT W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$225.00 a month. 10/17
- HSIAO, GENE T., Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,780.00 a month. 7/18
- HUCH, IRENE C., one-half time Assistant in Family Economics and Management, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$350.00 a month. 4/17
- HUDGINS, BRYCE B., Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$2,333.00 a month. 7/18
- HUDGINS, BRYCE B., Visiting Professor in the Education Division on term appointment, for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17

- HUDLIN, EDWARD, Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$925.00 a month. 7/18
- HUDLIN, EDWARD W., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$925.00 a month. 11/21
- HUDLIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month. 10/17
- HUDSON, GOSSIE H., Assistant Professor of History effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 4/17
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment for July, 1969, at \$850.00 a month, and Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment at \$934.00 a month August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- HUMBLE, JERALD R., Educational Specialist with the International Services Division, serving in Nepal, term appointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1971, at \$1,197.83 a month paid from restricted funds, plus allowances. 11/21
- HUMMEL, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in English, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in Secondary Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to July 16 and August 1 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- HUNSAKER, WORTHEN N., 33 per cent time Assistant Professor in Mathematics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HUNTER, ARLENE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$190.00 a month. 11/21
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- HUNTLEY, DAVID C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- HUPERT, JOSEPH S., 19 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$332.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- HUTTON, BETTY J., Instructor in Morris Library, to serve at \$700.00 a month, August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 8/15
- HUTTON, BETTY J., Instructor in Morris Library, to serve at \$700.00 a month, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- HYMEL, ZEPHIRIN, 80 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- IHDE, DON, Associate Professor of Philosophy, resignation effective January 30, 1970. 3/20
- IKENBERG, DANIEL J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 10/17
- IMBER, DAVID A., Instructor in English, reappointment June 21, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- IMBER, DAVID A., Instructor in English, resignation effective January 2, 1970. 1/17
- INGWERSEN, JOHN, Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective

- September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/19
- INTEGLIA, ANTHONY W., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,200 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- IRELAND, DAVID S., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- IRWIN, DOUGLAS W., Assistant in Accounting, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 5/15
- ISAAC, RONALD H., Instructor in Geography, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$850.00 a month. 7/18
- ISAACSON, JOEL D., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,780.00 a month. 9/19
- ISAKOFF, JACK F., Professor of Government, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 4/17
- ISBELL, MARY K., one-half time Assistant in the Learning Resources Center, reappointment September 5, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970. 9/19
- IZZO, CHRISTOPHER, Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$1,450.00 a month. 6/19
- JACKSON, HOBART C., JR., Staff Assistant in Design, reappointment June 16 to September 16, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Lecturer in Design, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month. 4/17
- JACKSON, JOHN S., III., Assistant Professor of Government for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,125.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 10/17
- JACKSON, THOMAS J., Librarian in University Libraries, reappointment June 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month. 7/18
- JACKSON, THOMAS J., Librarian in Morris Library, to serve also as Lecturer at \$750.00 a month, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- JACOBI, THOMAS H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,750.00 a month. 5/15
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- JACOBINI, HORACE B., Professor of Government and Center Director of the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, effective April 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$2,085.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 4/17
- JACOBS, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Special Education, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$1,450.00 a month. 6/19
- JACOBS, ROBERT, Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations and Assistant to the Vice President for Area Services, leave without pay effective September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 7/18
- JACOBS, ROBERT, Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations and Assistant to the Vice-President for Area Services, leave without pay September 1, 1970, to September 1, 1971. 5/15
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Assistant Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,215.00 a month. 9/19
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969,

- with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment October 1, 1969, to March 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1969, to March 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment March 1 to July 1, 1970. 4/17
- JAMES, FRANCES E., one-half time Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment January 5 to February 1, 1970, at \$385.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- JAMES, NORMAN L., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month. 11/21
- JAMES, NORMAN L., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 1/17
- JARVIS, FRANCIS, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$585.00 a month. 10/17
- JEFFERSON, RUTH B., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, summer-quarter appointment July 6 to July 18, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 5/15
- JEFFERSON, RUTH B., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, July 6 to July 18, 1970, at \$1,800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- JENIO, PATRICIA J., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$225.00 a month. 2/20
- JENKINS, JAMES, Associate Professor in the School of Technology at \$1,500.00 a month effective March 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, full-time Acting Chief Academic Adviser, in the College of Education for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Assistant Professor of Speech, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,470.00 a month. 9/19
- JESSUP, BERTRAM E., Visiting Professor in Philosophy, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,850.00 a month. 1/17
- JETT, MISHKA C., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$297.00 a month. 4/17
- JOANEZ, LEON A., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment February 2 to July 1, 1970, at \$120.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- JOHNSON, ALICIA L., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Black American Studies Program, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- JOHNSON, DONALD LEE, Assistant Professor of Geography effective January 5, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,200.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by January 1, 1970. 11/21
- JOHNSON, EVERT A., Lecturer in Art and Curator of University Galleries, to serve on a fiscal-appointment basis, effective June 16, 1970. 3/20
- JOHNSON, JAMES H., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1, to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- JOHNSON, JANE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical

- Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- JOHNSON, MARIE, Staff Assistant in the College of Education, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- JOHNSON, MARIE, Staff Assistant in the College of Education, effective April 1, 1970, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- JOHNSON, ORVAL G., sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1969-70, at half pay. 7/18
- JOHNSON, RICHARD J., Adjunct Instructor in Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month. 10/17
- JOHNSON, VERN H., one-half time Lecturer in Design, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- JONES, EDNA D., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- JONES, GLADYS R., Instructor in the Learning Resources Center, reappointment September 3, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970. 9/19
- JONES, JACKIE W., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment June 30 to August 16, 1969, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- JONES, LEO E., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment October 20, 1969, to March 14, 1970, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- JONES, LEO E., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 6 to December 25, 1970, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- JONES, RICHARD C., to serve as Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Head Baseball Coach, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,150.00 a month. 8/15
- JONES, WILLIAM A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, to serve full-time June 2 to July 5, 1969, and three-fourths time July 5 to July 12, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- JONES, WILLIAM A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment serving 40 per cent time November 13 to November 22, 1969, and 70 per cent time November 22, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- JONES, WILLIAM A., 70 per cent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 1 to March 28, 1970, at \$420.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- JONES, WILLIAM A., 40 per cent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 28 to April 18, 1970; 75 per cent time Assistant, April 18 to August 22, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- JONES, WILLIAM A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective April 18, 1970. 5/15
- JONES, WILLIAM A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 12 to July 30, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- JONES, WILLIS K., Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$1,670.00 a month. 10/17
- JOOST, NICHOLAS, Professor in the Humanities Division, sabbatical leave effective fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 10/17
- JORDAN, ANNA L., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division, term

- appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$218.75 a month. 2/20
- JORDAN, ARTHUR E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- JORDAN, KENNETH B., Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- JORDAN, KENNETH B., Instructor in the School of Technology for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$875.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 15, 1969. 9/19
- JORDAN, ROY VAIL, Assistant Professor (Emeritus) in Morris Library, report of death December 27, 1969. 1/17
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Assistant to the Chancellor, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 16, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis. 10/17
- JOYNER, ORVILLE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,500.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- JOYNER, THOMAS A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- JUNG, LOREN B., Director of Institutional Research and Associate Professor of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- JUNZ, ALFRED J., Assistant Professor of Government and Assistant to the Vice-President for Area Services, sabbatical leave for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 9/19
- JUSTICE, THOMAS L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month. 11/21
- JUSTICE, THOMAS L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- JUSTICE, THOMAS L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- JUUL, KRISTEN D., Professor of Special Education, continuing appointment effective April 20, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,900.00 a month. 2/20
- KACHEL, THOMAS J., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, term appointment to serve in Thailand at \$611.11 a month paid from restricted funds, November 5, 1969, to August 6, 1970. 12/13
- KADANS, ANN M., Staff Assistant in Art, summer-quarter appointment July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$325.00 a month. 7/18
- KADIS, BARNEY, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month. 7/18
- KADIS, BARNEY, Associate Professor in the School of Dental Medicine on a fiscal-year basis effective July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- KAHN, MELVIN A., Associate Professor of Government, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1970. 6/19
- KAISER, DALE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- KALINA, RICHARD J., Staff Assistant in the Office of Commuter, Married, and Graduate Students, term appointment July 1, 1969, to June 16, 1970 at \$700.00 a month. 7/18
- KALNINS, KATHARINA, Physician in Health Service, report of death August 3, 1969. 9/19
- KANE, SCOTT H., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting Services, resignation effective March 1, 1970. 3/20
- KANG, IK-JU, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19

- KAPUSTA, KAREN, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- KARMOS, JOSEPH S., Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- KARNES, REXEL D., Assistant to the Dean of the International Services Division, effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- KARNOSKY, DENIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 2/20
- KARTMAN, MYRON, Assistant Professor of Music, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 7/18
- KARTMAN, MYRON, Assistant Professor of Music, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1969, superseding previous effective date. 9/19
- KASTEN, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 11/21
- KASTEN, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- KATRANIDES, ARISTOTLE, Assistant Professor of English, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- KATRANIDES, ARISTOTLE, Assistant Professor of English, leave effective for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 12/13
- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Adjunct Assistant Professor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- KAZDA, JOSEPH G., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- KEARNS, MARY JO O., three-fourths time Assistant in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 2/20
- KEATING, RICHARD C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KEEFE, DONALD, Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment August 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month. 8/15
- KEEFER, DARYLE E., Professor of Secondary Education, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- KEENE, CAROL A., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- KEENE, CAROL ANN, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,075.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969. 8/15
- KEENE, CAROL A., Instructor in the Humanities Division, at \$935.00 a month, contingent upon completion of degree requirements previously reported. 9/19
- KEENE, ROLAND, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- KEIM, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant to the Director on a term basis, September 17, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- KELLEY, ELLEN A., Instructor in the Museum, requests change in sabbatical leave from the winter and spring quarters, 1970, to the winter quarter and spring quarter until April 9, 1970. 5/15
- KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology, to serve also as Coordinator (of Research) in the Museum, effective July 1, 1970. 2/20
- KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, requests change in sabbatical leave from winter and spring quarters, 1970, to winter quarter and spring quarter until April 13, 1970. 5/15
- KELLY, FATHER J. WILLIAM, Adjunct Instructor in History, term appointment

- serving without salary, April 23 through the spring quarter, 1969. 7/18
- KELLY, FATHER J. WILLIAM, Adjunct Instructor in History, summer-quarter appointment, serving without salary, June 17 to August 31, 1969. 7/18
- KELLY, FATHER J. WILLIAM, one-fifth time Instructor in History, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$180.00 a month. 11/21
- KELLY, FATHER J. WILLIAM, one-fifth time Instructor in History, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- KEMPER, WALTER, III, Printing Manager in Graphic Arts Service, effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- KENNEDY, FLORENCE B., full-time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, March 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- KENNEY, DAVID T., Professor of Government and Bureau Director of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, leave without pay January 1 to July 1, 1970. 12/13
- KENT, EDWINA R., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment May 18 to October 10, 1970, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- KEOHANE, THOMAS F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$250.00 a month. 8/15
- KEOHANE, THOMAS F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month. 11/21
- KERLEY, SUZANNE Z., Instructor in Morris Library, reappointment for July, 1969. 9/19
- KERLEY, SUZANNE, Instructor in Morris Library, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 6/19
- KEYS, VINCENT R., JR., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting Services, continuing appointment effective April 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$785.00 a month. 5/15
- KEYS, VINCENT R., JR., Assistant Producer in Broadcasting Services, leave without pay for the month of June, 1970. 5/15
- KHAN, PHYLLIS M., Instructor in Nursing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,050.00 a month. 10/17
- KHATIB, IBRAHIM I., one-half time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969. 9/19
- KHATIB, IBRAHIM I., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, reappointment September 16 to December 16, 1969. 11/21
- KHATIB, IBRAHIM I., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, reappointment December 16, 1969, to April 1, 1970. 1/17
- KHATTAB, IBRAHIM M., Staff Assistant in the Museum, leave without pay, July 1 to September 1, 1969. 8/15
- KIDD, JAMES C., Instructor in Music, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment September 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment January 1 to July 1, 1970. 5/15
- KILARU, RAJA BABU, Instructor in Lovejoy Library, resignation effective September 16, 1969. 10/17
- KILBURN, PAUL D., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 5/15
- KILBY, ELIZABETH, one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, fall,

- winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously; at \$235.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing, with board to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- KILPATRICK, THOMAS L., Instructor in Morris Library, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$960.00 a month. 8/15
- KIMBALL, STANLEY, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$400.00 a month. 10/17
- KIMBLE, CHARLES M., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division, withdrawal of appointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 11/21
- KIMMEL, ARDELL W., Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to July 22, 1970, at \$1,085.00 a month. 6/19
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month. 7/18
- KING, DONALD T., Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month plus allowances, serving in Mali. 7/18
- KING, EDWARD W., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 16 to June 18, 1970, at \$1,145.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- KING, JOSEPH H., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective March 15, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,400.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 5/15
- KITTRELL, JEAN, one-half time Instructor in English, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- KLEIN, WALTER C., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring and fall quarters, 1970. 2/20
- KLEIN, WALTER C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KLEINAU, MARION L., Associate Professor of Speech, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- KLEINAU, MARION L., Associate Professor of Speech, sabbatical leave effective winter and spring quarters, 1971, superseding period of leave reported previously. 3/20
- KLEINAU, MARVIN D., Instructor in Speech, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 3/20
- KLIE, ROBERT E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$225.00 a month. 5/15
- KLOTZ, ANN C., Instructor in Mathematics, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$750.00 a month. 9/19
- KLUTH, LYNN F., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KLUTH, SYLVIA B., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 4/17
- KNAUB, JOHN L., Assistant to the Producer in Broadcasting, resignation effective July 28, 1969. 8/15
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, term appointment June 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21

- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970; Assistant one-half time (in Related Education), January 1 to March 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., one-half time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 1 to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- KNIGHT, GEORGE A., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment June 9 to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- KNIGHT, GEORGE, Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, rather than Staff Assistant, as reported previously. 8/15
- KNIGHT, GEORGE A., Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$566.66 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- KNOLL, DAVID B., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Medicine, continuing appointment effective March 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,575.00 a month. 2/20
- KOCH, SHARON, 18 per cent time Adjunct Instructor in Nursing, term appointment, serving without salary, for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 4/17
- KOCHMAN, ANDREW J., Professor and Dean of the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the summer quarter, 1970, and winter quarter, 1971. 2/20
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KOESTER, ANTHONY H., 40 per cent time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$320.00 a month. 3/20
- KOESTER, ANTHONY H., 60 per cent time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment March 16 to July 1, 1970. 6/19
- KOLDEN, LARRY D., Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to July 30, 1969. 8/15
- KONZEN, LEO H., one-half time Physician in the Health Service, Edwardsville Campus, term appointment October 6, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- KORN, ALFRED, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,550.00 a month. 7/18
- KOT, CARLA ANN, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- KOWAL, FRANK F., JR., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month. 7/18
- KOWAL, FRANK F., JR., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, reappointment September 4 to October 1, 1969. 10/17
- KOWAL, FRANK, Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$665.00 a month. 11/21
- KOWAL, JAN S., Adjunct Instructor in the University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- KOWAL, VIRGINIA R., Instructor in Morris Library, term appointment July 21, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$840.00 a month. 8/15

- KRAFT, THELMA K., one-half time Instructor in Child and Family, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$450.00 a month. 10/17
- KRAUS, ANN R., 67 per cent time Instructor in Mathematics, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$515.00 a month. 9/19
- KRCHNIAK, NANCY, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 9/19
- KRCHNIAK, NANCY, 37 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 11/21
- KRCHNIAK, NANCY, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$656.25 a month. 5/15
- KRCHNIAK, NANCY, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- KREIDER, L. EMIL, Assistant Professor in Economics, resignation effective January 1, 1970. 2/20
- KRISTOFF, LARRY D., to serve as Instructor in the Education Division, Edwardsville Campus, at \$1,000.00 a month, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- KRONE, LESTER H., JR., 33 per cent time Associate Professor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$495.00 a month, and 34 per cent time for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$510.00 a month. 12/13
- KRUKOSKI, SARAH, Lecturer in Nursing, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to August 1, 1969. 8/15
- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Professor in the Education Division and in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1970, with part of his salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- KULFINSKI, FRANK B., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,425.00 a month. 7/18
- KUMLER, KATHRYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$150.00 a month. 8/15
- KUMLER, KATHRYN, 30 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$262.50 a month. 6/19
- KUNG, FAN HAO, Assistant Professor of Forestry, continuing appointment effective June 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,050.00 a month. 5/15
- KUO, ANITA B., Staff Assistant in the University Press, resignation effective February 14, 1970. 3/20
- KUPCEK, JOSEPH R., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 4/17
- KUPCEK, JOSEPH, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- KURTZ, BRUCE D., Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- KURTZ, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Assistant Campus Director of Broadcasting, effective March 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- KURUC, JOHN L., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- KUTTRUFF, LOUIS C., to serve as Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- KWADRAT, CARL F., one-half time Instructor in Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- KWAPIS, BRUNO W., one-half time Adjunct Professor in the School of Dental

- Medicine, continuing appointment effective April 1, 1970, serving without salary for the period April 1 to July 1, 1970; one-half time Professor effective July 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,666.67 a month. 2/20
- LAAKE, DENNIS J., Assistant (in Dental Laboratory Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$860.00 a month. 9/19
- LACEY, JEROME, Assistant to the Chancellor, Carbondale, and Coordinator of University Services to Carbondale, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- LACKEY, KATHERINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, report of death September 30, 1969. 10/17
- LADNER, JOYCE A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, served also as Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the winter and spring quarters, 1969. 8/15
- LADWIG, CHARLES T., Librarian in the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, term appointment August 19 to September 12, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- LAGER, VECAL P., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational adviser in the International Services Division to serve in Afghanistan until April 1, 1970, superseding date of assignment reported previously. 11/21
- LAGER, VECAL P., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Educational Specialist, reappointment to serve in Afghanistan April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- LAMP, ROBERT E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,475.00 a month. 7/18
- LAMPMAN, WILMA, Lecturer in Morris Library, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$815.00 a month. 8/15
- LANDT, EUGENE F., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- LANGE, E. L., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Research Associate in the Data Processing and Computing Center effective October 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Anthropology, reappointment August 1 to October 17, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-fourth time Researcher in the Graduate Development Program, term appointment January 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- LANGENHOP, CARL E., Professor of Mathematics, leave without pay effective fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- LANGFORD, GORDON L., Instructor in Agricultural Industries effective June 1, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- LARGENT, HERALL C., Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations and Director of University Placement Services, effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- LARGENT, HERALL C., Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations and Campus Director of University Placement Services, effective October 1, 1969. 12/13
- LARIMORE, CONSTANCE F., Instructor in Morris Library, term appointment January 19 to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 2/20
- LATAILLADE, PIERRE A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter

- appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month. 6/19
- LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Professor in the School of Technology, leave without pay effective July 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970. 7/18
- LAURIN, PUSHPAMALA, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$1,200.00 a month. 3/20
- LAURIN, PUSHPAMALA, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- LAWHORN, GLENDA M., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$790.00 a month. 8/15
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Assistant Professor of Journalism, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Professor (Emeritus) of Educational Administration and Foundations, reappointment to serve as one-half time Assistant to the Coordinator in the International Services Division June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$760.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 7/18
- LAWLESS, MARK J., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, term appointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- LAWLESS, MARK J., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, reappointment October 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970. 11/21
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA, 67 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- LAWRENCE, EDWIN G., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,225.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969. 9/19
- LAWS, DONALD R., three-fourths time Assistant Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- LAWS, DONALD R., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment at \$1,000.00 a month, September 16, 1969, to January 1, 1970, paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- LAWSON, ELNORA, 33 per cent time Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LAWSON, ELNORA, Instructor in Art, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 10/17
- LAWSON, RICHARD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- LAYBOURN, JOHN E., Associate Dean of the International Services Division, continuing appointment effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,833.33 a month. 9/19
- LEACH, LORA L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- LEAUTE, JACQUES, Visiting Professor of Journalism, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1970, at \$1,500.00 a month. 5/15
- LEDBETTER, ROBERT L., 67 per cent time Assistant in Health Education and Physical Education-Special Programs, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$485.75 a month. 9/19
- LEDBETTER, ROBERT L., Assistant in Health Education and Physical Education-Special Programs, to serve full time, February 1 to the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- LEE, CHARLES A., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- LEE, CHARLES A., Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for

- the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,130.00 a month. 5/15
- LEE, JERRY, Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- LEE, J. MURRAY, Professor of Elementary Education, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- LEE, RICHARD V., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- LEE, ROBERT E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- LEE, ROY E., Instructor in the Dean of Students Office, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to September 15, 1969. 8/15
- LEGGETT, JACK W., Assistant Director in the School of Business, Lecturer in the School of Business for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 2/20
- LEIDL, WERNER, Visiting Professor in Animal Industry and Physiology, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1971, at \$2,000.00 a month. 5/15
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., 67 per cent time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 12 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- LETSON, RUSSELL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- LEVENTHAL, LESLIE Y., 67 per cent time Instructor in Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$613.05 a month. 9/19
- LEVERING, ANNE W., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, reappointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$402.50 a month. 10/17
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-fourth time Instructor in English, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$201.25 a month. 2/20
- LEVINE, DANIEL U., one-half time Associate Professor in the Education Division, term appointment October 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- LEVINE, MARK S., Assistant Professor of Government effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,125.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 12/13
- LEVINSON, HERBERT L., Assistant Professor of Music, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- LEVY, MICHAEL R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- LEWIS, DONALD F., Instructor in Philosophy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- LEWIS, ELDWYN E., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$834.00 a month. 10/17
- LEWIS, EUGENE, Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term ap-

- pointment December 1, 1969, to February 1, 1970, at \$1,400.00 a month. 2/20
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., Instructor in the College of Education and Researcher in the International Services Division, term appointment June 30, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds, serving in Nepal. 7/18
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., Instructor in the College of Education and Researcher in the International Services Division, to serve in Vietnam under the terms of an Agency for International Development contract, rather than Nepal, as reported previously. 10/17
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, reappointment June 20 to August 1, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, reappointment August 2 to September 13, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, reappointment September 29, 1969, to November 8, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, reappointment February 15 to March 28, 1970. 4/17
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Instructor in English for the period November 8, 1969, to February 15, 1970, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, reappointment March 28 to June 20, 1970. 5/15
- LIEBLICH, MALCOLM, Professor in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,725.00 a month. 7/18
- LIEBLICH, MALCOLM, Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, on a term basis, rather than continuing basis, as reported previously. 7/18
- LILIENKAMP, PAUL F., Instructor in Philosophy, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 3/20
- LIND, SONJA, Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969. 8/15
- LIND, SONJA, Instructor in the Humanities Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$885.00 a month. 8/15
- LINDBERG, DORMALEE H., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 9/19
- LINDEN, SABINE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment May 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- LINDMARK, RONALD D., Adjunct Instructor in Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, April 1 to July 1, 1970. 5/15
- LINDSEY, JEFFERSON F., JR., Assistant to the President and Associate Professor of Guidance and Special Education, leave without pay October 1 to November 19, 1969. 11/21
- LINDSTROM, GORDON, one-half time Instructor in Secondary Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LINK, L. JOHN, 67 per cent time Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LIPP, DAVID A., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- LIPPMAN, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant in the Labor Institute, term ap-

- pointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 11/21
- LIPPMAN, RICHARD**, one-half time Assistant in the Labor Institute, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 3/20
- LITHERLAND, BARBARA**, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, at \$800.00 a month, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- LITTLE, GEORGE S.**, one-fourth time Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$225.00 a month. 6/19
- LITTLEFIELD, LEE F.**, Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment August 1 to September 13, 1969. 8/15
- LIU, SHU-HSIEN**, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- LOBB, CHARLES G.**, Instructor in Geography, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 9/19
- LOCKETT, TENA L.**, Instructor in English, reappointment June 21 to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month; July 1, 1969, to August 2, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- LOGAN, MARVINE J.**, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- LOHMEIER, DAVID**, one-half time Assistant (in Data Processing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LONG, RUBY D.**, Associate Professor in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,650.00 a month. 9/19
- LONG, WALTER E.**, 36 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$324.00 a month. 5/15
- LOPEZ, FLORENCE R.**, Adjunct Lecturer in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1969-70. 1/17
- LOPEZ, FLORENTE R.**, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- LOREK, BARBARA**, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$375.00 a month. 10/17
- LORENZONI, LARRY N.**, Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- LORTON, CAROLYN L.**, one-half time Researcher in Mesoamerican Cooperative Research, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 4/17
- LOSCHKE, CRAIG K.**, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, term appointment serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- LOUGEAY, NELLA**, Academic Adviser in the School of Business, to serve three-fourths time, February 1 to the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J.**, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- LOW, FLORENCE**, one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 2/20
- LOWER, MARTIN P.**, Instructor in Management, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LOWERY, GEORGE**, Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring

- quarters, 1969-70, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 9/19
- LOWRANCE, JANET E., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective June 15, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment. 3/20
- LOWRY, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Marketing, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- LUCAS, GERARD, Associate Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean of the International Services Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,450.00 a month. 7/18
- LUCAS, GERARD, Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,365.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus allowances. 7/18
- LUCAS, MARY A., Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to August 16, 1969, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- LUCKEY, VINCENT R., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment January 8 through the winter quarter, 1970, at \$275.00 a month. 2/20
- LUCKEY, VINCENT R., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 9 to June 18, 1969. 8/15
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- LUTHY, BETTY G., Counselor in the Clinical Center, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 7/18
- LUTZ, DORIS J., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- LUTZ, DORIS, Academic Adviser in the College of Education, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 9/19
- LYBECKER, DONALD W., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective January 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,160.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 11/21
- LYBECKER, DONALD W., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective March 1, 1970, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- LYLES, THOMAS O., one-half time Staff Assistant in Food and Nutrition, term appointment September 15, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- LYLES, THOMAS O., one-half time Researcher in Food and Nutrition, reappointment January 16 to April 15, 1970. 2/20
- LYLES, THOMAS O., one-half time Researcher in Food and Nutrition, reappointment January 1 to January 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- LYNCH, MICHAEL L., Instructor in Special Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division, term appointment September 26, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$916.67 a month. 10/17
- LYNCH, MICHAEL L., Instructor in Special Education, April 1 to June 15, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- LYNN, JERRY R., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, term appointment for

- the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18
- LYNN, JERRY R., Lecturer in Journalism, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,500.00 a month. 6/19
- MABUNDA, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,233.33 a month. 11/21
- MACFARLANE, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, term appointment June 16 to July 1, 1969 at \$480.00 a month; from July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MACFARLANE, DOROTHY, full-time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, reappointment September 16 to October 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month; one-half time from October 1, 1969, to March 16, 1970, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- MACKENZIE, FREDERICKA, one-half time Academic Advisor in the General Studies Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$375.00 a month. 7/18
- MACLEAN, G. DONALD, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to serve also as Assistant Center Director of the Counseling and Testing Center, effective September 16, 1969. 11/21
- MACLEAN, DONALD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- MACMILLAN, CHESTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training, reappointment June 4, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- MACNIVEN, IAN, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$710.00 a month. 10/17
- MACNIVEN, IAN, Instructor in English, resignation effective the end of the winter quarter, 1970. 3/20
- MACON, BEVERLY A., Counselor in Project Ahead, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- MADDEN, KIRBY L., Instructor in Management, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MADSON, DONALD C., Associate Professor in the Education Division on an academic-year basis, at \$1,470.00 a month, effective January 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- MAEDKE, WILMER O., Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- MAIER, GEORG, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- MAIER, GEORG, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall quarter, 1970, and spring quarter, 1971. 6/19
- MAINORD, JAMES C., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$188.75 a month. 12/13
- MAINORD, JAMES C., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- MAINORD, JAMES C., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- MAJOR, WILFRED, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$710.00 a month. 1/17
- MAJOR, WILFRED, Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- MALLA, BASUDEV C., Visiting Professor of Government, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,200.00 a month. 7/18
- MALLA, BASUDEV C., Visiting Professor of Government, summer-quarter ap-

- pointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month. 8/15
- MALONE, DENNIS C., Assistant in English, term appointment January 5 to June 20, 1970, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- MALONE, THELMA J., 67 per cent time Instructor in Home and Family, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MALTE, C. A., one-half time Researcher in Cooperative Research in Chemistry, term appointment February 2 to May 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 6/19
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- MANCUSO, GEORGE, Assistant Professor in the Business Division, Institute Director of the Small Business Institute, and Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, continuing appointment effective March 26, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,675.00 a month. 7/18
- MANCUSO, GEORGE P., Assistant Professor, Assistant to the Dean, and Coordinator in the School of Dental Medicine, effective April 6, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- MANGANO, RONALD, Staff Assistant in Area Services, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 4/17
- MARCEC, MONA R., Assistant in University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- MARING, ESTER, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, term appointment June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$727.50 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 7/18
- MARING, ESTER G., one-half time Assistant Professor of Anthropology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$540.00 a month. 10/17
- MARING, JOEL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- MARINO, ROSE M., 83 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MARKS, BERNARD J., Associate Professor of Economics, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- MARKS, BERNARD J., Associate Professor of Economics, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 12/13
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Physics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MARTIN, JOAN F., Instructor in English, on a three-fourths time basis at \$663.75 a month for fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- MARTIN, JOHN W., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$450.00 a month. 5/15
- MARTIN, JOHN W., full-time Assistant in the Education Division and Assistant Coordinator of Intramurals for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- MARTIN, JUDITH ANN, one-half time Assistant in Nursing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 7/18
- MARTIN, JUDITH A., Assistant in the Nursing Division, serving three-fourths time for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20

- MARTIN, KENNETH D., Assistant (in Commercial Art) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment October 27, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970, at \$850.00 a month. 11/21
- MARTIN, LAURENCE W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$375.00 a month. 5/15
- MARTIN, LINDA F., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- MARTIN, MYRNA L., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- MARTIN, R. PAUL, one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer in Family Housing, reappointment July 1 to August 21, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus housing. 10/17
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment June 2 to October 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Assistant (to the Director) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- MASON, CATHRYN, Coordinator (of Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students, leave without pay effective January 1 to July 1, 1970. 2/20
- MASTERS, DAVID B., Adjunct Instructor in University School, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- MASTERS, NICHOLAS A., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$2,250.00 a month. 8/15
- MASTERS, NICHOLAS A., one-half time Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment for July, 1969, at \$1,125.00 a month. 8/15
- MATHESON, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Journalism, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- MATTA, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,170.00 a month. 7/18
- MATTEN, LAWRENCE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- MATTHEWS, CHARLES V., Associate Professor in the Education Division and Center Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, sabbatical leave effective for the spring and summer quarters, 1970. 1/17
- MATTHIAS, MARGARET W., 67 per cent time Instructor in Elementary Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$603.00 a month. 8/15
- MAUGER, EVERETT T., Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month. 8/15
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., Assistant Housing Director, to serve also as Instructor in Accounting for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- MAURER, C. JACKSON, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 5/15
- MAXWELL, DONALD P., Assistant to the Head of Student Activities, effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$745.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by July, 1969. 8/15
- MAXWELL, DONALD P., Assistant to the Head of Student Activities, effective August 18, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- MAY, SAUNDRA E., Counselor in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville,

- term appointment April 20 to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 6/19
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education and Physical Education for Men, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- McAFEE, WILBUR C., Visiting Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$1,400.00 a month. 1/17
- McAFEE, WILBUR C., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- McALEER, JOHN J., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$275.00 a month. 9/19
- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., Professor and Dean of the Science and Technology Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1970. 11/21
- McBRIDE, JOHN J., Associate Professor in the Education Division, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- McCABE, DON F., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,160.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 8/15
- McCALL, JOHN N., Associate Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- McCARRON, JOSEPH T., 27 per cent time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$302.40 a month. 6/19
- McCARTY, FREDERICK H., Assistant to the Director of the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$950.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- McCAULEY, BRIAN T., Assistant to the Director of the Southern Illinois University Foundation and Assistant to the University Legal Counsel, continuing appointment effective August 15, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$875.00 a month. 8/15
- McCLARY, DAN, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- McCORMACK, KAY D., 34 per cent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment at \$178.50 a month, February 2 to June 6, 1970 paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- McCORMACK, KAY D., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 6 to September 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- McCORMACK, KAY D., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education on a full-time basis, April 20 to June 6, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- McCOY, MARCUS D., Assistant to the Director of Admissions, Registrar's Office, resignation effective August 1, 1969. 9/19
- McCOY, RALPH E., University Director of Libraries and Professor of Journalism and Instructional Materials, rather than University Director of Libraries, Professor of Journalism, and Professor and Acting Chairman of Instructional Materials, effective July 1, 1969. 7/18
- McCURDY, DWIGHT R., Associate Professor of Forestry, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- McCURRY, ALLAN J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- McDANNEL, FRANCES I., Instructor in Mathematics, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$725.00 a month. 9/19

- MCDAVID, FRED C., 34 per cent time Lecturer in Educational Administration and Foundations, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$408.00 a month. 5/15
- MCDEVITT, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., one-fifth time Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$150.00 a month. 2/20
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, resignation effective January 17, 1970. 1/17
- MCGINNIS, THOMAS E., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$775.00 a month. 10/17
- MCHALE, JOHN, Adjunct Professor in the Chancellor's Office, Carbondale Campus, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 1/17
- MCHOSE, JAMES H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- MCHUGHES, JANET E., Instructor in Speech, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 1, 1969. 8/15
- MCHUGHES, WILLIAM, 28 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$134.40 a month. 7/18
- MCHUGHES, WILLIAM, 28 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$134.40 a month. 9/19
- MCINNIS, MYRTLE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MCIVOR, JOHN W., Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment May 18 to May 31, 1970, at \$2,000.00 a month. 6/19
- MCKENNEY, JOHN L., Adjunct Associate Professor of Philosophy, summer-quarter appointment, serving without salary, June 22 to September 6, 1970. 5/15
- MCKENNEY, JOHN L., Adjunct Associate Professor of Philosophy, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 27 to December 20, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 20, 1969, to March 27, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 2 to September 26, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,550.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., 67 per cent time Lecturer in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- MCLAREN, L. BERNICE, Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- MCLAUGHLIN, LYNN J., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$275.00 a month. 4/17

- McMAHON, JUDITH A., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$287.50 a month. 5/15
- McMILLAN, L. EILEEN, Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,375.00 a month. 10/17
- McMILLAN, WILLIAM B., one-fourth time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$170.00 a month. 2/20
- McMILLIN, JAMES D., Instructor in Sociology and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- McNEEL, STEVEN P., Assistant Professor of Psychology, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 6/19
- McNEIL, KEITH, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- McNICHOLS, MARTHA R., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- McPHERSON, JEAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$325.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 10/17
- McREYNOLDS, HELEN, Instructor in Morris Library, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$780.00 a month. 8/15
- MEADOR, JOHN, Associate Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1969. 7/18
- MEEHAN, ELIZABETH C., Assistant Professor (Emerita), reappointment to serve as one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$335.00 a month. 9/19
- MEEK, CLINTON R., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, leave without pay for the winter quarter, 1970. 7/18
- MEGLEY, JOHN E., III, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- MEGLEY, JOHN E., III, Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,600.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 8/15
- MEHL, PAULA J., Staff Assistant in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 21 to July 4, 1970, at \$640.00 a month. 5/15
- MEHL, WALTER J., Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, continuing appointment effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month. 10/17
- MELLOTT, ELECIVE B., Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 12 to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 5/15
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment June 9 to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- MENDELSON, STANLEY B., Assistant Professor of Design, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,335.00 a month. 2/20
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Coordinator of University Exhibits, effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- MEYER, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15

- MEYER, WILLIAM J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$980.00 a month. 10/17
- MICKUS, JOHN, Instructor in Physiology and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$561.00 a month, plus maintenance. 9/19
- MIFFLIN, A. B., Coordinator of University Graphics, to serve also as Acting Head of Central Publications at \$1,250.00 a month, effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- MIKESELL, THEADORE H., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 6/19
- MILES, EDWARD V., JR., is to withdraw from active service as of December 31, 1969, rather than December 15, 1969, as reported previously. 12/13
- MILLER, BOULTON B., Associate Professor in the Business Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- MILLER, DANIEL N., JR., Professor and Chairman of Geology, resignation effective August 14, 1969. 7/18
- MILLER, JAMES F., Assistant to the Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the Business Division, served also as Instructor in the Business Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1968-69 and 1969-70. 5/15
- MILLER, LESLIE R., 20 per cent time Instructor in Health Education, reappointment July 1 to September 23, 1969, and December 20, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$212.50 a month; 45 per cent time Instructor, September 23 to December 20, 1969, at \$478.12 a month. 11/21
- MILLER, ROY E., Assistant Professor in Government and the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,250.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 10/17
- MILLER, WILLIAM B., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- MILLETT, RICHARD L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- MILLIS, DALE E., Adjunct Instructor in Plant Industry, reappointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- MILLS, GERALD, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- MILLS, GERALD, one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- MILLS, GERALD, Instructor in English, resignation effective February 7, 1970. 3/20
- MIRVIS, MICHAEL J., 60 per cent time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment August 15 to September 15, 1969, at \$600.00 a month. 9/19
- MIRVIS, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month. 10/17
- MISCHKA, HAROLD, Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 7/18
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Professor in the Education Division, and Acting Campus Director of Audio-Visual Expense, January 1 to July 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- MITCHELL, ARCHIE B., Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment August 1 to September 16, 1969, at \$1,675.00 a month. 8/15
- MITCHELL, MILDRED O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$850.00 a month. 11/21
- MITCHELL, SYLVIA I., one-half time Assistant in Nursing, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 8/15
- MITCHOM, GEORGE A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1,

- 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- MOATS, ROBERT H., Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, term appointment September 20 to October 1, 1969, and December 1 to December 20, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month. 9/19
- MOEHN, LARRY N., Instructor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- MOELLER, GERALD H., Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment October 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 11/21
- MOGENIS, AL, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$215.00 a month. 10/17
- MONDY, MARVIN D., one-fourth time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$175.00 a month. 4/17
- MONTAGUE, JERRY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 4/17
- MONTOTO, LUIS, Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, term appointment for August, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds at \$500.00 a month, and one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$300.00 a month. 9/19
- MOODY, EUGENE G., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to 30, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 5/15
- MOODY, JAMES, 67 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$670.00 a month. 5/15
- MOORE, ANGELA Y., one-half time Staff Assistant in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 2/20
- MOORE, BILLIE JEAN, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 10/17
- MOORE, CARL, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- MOORE, DAVID M., Instructor in Instructional Materials, term appointment June 17 to July 1, 1969 at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MOORE, DAVID M., Instructor in Instructional Materials, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 8, 1969. 8/15
- MOORE, DAVID M., one-half time Instructor in Instructional Materials, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 10/17
- MOORE, ERYN E., Instructor in Student Teaching and Academic Adviser in the College of Education, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month. 8/15
- MOORE, JACQUELINE R., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment May 19 to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MOORE, JACQUELINE R., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, reappointment July 1 to August 16, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- MOORE, JAMES E., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment December 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$708.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- MOORE, JAMES R., 33 per cent time Assistant Professor of Marketing, to receive 33 per cent of salary rather than full salary as reported previously for the period June 17 to August 31, 1969; contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements, he is to serve full time at \$1,380.00 a month. 7/18
- MOORE, KENT U., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19

- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month. 10/17
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 3, 1969, to April 4, 1970, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective November 29, 1969. 1/17
- MOORE, MICHAEL E., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$100.00 a month. 5/15
- MOORE, NICHOLAS, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- MOORE, VIOLET, Instructor in Home Economics Education, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,400.00 a month. 8/15
- MOORE, WILLIS, Professor of Philosophy, sabbatical leave effective the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 2/20
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 12/13
- MOORMANN, JOHN F., Producer in Broadcasting Service and Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- MORAN, WALTER J., Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Interior Design, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month. 8/15
- MORAN, WALTER J., Associate Professor and Chairman of Interior Design effective August 1, 1969. 9/19
- MORGAN, DAVID L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- MORGAN, HOWARD, Associate Professor of Special Education, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,750.00 a month. 9/19
- MORGAN, LARRY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$193.75 a month. 5/15
- MORGAN, OTIS, one-half time Staff Assistant in Elementary Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$270.00 a month. 7/18
- MORGAN, OTIS, one-half time Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$675.00 a month. 11/21
- MORGAN, WESLEY K., Associate Professor of Music, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1970. 5/15
- MORRIS, ALICE, Instructor in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- MORRIS, CARL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month. 9/19
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- MORRIS, JACK M., Instructor and Assistant to the Director in English, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- MORRIS, JACK M., Instructor in English, report of death December 31, 1969. 1/17
- MORRIS, JOHN A., Assistant (in Television Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 3 to July 2, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MORRISSEY, DAVID J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term

- appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$190.00 a month. 6/19
- MORSE, JOHN C., Assistant Project Director in the Registrar's Office, reappointment for July, 1969, at \$715.00 a month. 9/19
- MOSLEMI, ALI A., Associate Professor of Forestry, sabbatical leave effective July 15, 1970, to July 14, 1971. 11/21
- MOULTON, WILBUR, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- MOY, RICHARD H., Professor and Dean of the School of Medicine, continuing appointment effective January 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis at \$3,500.00 a month. 9/19
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- MUCKELROY, CECELIA, Lecturer in the University School, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 9/19
- MUCKELROY, CECELIA, Lecturer in the University School, September 8 to December 20, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- MUELLER, REINHOLD C., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,100.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- MUELLER, REINHOLD C., Assistant Professor of History, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 1/17
- MUELLER, RUTH M., one-half time Assistant in Academic Advisement in the College of Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- MULHOLLAND, ODA E., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, to serve at \$235.00 a month for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 8/15
- MULHOLLAND, ODA E., Resident Assistant in Group Housing, resignation effective January 1, 1970. 2/20
- MULHOLLAND, ROYAL W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$206.00 a month. 2/20
- MULLER, JULIA K., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MULVANEY, ANNETTE M., Assistant Director of the Information and Scheduling Center, continuing appointment effective October 1, 1968, on a fiscal-year basis, and Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the period October 1, 1968, through the spring quarter, 1969, and for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 1/17
- MUNCH, HELENE, Assistant to the Director in Microbiology, reappointment July 1, 1969, to August 1, 1970, at \$680.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- MUNCH, HELENE, Assistant to the Director in Microbiology, on an 80 per cent time basis, March 1 to August 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- MUNDT, FREDERICK J. C., Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,780.00 a month. 7/18
- MUNDT, JOAN L., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment December 1 to December 22, 1969, and January 1 to April 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 1/17
- MUNDT, JOAN L., one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment April 1 to June 16, 1970. 6/19

- MUNOZ, LEO, Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, term appointment serving with the University of Veracruz, Mexico, June 15 to October 1, 1970, at \$916.67 a month. 6/19
- MURPHY, JOHN C., Staff Assistant in Recreation, term appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 9/19
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE A., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- MUSULIN, BORIS, Professor of Chemistry, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- MUZYCZKA, NICHOLAS, one-half time Assistant to Researcher in Microbiology, term appointment June 17 to August 25, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- MYER, DONAL G., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, sabbatical leave effective for the summer quarter, 1970. 5/15
- MYER, DONAL G., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- MYERS, MICHAEL J., 37 per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$325.00 a month. 9/19
- NABERS, JAMES E., Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- NADAF, GEORGE, 60 per cent time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- NADAF, GEORGE, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective September 16, 1969. 4/17
- NAGY, CYNTHIA, Instructor in English, term appointment September 29, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- NALL, ELIZABETH W., Instructor in Sociology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- NAMMINGA, SAM E., JR., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$700.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- NARAYANASWAMY, PADMANABHA, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,200.00 a month. 7/18
- NAREL, ANN, Adjunct Instructor in the University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- NASH, RAYMOND M., one-half time Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment at \$240.00 a month, January 12 to March 16, 1970. 2/20
- NASH, RAYMOND, Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, resignation effective January 26, 1970. 3/20
- NASSIFF, PETER J., three-fourths time Assistant Professor of Chemistry, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$750.00 a month. 10/17
- NASSIFF, PETER J., 70 per cent time Assistant Professor and Research Associate in Chemistry, reappointment March 15 to August 15, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- NAYLOR, SHARON L., Coordinator in the Student Activities Office, term appointment September 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month. 9/19
- NELSON, EDWARD D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$190.00 a month. 6/19
- NEMEC, STANLEY, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, reappoint-

- ment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- NEWBURG, JAMES D., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 10/17
- NEWPORT, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 10/17
- NGUYEN, SA KIM, one-half time Assistant in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month. 11/21
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- NICKLE, HARRY H., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month. 8/15
- NIEDERREITER, HARALD, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,250.00 a month. 10/17
- NIELSEN, STEPHEN F., Assistant Professor of Speech and Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 8/15
- NIEMEIER, JOYCE M., Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 5/15
- NIEMEYER, BILLY G., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, term appointment August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$620.00 a month. 9/19
- NIGHSWANDER, JAMES K., one-half time Instructor in the University School, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$437.50 a month. 8/15
- NIGHSWANDER, JAMES K., Instructor in the University School and in Guidance and Educational Psychology on a full-time basis at \$875.00 a month for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- NIKAM, N. A., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to August 15, 1969. 8/15
- NISSING, BURTON J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969; on an academic-year basis at \$1,200.00 a month. 8/15
- NISSING, BURTON J., 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- NOLAN, DAVID M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in World Design, term appointment May 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- NOLDEN, CLARENCE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- NORDHAUSER, ELLEN N., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 5/15
- NORMAN, DORIS R., one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$150.00 a month. 9/19
- NOVITSKI, SHIRLEY G., Academic Adviser in the Education Division effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- NOVY, JOHN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- NOVY, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in University Exhibits, summer-quarter ap-

- pointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- NOWACKI, RAYMOND, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- NOWAK, PAUL F., Assistant Professor and Chairman of Conservation and Outdoor Education, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 7/18
- OAKES, FRANK E., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 4/17
- OBERLAG, MARGARET, one-fourth time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- O'BOYLE, MARGARET J., Instructor in Economics and Management, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- O'BOYLE, MARGARET J., Instructor in Economics and Management, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 12/13
- O'BOYLE, MARGARET J., 67 per cent time Instructor in Economics, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- OBRECHT, LINDA, one-half time Assistant to Resident Counselor, term appointment June 16 to September 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds plus maintenance. 7/18
- OBRECHT, LINDA, full-time Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds, September 1 to September 16, 1969. 9/19
- O'BRIEN, JOAN, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,350.00 a month. 8/15
- O'DONNELL, JAMES P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- O'DWYER, JOHN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- OELHEIM, FAYE, Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment December 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- OKITA, TED Y., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- O'LEARY, EMMETT, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- O'LEARY, EMMETT L., one-half time Lecturer in the Speech and Hearing Center, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 13, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- OLIVA, PETER, Professor and Chairman of Secondary Education, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$2,250.00 a month. 8/15
- OLIVO, C. THOMAS, Lecturer in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 16 to June 28, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18
- OLMSTED, JOHN M. H., Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the Graduate School, Carbondale, June 22, 1970, to September 16, 1971, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- O'MALLEY, MARTHA R., Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,170.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 2/20
- O'NEILL, WILLIAM J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study

- of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment December 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- ONKEN, MICHAEL O., 67 per cent time Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ORECHWA, OLGA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 11/21
- ORECHWA, OLGA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ORECHWA, OLGA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- OSBERG, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division and the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, term appointment for October, 1969, at \$600.00 a month; three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, November 1, 1969, to June 16, 1970, at \$450.00 a month. 11/21
- OSBORN, DORIS C., Academic Adviser in the School of Business, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-half time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the winter and spring quarters, at \$450.00 a month, in addition to serving as one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business. 11/21
- OSBORN, HAROLD W., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- OSBURN, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, resignation effective October 7, 1969. 8/15
- OSTRESH, LAWRENCE M., JR., Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- OTT, CARLYLE G., to serve as Assistant Professor in the School of Technology on an academic-year basis, at \$1,050.00 a month, effective fall quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- OTT, MARVIN F., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$293.25 a month. 12/13
- OTT, MARVIN F., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, reappointment, serving without salary, for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 5/15
- OTTEN, DANIEL J., 28 per cent time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$224.00 a month. 2/20
- OTTEN, DANIEL J., 32 per cent time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- OTTO, JOANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- PACE, THOMAS, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- PAELTZ, NANCY B., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$297.00 a month. 4/17
- PAGE, SALLY J., Staff Assistant in Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 5/15
- PAGE, THELMA, one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing at \$285.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be furnished by the fraternal group; for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- PAIGE, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, cancellation of leave without pay effective for the 1969-70 academic year. 9/19

- PAIGE, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, and Educational Specialist serving in Nepal, at \$1,631.30 a month, plus allowances, paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- PAIGE, DONALD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- PAINE, JOANN P., Assistant Professor of Government at \$1,331.75 a month effective November 1, 1969, superseding salary reported previously in error. 11/21
- PAINE, MARGUERITE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 5/15
- PALMER, ELISE D., Associate Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- PALTA, SUBHASHINI M., Assistant Professor of Child and Family, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,450.00 a month. 8/15
- PALUCH, GEORGE J., 87½ per cent time Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, reappointment July 1, 1969, to February 1, 1970. 9/19
- PALUCH, GEORGE J., 87½ per cent time Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale, reappointment February 1 to July 1, 1970. 3/20
- PANCRAZIO, JAMES J., Associate Professor in the Education Division, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 7/18
- PANNELL, RUBY, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- PAPROCKI, CHARLES R., one-half time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment February 25 to June 15, 1970, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- PARADISE, CURTIS L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training, term appointment October 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- PARADISE, CURTIS L., Instructor in Elementary Education, term appointment February 9 to June 15, 1970, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- PARADISE, RAYMOND, one-half time Staff Assistant in Area Services, term appointment October 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- PARISH, PAOLA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$740.00 a month. 11/21
- PARISH, PAOLA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- PARISH, PAOLA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- PARKER, WILLIAM E., 67 per cent time Instructor in Speech, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$452.25 a month. 8/15
- PARKHILL, EARL E., Head of Central Publications, resignation effective October 31, 1969. 9/19
- PARKS, SHIRLEY C., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- PARMENTER, ANNIE, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PARMENTER, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 11/21

- PARMENTER, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- PARMENTER, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- PARRATT, SPENCER D., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Labor Institute, term appointment for April, 1970, at \$1,500.00 a month. 6/19
- PATE, LEWIS L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month. 11/21
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, reappointment April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, reappointment July 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970, at \$825.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Associate Professor of Management and Coordinator in the School of Business, requests cancellation of sabbatical leave granted for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 10/17
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Associate Professor of Management, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 5/15
- PATRICK, PING H., one-half time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- PATRICK, TIMOTHY B., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,160.00 a month. 7/18
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor and Assistant Chairman of Sociology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,165.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- PAULSON, ROBERT L., Instructor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PAULSON, ROBERT, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- PAYNE, DARWIN R., Assistant Professor of Theater, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1971. 5/15
- PEABODY, CHARLES L., Assistant Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, continuing appointment effective October 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$850.00 a month. 10/17
- PEARCE, TONY L., Adjunct Instructor in University School, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- PEARSON, SAMUEL C., JR., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 3/20
- PEARSON, SHEARON, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$425.00 a month. 8/15
- PEARSON, SHEARON C., Instructor in the School of Technology, to serve on a three-fourths time basis at \$637.50 a month for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- PEDERSEN, FRANKLIN D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to serve on a one-half time basis at \$677.50 a month for the winter and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- PEDERSEN, KATHERINE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, leave without pay effective winter and spring quarters, 1970. 10/17

- PEMBERTON, CHARLES, one-fourth time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$100.00 a month. 2/20
- PENNELL, JANE C., 83 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- PENROSE, JOHN M., JR., Lecturer and Assistant to the Dean of the Business Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month. 8/15
- PERRY, RICHARD K., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- PERSON, ROLAND C., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective August 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 5/15
- PETERSON, CHRISTINE E., three-fourths time Assistant to Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- PETERSON, MARVIN D., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$785.00 a month. 9/19
- PETERSON, MICHAEL H., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$875.00 a month. 10/17
- PEWITT, JOE, 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$204.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1969. 7/18
- PFISTER, GUENTER G., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,175.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 2/20
- PFISTER, GUENTER G., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$1,175.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by June 1, 1970. 5/15
- PHARES, ROBERT, Adjunct Associate Professor of Forestry, term appointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- PHARIS, KEITH, Instructor in English, reappointment September 15, 1969, to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- PHARIS, KEITH, Instructor in English, to serve also as Staff Assistant, at \$800.00 a month, January 5 to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- PHEE, CATHERINE A., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 10/17
- PHELPS, ROBERT C., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$950.00 a month. 9/19
- PHILLIPS, FRANCES K., Assistant Professor of Health Education, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 5/15
- PHILLIPS, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to serve on a full-time basis, rather than two-thirds time basis, June 17 to August 30, 1969; contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements, he is to serve full-time at \$1,550.00 a month. 7/18
- PHILLIPS, NICHOLAS C. K., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15

- PHILLIPS, PATRICIA ANN, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, reappointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- PIERCE, WILLIAM R., JR., Assistant Professor of Higher Education, summer-quarter appointment June 30 to July 12, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 7/18
- PIERPONT, LUCILLE, Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PIERPONT, PHILIP, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$543.75 a month. 4/17
- PIERSON, CHARLES, one-half time Instructor in the University School, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$437.50 a month. 8/15
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- PISCATOR, MARIA, Visiting Professor of Theater, at \$1,500.00 a month, for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 2/20
- PITCHFORD, MARY L., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, 33 per cent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- PIVAL, JOSEPH, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- PLACE, JAMES G., Staff Assistant in Art, summer-quarter appointment July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$325.00 a month. 7/18
- PLANINC, CARL, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction on a one-half time basis, September 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970. The University is to be reimbursed for these services in the amount of \$5,775.00. 9/19
- PLANINC, CARL, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Professor of Philosophy, leave without pay for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- POHLMANN, JOHN T., Academic Adviser in the Education Division, term appointment August 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 10/17
- POINTER, WILLIAM D., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment June 9 to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- POINTER, WILLIAM D., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- POINTER, WILLIAM D., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, resignation effective January 5, 1970. 1/17
- POLETTE, NANCY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 4/17
- POOLE, MICHAEL G., Assistant Professor of Mathematics on term appointment for the 1969-70 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 1/17
- POPP, JEROME A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective

- September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,444.45 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- PORTER, WALTER N., Researcher in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance. 10/17
- PORTINGA, LYNDA LU, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 1 to August 1, 1970, at \$630.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, leave without pay March 16 to March 26, 1970. 5/15
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, resignation effective May 27, 1970. 6/19
- POTEET, SUSAN D., Instructor in Morris Library, June 15, 1970, to July 1, 1971, at \$750.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 5/15
- POTTER, ROGER, Instructor in the Faculty in Finance, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,370.00 a month. 7/18
- POTTER, ROGER E., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,445.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- POULOS, HELEN, Assistant Professor of Music effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,150.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- POULOS, KATHLEEN E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, term appointment February 23 to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 4/17
- POWELL, WILLIAM, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment October 23 to November 22, 1969, at \$217.80 a month. 12/13
- POWELL, WILLIAM, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- POWELL, WILLIAM, 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 6/19
- POYNOR, GEORGE V., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- PRATER, MARILYN, one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- PRATT, DAVIS J., Lecturer in Design, to continue to serve as Field Representative with the International Services Division in Thailand, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,936.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 12/13
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, to serve with the International Services Division in Thailand, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,595.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 12/13
- PRESTON, JEAN, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- PROFFITT, BESSIE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17

- PROFFITT, BESSIE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- PROFFITT, BESSIE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- PROFES, JAMES C., JR., 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month. 7/18
- PRYKA, JOAN E., 17 per cent time Assistant in Physical Education for Women, term appointment February 1 until the end of the winter quarter, 1970, at \$86.70 a month. 4/17
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- PULSIPHER, ALLAN G., Assistant Director of the Regional Economic Technical Assistance Program of the Business Research Bureau and Instructor in Economics, July 1, 1969, to June 14, 1970, at \$1,270.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 11/21
- PULSIPHER, LYDIA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$325.00 a month. 7/18
- PULSIPHER, LYDIA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$325.00 a month. 9/19
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- QUALLS, EDWARD S., JR., Assistant to the Director of the University Press, resignation effective April 1, 1970. 4/17
- QUALLS, WILLIAM RICHARD, Instructor in Instructional Television, report of death June 10, 1969. 7/18
- QUIGLEY, EILEEN, Dean of the School of Home Economics, retirement effective September 1, 1969. 7/18
- QUINN, BONNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RABIEGA, WILLIAM A., Assistant to the Director of the Business Research Bureau, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- RABIEGA, WILLIAM A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Transportation Institute, reappointment June 15 to September 15, 1969, at \$670.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- RABIEGA, WILLIAM A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Transportation Institute, June 15 to September 15, 1969, at \$335.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- RACKERBY, FRANK S., Instructor in Anthropology, leave without pay January 1, 1970, to March 30, 1970. 1/17
- RADER, INGE A., Academic Adviser in the School of Business and Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$685.00 a month. 1/17
- RADER, INGE A., one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the School of Business in addition to one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, February 1 through the spring quarter, 1970. 2/20
- RAFFERTY, JANET, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- RAGAIN, MAJOR DAN, Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RAHE, HARVES C., Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, to serve also as Chairman effective the fall quarter, 1969. 8/15

- RAINEY, MICHAEL L., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,165.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- RAKIC, ZIVORAD, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, to serve on a term basis, rather than continuing basis, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 7/18
- RAMOS, ISADORE, Staff Assistant in Coordinated Recreation Program with Northeast Carbondale Residents, term appointment June 16 to September 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month. 7/18
- RAMP, DOROTHY J., 67 per cent time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RANDALL, JOHN D., Associate University Architect and Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, resignation effective August 8, 1969. 8/15
- RANDOLPH, ROBERT M., one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$355.00 a month. 10/17
- RANDOLPH, ROBERT M., one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- RANDOLPH, ROBERT M., one-half time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- RANNEY, JAMES L., one-half time Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$312.50 a month. 9/19
- RANNEY, JAMES L., Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, resignation effective March 16, 1970. 5/15
- RASCHE, CARLTON, to serve as Auxiliary and Service Enterprises Director, effective July 1, 1969. 8/15
- RAWLIN, JOHN W., 10 per cent time Lecturer in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, reappointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in Morris Library and Librarian in the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, effective April 1, 1970, at \$1,035.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- REDMOND, EUGENE B., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1, 1969, to September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division and Foreign Student Consultant in the International Services Division, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- REEP, EDWARD A., Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment May 18 to May 31, 1970, at \$2,000.00 a month. 6/19
- REESE, CARL, Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- REESE, CARL D., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- REESE, CARL, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, resignation effective the end of the winter quarter, 1970. 4/17
- REID, ERNEST, JR., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$247.50 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- REINKING, WAYNE W., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- REINKING, WAYNE W., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$275.00 a month, super-

- seding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- REISING, JOHN M., three-fourths time Instructor in Adult Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant to Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, reappointment July 1 to August 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds; housing will also be provided. 9/19
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, term appointment August 18, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month, plus maintenance. 10/17
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., Staff Assistant in Student Housing on a full-time basis, January 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- REPOVICH, LIEBER DON, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,225.00 a month. 10/17
- REUTER, FRANK, Instructor in English, resignation effective the end of the fall quarter, 1969. 2/20
- REYMAN, JONATHAN E., one-half time Instructor in Anthropology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 10/17
- REYNOLDS, PEGGY M., 67 per cent time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$351.75 a month. 5/15
- REYNOLDS, ROBERT J., Staff Assistant in the School Services Bureau, term appointment September 1 to September 16, 1969, at \$600.00 a month. 12/13
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training, reappointment October 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- RICHARDS, ROSANDA R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,444.45 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES E., Professor of Health Education, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 2/20
- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 7/18
- RICHMOND, CAROLE, one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- RICHTER, ALAN C., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 4/17
- RIDD, WILLIAM G., Visiting Professor of Journalism, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1971, at \$1,500.00 a month. 6/19
- RIDDLE, WILLIAM H., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 16 to June 18, 1970, at \$1,135.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- RIDGEWAY, MARIAN, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., three-fourths time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,025.00 a month. 9/19
- RIEFF, MARGERY L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute (Employment Training Center), term appointment November 24, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17

- RIES, LAWRENCE R., 38 per cent time Instructor in English, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RIES, LAWRENCE, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$725.00 a month. 10/17
- RIES, LAWRENCE, Instructor in English, resignation effective the end of the fall quarter, 1969. 2/20
- RILEY, JIM, one-half time Instructor in Government, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$450.00 a month. 10/17
- RIPPER, ROBERT E., one-half time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, term appointment October 1, 1969, to June 24, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 10/17
- RIPPER, ROSANNE C., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, term appointment, serving without salary, September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 11/21
- RITCHIE, BETTY C., Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, term appointment to serve also in the Clinical Center for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,400.00 a month. 6/19
- RITUMS, VELTA, Librarian in Lovejoy Library, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month. 11/21
- RITZEL, DALE O., Instructor in the Safety Center, reappointment June 15 to September 15, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- RITZEL, DALE O., Instructor in Health Education and the Safety Center, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$855.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 1/17
- ROBB, JAMES, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- ROBB, NANCY L., one-half time Instructor in the Learning Resources Center, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- ROBB, NANCY L., Instructor in the Learning Resources Center, September 3, 1969, until the end of the spring quarter, 1970, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- ROBBINS, GEROLD E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,225.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- ROBERTS, JACK, JR., Assistant in Journalism, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$600.00 a month plus maintenance. 9/19
- ROBINSON, CLARK S., JR., three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$532.50 a month. 10/17
- ROBINSON, CLARK S., JR., three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- ROBINSON, CLARK, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- ROBINSON, PAUL, Instructor in Geology, summer-quarter appointment July 17 to September 16, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- ROBINSON, WALTER G., JR., Assistant to the Vice-President of Area Services and Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,405.00 a month. 8/15
- ROCHE, BRUCE, one-half time Instructor in Journalism, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ROCHE, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Journalism, September 15, 1969, to September 15, 1970, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 9/19

- ROCHESTER, AILEEN H., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 4/17
- ROCHESTER, DEAN E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., three-fourths time Instructor and Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education at \$1,027.50 a month, October 1, 1969, to February 1, 1970; full-time Instructor and Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education and Instructor in the Education Division, February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,370.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- RODMAN, JOHN A., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), term appointment June 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 8/15
- ROGERS, BILLY J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- ROGERS, C. LEE, Coordinator in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ROGERS, JOE P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- ROGERS, SARAH M., 40 per cent time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training, term appointment October 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$200 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- ROGERS, SHIRLEY S., one-half time Instructor and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- ROGIER, DON, Lecturer in the Business Division, leave without pay effective winter quarter, 1970. 10/17
- ROGIER, DON, Lecturer in the Business Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month, with change in rank and increase in salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 1/17
- ROHEN, TERRENCE M., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, summer-quarter appointment August 4 to August 31, 1969, at \$900.00 a month. 8/15
- RONEY, LYNNE, one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$375.00 a month. 10/17
- RONEY, LYNNE H., three-fourths time Instructor in English at \$562.50 a month, October 20 through the end of the fall quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- RONEY, LYNNE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- RONEY, LYNNE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- ROONEY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Geography, resignation effective August 1, 1969, superseding previous effective date. 9/19
- ROSE, HELEN C., Assistant Dean of Students, term appointment July 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970, at \$850.00 a month. 7/18
- ROSE, HELEN C., Assistant Dean of Students, to serve at \$904.55 a month, effective August 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., Professor in the Social Sciences Division and University Dean of the Graduate School, at \$2,000.00 a month, October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- ROSS, ALBERT J., (Acting) Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau,

- to serve at \$650.00 a month, August 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- ROSS, ALBERT J., Staff Assistant in the Business Research Bureau, reappointment October 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- ROSS, MARY E., Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, term appointment February 1 to November 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- ROSS, NOLEN, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month. 11/21
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor of Health Education and Program Director of Black American Studies, continuing appointment effective June 16, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month. 7/18
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Program Director of Black American Studies and Assistant Professor of Health Education, to serve also as Assistant to the Chancellor, March 1 to July 1, 1970. 3/20
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Program Director of Black American Studies, Assistant to the Chancellor, and Assistant Professor of Health Education, to serve at \$1,700.00 a month effective April 1, 1970. 4/17
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Program Director of Black American Studies, Assistant to the Chancellor, and Assistant Professor of Health Education, to serve at \$1,750.00 a month, May 1 to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- ROSSO, SHARON S., Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- ROSSO, SHARON S., Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, reappointment June 16 to September 16, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 5/15
- ROTH, MARY D., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month. 11/21
- ROTH, MARY D., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- ROTHWELL, EVA Z., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$210.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 9/19
- ROTHWELL, EVA Z., Resident Assistant in Group Housing, failure to accept term appointment effective September 19, 1969. 11/21
- ROUHANDEH, HASSAN, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- ROUHANDEH, MARY LOU, one-half time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, reappointment September 1, 1969, to June 15, 1970, with salary paid partially from restricted funds. 11/21
- ROWLAND, MICHAEL L., Assistant Professor in Foreign Languages, resignation effective at the end of spring quarter, 1970. 2/20
- RUBIN, HARRIS B., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, on a 14 per cent time basis at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds, effective September 1, 1969. 9/19
- RUBIN, MARILYN B., Lecturer in Nursing, reappointment August 16 to August 31, 1969. 10/17
- RUBIN, MARILYN B., 18 per cent time Lecturer in the Nursing Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$216.00 a month. 2/20
- RUCKER, LOIS S., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided

- for the convenience of the fraternal group. 9/19
- RUDNICK, HELENE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- RUDNICK, HELENE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, reappointment October 1 to October 21, 1969, and for winter and spring quarters, 1970. 9/19
- RUEBLING, CHARLOTTE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 5/15
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 9/19
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$315.00 a month. 10/17
- RULL, MARVIN, (Project) Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment June 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970, at \$1,148.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- RULL, MARVIN H., Coordinator (Project) in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment June 1, 1970, to June 1, 1971, at \$1,347.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment to serve as educational specialist with the International Services Division in Afghanistan, September 16, 1969, to April 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist, reappointment to serve in Afghanistan April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- RUSHING, PHILIP D., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- RUSSELL, CARLTON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 23 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 8/15
- RUSSELL, MILTON, Associate Professor of Economics, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- RUSSELL, ROBERT D., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- RUSSELL, SHARYN K., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,100.00 a month. 1/17
- RUSSELL, SHARYN K., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, resignation effective February 1, 1970. 2/20
- RUSSO, J. ROBERT, Associate Professor in the Education Division on an academic-year basis effective September 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21

- RUSO, JOSEPH R., Associate Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- RUSO, JOSEPH R., Associate Professor in the Education Division, requests cancellation of sabbatical leave for spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- RUYLE, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1969. 8/15
- RYWICK, THOMAS, 33 per cent time Instructor in Psychology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$321.75 a month. 10/17
- SACKBERGER, MARTHA E., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment October 1, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 12/13
- SACKS, I. MILTON, Visiting Research Professor in the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, term appointment for August, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month. 9/19
- SAENZ, IRENE M., Research Associate in the School of Technology, term appointment January 10 to June 10, 1970, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SAENZ, IRENE M., Research Associate in the School of Technology on a three-fourths time basis, February 1 to June 9, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- SAIEG, ROBERT E., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, term appointment September 15, 1969, to June 16, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 9/19
- ST. CYR, ERIC B. A., Lecturer in Economics, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,667.00 a month. 4/17
- ST. GERMAIN, NORMA, Staff Assistant in the University Press, reappointment July 1 to July 30, 1969. 8/15
- ST. ONGE, KEITH, Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- SALDEN, DAN R., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- SALDEN, DAN R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,200.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- SALSICH, PETER W., 33 per cent time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$297.00 a month. 4/17
- SAMFORD, CLARENCE D., Professor of Secondary Education, rather than Professor and Chairman of Secondary Education, effective the fall quarter, 1969. 7/18
- SAMUEL, WARREN R., 33 per cent time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 10/17
- SAND, GREGORY W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- SAND, GREGORY W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 11/21
- SANDE, CARL W., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month. 7/18
- SANDERS, EUGENE, one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SANDERS, FRANK C., JR., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month. 10/17
- SANDERS, KEITH R., Assistant Professor of Speech, leave without pay for the spring and fall quarters, 1970. 3/20

- SANDERS, RONALD L., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA A., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment July 1 to August 1, 1969, at \$730.00 a month. 7/18
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA ANN, Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment August 2 to August 8, 1969. 10/17
- SANDRIN, JAMES V., one-half time Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$350.00 a month. 8/15
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$603.00 a month. 7/18
- SAN-GIULIANO, RICHARD A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 10/17
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH K., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SAPPENFIELD, MAX M., Associate Professor of Government, to serve also as Assistant Chairman of Government, effective October 15, 1969. 11/21
- SASSE, EDWARD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- SATCHELL, DONALD P., Lecturer in Plant Industries, term appointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$1,500.00 a month. 7/18
- SAUBER, KARL A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 2/20
- SAUBER, KARL A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- SAUDADE, GIL M., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month. 12/13
- SAUDADE, GIL M., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970 at \$1,100.00 a month. 2/20
- SAUDADE, GIL M., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- SAVITZ, JAN, Research Associate in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, term appointment, serving without salary, for the period May 20 to September 1, 1969. 7/18
- SAX, SAVILLE, Program Director and Instructor in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, reappointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SAXE, LARRY N., Staff Assistant in University Park Housing, resignation effective April 11, 1970. 4/17
- SCHAAF, WILLIAM, Instructor in Art, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$825.00 a month. 10/17
- SCHAEFER, DAVID N., Staff Assistant in University Services to East St. Louis, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$875.00 a month. 7/18
- SCHAFERMEYER, HENRY L., Staff Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, term appointment August 11 to October 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month. 9/19
- SCHAFERMEYER, HENRY, Staff Assistant in Outdoor Laboratories, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 11/21
- SCHIFF, MARY A., Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, reappointment July 1 to August 13, 1969, at \$510.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 8/15
- SCHIFFLER, WILLIAM F., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$275.00 a month. 9/19

- SCHILPP, PAUL A., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, reappointment June 16 to September 16, 1969, with salary partially paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SCHLECHT, RICHARD G., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,475.00 a month. 9/19
- SCHLEUNING, HENRY P., Assistant (in Technology) in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SCHMECK, RONALD R., Assistant Professor of Psychology, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,270.00 a month. 9/19
- SCHMID, WALTER E., Associate Professor of Botany and Associate Dean of the Graduate School, effective January 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis. 1/17
- SCHMIDT, BARBARA Q., Instructor in the Humanities Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$875.00 a month. 8/15
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$950.00 a month. 5/15
- SCHMUDE, THEODORE, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- SCHMULBACH, DAVID, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- SCHNEIDER, SISTER ELIZABETH A., one-half time Instructor in Higher Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$525.00 a month. 9/19
- SCHOPP, ROBERT T., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,700.00 a month. 10/17
- SCHOPP, ROBERT T., Professor in the School of Dental Medicine effective July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- SCHULTHEIS, ROBERT A., Associate Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,850.00 a month. 8/15
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Professor and Coordinator in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- SCHUSKY, ERNEST L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- SCHUSKY, MARY SUE, Instructor in Morris Library, September 22, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- SCHUSKY, MARY S., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SCHWARTZ, BERTRAM, Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, reappointment, serving in Nepal, June 19 to July 13, 1969, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$577.50 a month. 10/17
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL M., three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17

- SCHWARZ, GRACE V., Instructor in English, term appointment June 22, 1970, to June 19, 1971, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- SCHWEIZER, CHARLES B., Assistant to the Director of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, to serve at \$1,166.67 a month, effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 6/19
- SCOTT, CUTHBERT L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 23 to September 3, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 7, 1969, to April 11, 1970, at \$715.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 11 to September 18, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SCOTT, DONALD R., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, term appointment May 1 to June 30, 1970, at \$1,500.00 a month. 6/19
- SCOTT, HAZEL J., Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 9/19
- SCOTT, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in Black American Studies, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- SCOTT, ROBERT N., one-half time Assistant in Black American Studies, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$280.00 a month. 3/20
- SEARS, WILLIAM W., 19 per cent time Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$304.00 a month. 6/19
- SEDLACEK, ROBERT C., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month. 11/21
- SEDLACEK, ROBERT C., three-fourths time Instructor in the Humanities Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- SEDLACEK, ROBERT C., Instructor in the Humanities Division on a full-time basis, February 1 through the winter quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 3/20
- SEIBERT, CHARLES G., Director of Airport Operations effective May 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- SEIFERTH, BERNIECE B., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 1/17
- SELDIN, JONATHAN P., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,250.00 a month. 8/15
- SELVAR, DREW, Assistant in Speech, August 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- SEPE, ROBERT F., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$917.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SETH, SHIRISH B., 67 per cent time Instructor in Accounting, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SEWELL, ELDON, one-fourth time Instructor in Recreation, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$212.00 a month. 2/20
- SEXSON, JAMES E., Instructor in Learning Resources Service, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 8/15
- SEYFFARTH, KONRAD C., Research Associate in the School of Technology, term

- appointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 12/13
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to December 1, 1969, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- SHANK, MARJORIE, Associate Professor (Emerita) of Geography, report of death December 28, 1969. 1/17
- SHARP, JOHN F., 50 per cent time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$400.00 a month. 5/15
- SHEA, THOMAS M., Assistant Professor of Special Education, resignation effective August 9, 1969. 7/18
- SHELBY, LON R., Associate Professor of History and Associate Dean of the Graduate School, served also as Dean of the Graduate School, September 1 to October 1, 1969. 10/17
- SHELBY, LON R., Associate Professor of History, effective July 1, 1970, on an academic-year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 6/19
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- SHELTON, LAWRENCE D., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, resignation effective May 15, 1970. 5/15
- SHELTON, WILLIAM B., Associate Professor in Educational Administration and Foundations and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Education, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- SHEPHERD, BENJAMIN A., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,150.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- SHERMAN, A. KIMBROUGH, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- SHERWIN, MARY M., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, term appointment August 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970, at \$735.00 a month. 7/18
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 3/20
- SHOCK, ROBERT C., 41 per cent time Assistant Professor of Mathematics, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$512.50 a month. 8/15
- SHOCK, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month. 8/15
- SHOOK, ROSEMARY, Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$967.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SHRIBER, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1970,

- on an academic-year basis at \$1,160.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 6/19
- SHRYOCK, BURNETT H., Dean of the School of Fine Arts and Professor of Art, sabbatical leave for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- SHULT, ERNEST, Professor of Mathematics, resignation effective the end of the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- SHURTZ, MORTON, 38 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$205.20 a month. 9/19
- SHUSTER, LOUIS J., 34 per cent time Associate Professor in the Business Division, term appointment for one month and 33 per cent time for two months of the spring quarter, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 5/15
- SIEBEL, JOHN M., Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$550.00 a month, paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 8/15
- SILAS, SAMUEL L., Staff Assistant in Area Services, reappointment October 1 to 14, 1969, and January 2 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,050.00 a month. 2/20
- SIMDARS, CATHY, Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., Professor of English, on an academic-year basis, effective September 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- SIMON, ERNEST J., University Dean of Technical and Adult Education, Professor in the School of Technology, and Associate Dean of Extension Services, reappointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, as an extension of appointment beyond retirement. 9/19
- SKINNER, KATHRYN K., Associate Professor in the Education Division on a 33 per cent time basis for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., Staff Assistant in Botany, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month. 8/15
- SLAGLE, PATRICIA L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Women, term appointment February 1 until the end of the winter quarter, 1970, at \$265.00 a month. 5/15
- SLATTERY, WILLIAM G., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., Assistant Coordinator-Instructor in the Black American Studies Program, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., Instructor and Assistant to the Director of the Black American Studies Program, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- SLICER, ALFRED, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, term appointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 5/15
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 11/21
- SLOVER, JOHN A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,150.00 a month. 7/18
- SLOVER, JOHN A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1970. 6/19
- SLUDER, PHILLIP M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment June 9 to July 11, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- SMELSER, JAMES ALLEN, Instructor and Coach in Health Education, summer-

- quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SMITH, A. LAMONT, Adjunct Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment, serving without salary, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, leave without pay for the fall quarter, 1969. 8/15
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School at \$910.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously. 12/13
- SMITH, DONALD R., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville, term appointment April 6 to July 1, 1970, at \$375.00 a month. 5/15
- SMITH, EDDIE B., JR., Staff Assistant in University Placement Services, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$625.00 a month. 4/17
- SMITH, HERBERT F. A., Professor in the Education Division, report of death August 30, 1969. 9/19
- SMITH, JOHN M., Assistant Professor in Morris Library, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 2/20
- SMITH, JOSEPH E., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,300.00 a month. 8/15
- SMITH, LEMUEL E., 33 per cent time Lecturer in Religious Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SMITH, MICHAEL E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$220.00 a month; one-half time Assistant for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$440.00 a month. 4/17
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-1971. 6/19
- SMITH, NANETTE L., Staff Assistant in the Counseling and Testing Center, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 8/15
- SMITH, R. DALE, Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$2,300.00 a month. 7/18
- SMITH, R. DALE, Professor in the School of Dental Medicine effective July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- SMITH, RICHARD L., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$175.00 a month; 33 per cent time Lecturer in Special Education for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$231.00 a month. 5/15
- SMITH, ROALD T., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, October 10, 1969, to the end of the spring quarter, 1970, at \$350.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment. 11/21
- SMITH, STEPHEN W., Staff Assistant in the University Press, term appointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$635.00 a month. 3/20
- SMITH, STEPHEN W., Staff Assistant in the University Press effective February 6, 1970, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 4/17
- SMITH, WILEY, III, Project Director of the Upward Bound Project, resignation effective November 1, 1969. 12/13
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., requests change in sabbatical leave from winter and spring

- quarters, 1970, to winter quarter, 1970, only. 5/15
- SMITH, WILLIAM T., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to March 10, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SMITH, WILLIAM T., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 10 to October 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SMOTHERS, JACK D., 60 per cent time Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment December 1 to December 13, 1969, at \$420.00 a month; full time December 13, 1969, to April 3, 1970, at \$700.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- SMOTHERS, JACK D., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 3 to September 5, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SNIDER, MAXINE, Instructor in the Clinical Center, reappointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 9/19
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) to serve April 5 to August 5, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously. 7/18
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment January 26, 1970, to April 4, 1970, at \$745.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment April 4 to June 13, 1970, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment June 13 to October 31, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 6/19
- SODERQUIST, HAROLD O., Visiting Professor in the Education Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 2/20
- SOKOLIK, STANLEY, Associate Professor in the Business Division, resignation effective the end of spring quarter, 1969. 8/15
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- SOLLIDAY, MICHAEL, Instructor in Student Teaching, summer-quarter appointment August 18 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- SOLOMAN, MARVIN A., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 4/17
- SOLVERSON, LYLE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- SOMERVILL, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Psychology, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,275.00 a month. 10/17
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- SPAHN, BETTY A., 80 per cent time Researcher in Lovejoy Library, term appointment April 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$548.00 a month. 5/15
- SPEES, EDITH C., one-half time Coordinator (of Handicapped Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students, term appointment August 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$550.00 a month. 8/15
- SPEES, EMIL R., Assistant Professor of Higher Education and Assistant Dean of Students, continuing appointment effective June 16, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month. 7/18
- SPENCER, LEE A., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- SPENCER, ROBERT, Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term

- appointment May 1 to May 16, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 6/19
- SPITZMILLER, BETTY L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- SPOTTISWOODE, DAPHNE E., Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,500.00 a month. 9/19
- STADT, RONALD W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- STAFFORD, NORMAN J., 83 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- STALEY, GLENN L., JR., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment September 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 11/21
- STALLARD, ROBERT, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, to serve on term appointment, rather than continuing appointment, until the end of December, 1969, at \$940.00 a month. 7/18
- STALLARD, ROBERT, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, failure to accept term appointment effective July 18, 1969. 11/21
- STANLEY, ELIZABETH, 40 per cent time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment October 13, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$360.00 a month. 12/13
- STANLEY, ELIZABETH, one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment January 1 to April 1, 1970. 2/20
- STANLEY, ELIZABETH, one-half time Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment April 1 to June 16, 1970. 5/15
- STAPLES, HARRY A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$190.00 a month. 6/19
- STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969. 10/17
- STARK, GAIL D., Coordinator in the International Services Division, reappointment, serving in Nigeria, July 1 to October 11, 1969, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- STARK, GAIL D., Coordinator in the International Services Division, reappointment, serving in Nigeria October 11, 1969, to March 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus allowances. 1/17
- STARKEY, RICHARD, Assistant (in Data Processing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- STARKEY, WILBUR F., Assistant Head of Central Publications, Edwardsville, continuing appointment effective June 1, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,025.00 a month. 6/19
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 1/17
- STATLER, LUTHER D., Coordinator in Academic Affairs, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 8/15
- STECK, DR. R. C., 20 per cent time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 16 to September 1, 1969, at \$440.00 a month. 10/17
- STEFFEN, HANS H., Associate Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,700.00 a month. 11/21
- STEGE, LESLIE E., Counselor in Student Work and Financial Assistance, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$785.00 a month. 9/19

- STEGEMAN, BEATRICE, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,170.00 a month. 5/15
- STEIN, NATALIE D., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month. 10/17
- STEINBROOK, ROY S., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 1/17
- STEINBROOK, ROY S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- STEINGRUBY, THERESA, Assistant in English, term appointment June 21 to September 13, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- STEINGRUBY, THERESA, Instructor in English, term appointment September 29, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- STEINHAEUER, BENNETT, Instructor in Government for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,110.00 a month, with change in rank and salary contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 12/13
- STENNETT, GALEN D., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment November 24, 1969, to April 25, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- STEPHEN, GEORGE G., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,225.00 a month. 9/19
- STEPHEN, GREGORY, 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- STEPHEN, MARY B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$205.00 a month. 11/21
- STEPHENS, MARION O., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$312.50 a month. 9/19
- STEPHEN, MARY B., 27 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$221.40 a month. 5/15
- STEPHENS, MARION O., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$312.50 a month. 9/19
- STEPHENS, WYATT E., Associate Professor of Special Education, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,650.00 a month. 8/15
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment February 18 to February 25, 1970, at \$580.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 16 to March 28, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- STEWART, LOIS LEE, Assistant in Theater, September 20, 1969, to June 15, 1970, at \$750.00 a month, with change in rank contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements. 10/17
- STEWART, LUCY P., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- STIEFEL, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist, reappointment to serve in Afghanistan April 15, 1970, to April 1, 1971, with salary and allowances paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- STILES, DAVID A., Lecturer in Animal Industry, term appointment August 1,

- 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 7/18
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., 85 per cent time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- STITH, RAYMOND J., 17 per cent time Lecturer in the School of Technology, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, and spring quarter, 1970. 10/17
- STOLTE, MARY E., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- STONE, GEORGE C., Instructor in Educational Administration and Foundations, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 5/15
- STONECIPHER, HARRY W., Instructor in Journalism, term appointment September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$1,167.00 a month. 9/19
- STOTLAR, JOHN W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- STOTLAR, RAYMOND E., Staff Assistant in Botany, term appointment June 2 to August 2, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18
- STOTLAR, RAYMOND E., Staff Assistant in Botany, reappointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 8/15
- STOWE, VERNON M., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment October 23 to November 22, 1969, at \$475.00 a month. 12/13
- STRAWN, RICHARD G., Assistant Professor of Music, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,375.00 a month. 9/19
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$760.00 a month. 6/19
- STROUD, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Music, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 9/19
- STURLEY, ERIC A., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve in Nepal April 1, 1970, to April 1, 1972, at \$2,145.00 a month, plus allowances, paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SUESS, RAYMOND K., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- SULLIVAN, ALVIN D., 83 per cent time Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- SULLIVAN, JAMES E., one-half time Assistant Professor in Art, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$680.00 a month. 8/15
- SULLIVAN, MILTON F., Professor of Art, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1970. 11/21
- SULZER, EDWARD S., Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, and Professor and Coordinator of the Behavior Modification Program in the Rehabilitation Institute, report of death February 28, 1970. 3/20
- SUMMERS, DONALD L., one-half time Researcher in the Data Processing and Computing Center, term appointment July 1, 1970, to July 1, 1971, at \$600.00 a month. 6/19
- SUMMERS, JERRY, one-half time Instructor in the University School, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$437.50 a month. 9/19
- SUNNQUIST, DALE E., one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer of Family Housing at \$250.00 a month, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 8/15
- SUNNQUIST, DALE E., one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer of Family Housing, to be provided housing rather than maintenance, as reported previously. 9/19

- SUTTON, DALLAS B., one-half time Assistant to Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, term appointment June 16 to September 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 7/18
- SUTTON, DALLAS B., Resident Counselor on a full-time basis, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds, September 1 to September 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$815.00 a month. 7/18
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- SUTTON, RUTH A., Lecturer in Elementary Education, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$967.50 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SWAY, J. FREDERIC, Instructor in Cinema and Photography, fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment. 8/15
- SWAYNE, DORIS M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$850.00 a month effective the fall quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- SWERDLIN, RICHARD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 9/19
- SWETLAND, BOBBIE D., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment August 13, 1969, to March 7, 1970, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- SWETLAND, BOBBIE D., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 7 to August 12, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 5/15
- SWITZER, STUART B., one-fourth time Instructor in the Recreation Department, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$215.00 a month. 11/21
- SWOPE, LARRY E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$185.00 a month. 9/19
- SZOPINSKI, JACQUELINE, 85 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$408.00 a month. 5/15
- TAFEL, THOMAS W., one-half time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, term appointment July 15 to September 16, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- TAFEL, THOMAS W., one-half time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, reappointment December 1, 1969, to April 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Chancellor, September 16, 1969, to September 15, 1970. 10/17
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Chancellor on a fiscal-year basis, September 16, 1969, to September 15, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- TALKINGTON, DONNA R., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment January 5, 1970, to January 1, 1971, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- TATE, JUANITA S., Instructor in Nursing, summer-quarter appointment June 15 to July 16, 1969, at \$975.00 a month. 7/18
- TATE, JUANITA S., Instructor in Nursing, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$975.00 a month. 8/15
- TATE, RAMON L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, term appointment October 1 to December 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21

- TAYLOR, DONNA E., one-half time Academic Adviser, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- TAYLOR, JOHN A., one-fourth time Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 2/20
- TAYLOR, LAWRENCE, JR., 33 per cent time Assistant in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$300.30 a month. 5/15
- TAYLOR, M. HARVEY, Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- TAYLOR, MARY, Lecturer in Music, summer-quarter appointment July 5 to July 19, 1970, at \$760.00 a month. 5/15
- TAYLOR, MARY E., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing, board is to be provided by the fraternal group; for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 9/19
- TAYLOR, MENNELL H., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,260.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1 to November 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$760.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- TAYLOR, SALLY, Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$750.00 a month. 10/17
- TAYLOR, SALLY J., Instructor in English, reappointment January 5 to June 20, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- TAYLOR, STUART A., Assistant Professor of Management, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 9/19
- TAYLOR, STUART A., Assistant Professor of Management, resignation effective January 1, 1970. 3/20
- TEEL, GORDON, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 3/20
- TEEL, GORDON R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- TEER, HELEN F., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- TEER, HELEN F., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$945.00 a month. 9/19
- TEER, HELEN F., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- TEER, LILA B., Coordinator of University Services to East St. Louis, at \$1,050.00 a month, effective July 1, 1969. 8/15
- TEER, LILA B., Coordinator of University Services to East St. Louis, leave without pay August 1 to September 1, 1969. 9/19
- TELLERMAN, HENRY H., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, reappointment, serving without salary, for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 12/13
- TEO, ELIZABETH, Academic Adviser in the School of Business, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15

- TERRY, GRACE E., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, at \$255.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing, and with board provided by the fraternal group, for fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- TESKE, MURL G., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology, term appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$630.00 a month. 7/18
- TESKE, MURL G., Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$840.00 a month. 10/17
- THATCHER, CAROL KAY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$325.00 a month. 10/17
- THATCHER, CAROL KAY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$325.00 a month. 10/17
- THATCHER, GLEN M., Instructor in the School of Technology, December 1, 1969, to June 16, 1970, at \$900.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 2/20
- THIEL, HARRY A., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division and Production Manager in the Journalism and Alestle Laboratory, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 8/15
- THIEN, NGHIEM X., Visiting Professor in the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$1,500.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- THOMAS, BOOKER T., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, term appointment February 1 to November 1, 1970, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- THOMAS, CYNTHIA S., Coordinator in Student Affairs, at \$833.33 a month, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- THOMAS, MELVIN G., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment August 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- THOMAS, MELVIN G., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment October 1, 1969, to August 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- THOMAS, RONALD E., Assistant to the Director in the Registrar's Office, continuing appointment effective July 14, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$900.00 a month. 9/19
- THOMPSON, CHARLES F., Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$720.00 a month. 10/17
- THOMPSON, NOBLE R., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 10/17
- TINDALL, PATRICIA A., 60 per cent Researcher in Cooperative Research in Chemistry, term appointment September 1, 1969, to June 1, 1970, at \$375.00 a month. 2/20
- TINDALL, PATRICIA A., 60 per cent time Researcher in Cooperative Research in Chemistry, reappointment for June, 1970. 6/19
- TIPPETT, WILLIAM B., Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment May 18 to May 31, 1970, at \$2,000.00 a month. 6/19
- TOBEY, FRANK L., JR., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology

- Division, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,450.00 a month. 4/17
- TOCK, ROBERT H., one-half time Staff Assistant in Southern Acres Residence Halls, June 15 to September 1, 1970, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds. Appointment is contingent upon award of the bachelor's degree prior to date of appointment. 6/19
- TODD, FRANK L., one-third time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment January 7 through the winter quarter, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 2/20
- TODD, FRANK L., one-third time Assistant (in Electronics) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 5/15
- TOMERA, AUDREY N., Instructor in Elementary Education, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month. 10/17
- TOWNSEND, CARL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- TOWNSEND, CARL G., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, leave without pay for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71. 6/19
- TRAVELSTEAD, WILL W., Assistant Dean of Students, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 8/15
- TRAVIS, EDNA, Instructor in English, to serve at Winston-Salem State College for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- TREBLE, JAMES R., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division on term appointment if the doctor's degree requirements have not been completed by August 1, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant (in Welding) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- TRENDEL, ROBERT A., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Adult Education, term appointment October 27, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$150.00 a month. 2/20
- TRICE, LEO, Counselor in Project Ahead, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- TRIMBLE, RUSSELL F., Associate Professor of Chemistry, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- TRIMBLE, RUSSELL F., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- TROELSTRUP, ARCH W., Visiting Professor in Family Economics and Management, term appointment fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,600.00 a month. 8/15
- TROTTER, GENE E., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Acting Associate University Architect effective July 23, 1969, at \$1,340.00 a month, with salary increased to \$1,440.00 a month effective August 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- TROUTT, GEORGE E., JR., Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,330.00 a month. 7/18
- TROWBRIDGE, LAURIE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- TROYER, RAYMOND E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- TRUITT, DAWN M., Researcher in Microbiology, resignation effective April 1, 1970. 5/15
- TRUMMEL, DONALD R., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 9/19
- TRUMMER, VIRGIL, Assistant Security Officer, Carbondale, continuing appoint-

- ment effective March 23, 1970, on a fiscal-year basis, at \$1,250.00 a month. 4/17
- TSCHANG, TAI-TO, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, term appointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$105.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- TUBBESING, CARL D., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division June 17 to August 30, 1969, is to receive one-third time salary rather than full rate as reported previously. 7/18
- TUCKER, RUTH, Instructor in the Education Division, term appointment June 16 to July 4, 1969, at \$1,066.67 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- TUETKIN, MARY, 40 per cent time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$320.00 a month. 4/17
- TULLOSS, DOROTHY, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- TURNER, THOMAS B., Project Director (Research and Development) in Co-operative Research in World Design, at \$1,000.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree. 8/15
- TURRILL, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,600.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 7/18
- TURTON, ELIZABETH ANN, Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 20, 1969, to March 21, 1970, at \$635.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17
- TWOMEY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, and the Rehabilitation Institute, resignation effective September 30, 1969. 10/17
- TYLER, THOMAS A., Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 1, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously. 8/15
- ULANE, MARTA M., one-half time Researcher in Microbiology, term appointment September 23, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- URBAN, JOYCE, 65 per cent time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, term appointment October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$455.00 a month. 11/21
- URITUS, RONALD M., Instructor in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$925.00 a month. 5/15
- URY, MARGARET A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment September 20, 1969, to December 25, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- UTGAARD, JOHN, Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Geology, effective August 15, 1969, until a chairman is appointed on a continuing basis. 9/19
- UTGAARD, JOHN E., Associate Professor of Geology, effective October 15, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- VALENTINE, JOHN L., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, term appointment May 19 to July 1, 1969, at \$708.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- VALENTINE, RAYMOND L., JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$200.00 a month. 6/19
- VALLETT, CLAY M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 9, 1968, to August 28, 1969, superseding dates of appointment as reported previously. 10/17
- VALLETT, CLAY M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 17, 1969, to March 21, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13

- VALLETT, CLAY M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 21 to August 13, 1970, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- VAN CAMP, LEONARD W., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to serve at \$1,500.00 a month effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- VAN CAMP, LEONARD, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring and fall quarters, 1970. 1/17
- VANCIL, ALICE L., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month. 10/17
- VANDERGRIF, GAIL, Counselor in Counseling and Testing, term appointment September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$800.00 a month. 10/17
- VANEK, CAROLYN A., one-half time Assistant in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$350.00 a month. 2/20
- VANEK, CAROLYN A., Assistant in the Social Sciences Division on a full-time basis for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- VANERKA, CHARLES A., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of bachelor's degree requirements. 10/17
- VANERKA, CHARLES A., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- VANERKA, CHARLES A., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- VANG, NANCY J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month. 10/17
- VAN HORN, DAVID R., Instructor in the Education Division, to serve also as Campus Director of University Placement Services, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 1, 1969. 11/21
- VAN ROEKEL, JOSEPH, 33 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month. 10/17
- VAN ROEKEL, JOSEPH, 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- VAN ROEKEL, JOSEPH, 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- VAN ROOY, LOIS, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$618.75 a month. 10/17
- VAN ROOY, LOIS, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- VAN ROOY, LOIS, three-fourths time Instructor in English, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- VAN ROOY, WILLIAM, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$400.00 a month. 7/18
- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Assistant Dean of Students, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970. 10/17
- VARTY, BEVERLY, Academic Advisor in the Education Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- VAUGHN, DONALD E., Professor in the Faculty in Finance, continuing appointment effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$2,200.00 a month. 4/17
- VAUGHN, MARY C., Assistant in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$500.00 a month. 7/18

- VEDAS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, term appointment March 16 to July 1, 1970, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- VEENSTRA, RONALD L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$300.00 a month. 2/20
- VERDERBER, NADINE, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- VERDUIN, JOHN R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$562.50 a month. 10/17
- VERGETTE, NICHOLAS, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- VERGIN, DIANNA L., Assistant in English, term appointment August 4 to September 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month; Instructor, September 1, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$700.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Management, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,380.00 a month. 12/13
- VIETH, DAVID M., Professor of English, sabbatical leave effective for the winter and spring quarters, 1971. 6/19
- VINCENT, VERN H., two-thirds time Professor in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,366.66 a month. 7/18
- VINCENT, VERN H., Professor in the Business Division, to assume appointment effective the fall quarter, 1969, rather than winter quarter, 1970. 8/15
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Coordinator (of Handicapped Students) in the Office of the Dean of Students, reappointment July 1 to August 15, 1969. 8/15
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- VOCINO, THOMAS J., Researcher in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, reappointment July 1 to August 5, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- VOGELY, MAXINE, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, to serve at \$1,113.00 a month, November 1, 1969, through the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 11/21
- VOGET, FRED W., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, sabbatical leave effective for the spring and fall quarters, 1971. 6/19
- VONDRA, SHARON M., Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, term appointment November 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month. 12/13
- VON FURHMAN, ERIC, three-fourths time Instructor in English, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$585.00 a month. 10/17
- VON FURHMAN, ERIC, Instructor in English on a full-time basis for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- VORUZ, JANET F., one-half time Assistant in University School, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$370.00 a month. 2/20
- WAGNER, ELMER H., Lecturer in the Education Division, resignation effective May 31, 1969. 7/18
- WAGNER, JUDITH L., Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1970, at \$1,150.00 a month. 5/15
- WAGNER, PETER F., Staff Assistant in Training Teacher Trainers, term appointment March 30 to June 1, 1970, at \$500.00 a month. 6/19
- WAIR, FREDDIE LEE, Academic Adviser in the Education Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$917.00 a month. 7/18

- WAIT, WILLIAM B., Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective January 5, 1970, on an academic-year basis at \$1,800.00 a month. 9/19
- WALFORD, LIONEL K., Associate Professor of the Science and Technology Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters, 1970-71. 3/20
- WALFORD, LIONEL K., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, sabbatical leave effective the winter and spring quarters, 1971, superseding date reported previously. 6/19
- WALKER, BEVERLY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WALKER, D'ANSON, Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment June 30 to November 8, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- WALKER, D'ANSON, Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 8, 1969, to March 27, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- WALKER, MALCOLM T., three-fourths time Instructor in Anthropology, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WALKER, RONALD E., 35 per cent time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$280.00 a month. 10/17
- WALKER, RONALD E., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$420.00 a month. 11/21
- WALKER, WILLIE F., Staff Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, resignation effective June 17, 1969. 7/18
- WALLACE, DONALD L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$260.00 a month. 12/13
- WALLACE, DONALD L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- WALLACE, DONALD L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 4/17
- WALLACE, MELVIN, Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Correction and Law Enforcement Program at the Vocational-Technical Institute, term appointment January 5 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,250.00 a month. 1/17
- WALLER, MARCIA, 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month. 7/18
- WALLIS, WILLIAM G., 34 per cent time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month. 7/18
- WALSH, RICHARD P., Associate Professor in the Education Division, at \$1,365.00 a month, on an academic-appointment basis, effective the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- WALSH, RICHARD P., Associate Professor in the Education Division, sabbatical leave effective for the fall and winter quarters, 1970-71. 5/15
- WALSH, ROBERT A., Instructor in Art, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970-71, at \$1,060.00 a month. 5/15
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment November 1, 1969, to October 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- WARD, MARGARET L., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment July 1 to August 23, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 7/18
- WARD, MARGARET L., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment August 23, 1969, to March 21, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 10/17

- WARD, MARGARET L., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment March 21 to September 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 4/17
- WARD, WILLIAM G., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Journalism and Alestle Laboratory, continuing appointment effective September 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 8/15
- WARDLE, JAMES W., Instructor in Morris Library, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month. 7/18
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Director of the General Office—East St. Louis, to serve also as Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective July 1, 1969. 7/18
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Director of the General Office—East St. Louis, and Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, leave without pay September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970. 9/19
- WARREN, BERNICE S., Assistant Professor of English, resignation effective the end of the summer quarter, 1969. 8/15
- WARREN, CHARLES L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969–70, at \$640.00 a month. 9/19
- WARREN, GORDON H., Assistant Professor of History for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969–70, at \$1,050.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- WARREN, SUZANNE, one-half time Staff Assistant in Counseling and Testing Center, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969–70, at \$450.00 a month. 9/19
- WATERMAN, MARLA, 67 per cent time Instructor in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WATTLER, JOHN J., 67 per cent time Instructor in Marketing, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WEAVER, GEORGE T., Assistant Professor of Botany for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1970–71, at \$1,150.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1970. 4/17
- WEBB, MARY A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- WEEKS, DONALD L., Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment October 20, 1969, to January 24, 1970, at \$954.60 a month paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- WEEKS, DONALD L., Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 24 to January 31, 1970, at \$971.80 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- WEEKS, DONALD L., Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 31 to February 21, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- WEEKS, LLOYD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, term appointment October 20, 1969, to January 24, 1970, at \$954.60 a month, paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- WEEKS, LLOYD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 24 to January 31, 1970, at \$971.80 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- WEEKS, LLOYD, Assistant (in Operating Engineers) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment January 31 to February 21, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- WEIGAND, PHIL C., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, serving also in the Museum, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- WEINBERG, JACK, one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division, summer-

- quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$250.00 a month. 7/18
 WEINGARTNER, JAMES J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, continuing appointment effective September 24, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,180.00 a month. 8/15
- WEINGARTNER, JANE, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$656.25 a month. 5/15
- WEISGLAS, CAREN Z., one-half time Instructor in English, term appointment October 1 through the fall quarter, 1969, at \$355.00 a month. 11/21
- WEISMANTEL, WILLIAM L., Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment July 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 9/19
- WEISMANTEL, WILLIAM L., one-half time Professor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to August 15, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month. 6/19
- WELCH, EDWARD L., 67 per cent time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$938.00 a month. 10/17
- WELLS, ALLEN D., one-half time Assistant in Art, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$325.00 a month. 11/21
- WERNER, DAVID J., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Business Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- WERNER, DAVID J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 10/17
- WERNER, W. KENT, Assistant Professor of Music, sabbatical leave effective for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- WERNER, KENT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- WESHINSKEY, DOROTHY G., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WEST, CHARLOTTE, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women, to serve at \$1,425.00 a month effective October 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- WEST, CHARLOTTE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- WESTFALL, GEORGIA I., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$210.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing; board is to be provided by the fraternal group. 10/17
- WHARTON, JEAN, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Music, summer-quarter appointment June 22 to September 6, 1970, at \$125.00 a month. 6/19
- WHARTON, JOHN S., Associate Professor of Music, sabbatical leave effective for the fall quarter, 1970. 1/17
- WHEADON, ROSETTA F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, cancellation of appointment effective September 24, 1969. 9/19
- WHITE, BETTY E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Humanities Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month. 2/20
- WHITE, GEORGE W., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment December 5, 1969, to February 1, 1970, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds. 2/20
- WHITE, GEORGE W., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, reappointment February 1 to July 1, 1970, with salary paid from restricted funds. 3/20
- WHITE, JAMES E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 8/15

- WHITE, R. DIANE, Instructor in Morris Library, term appointment November 15, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month. 10/17
- WHITE, TERESA A., Staff Assistant in the University Press, term appointment July 7, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$550.00 a month. 9/19
- WHITEHEAD, FREDERICK A., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1970, on an academic-year basis, at \$1,160.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1970. 5/15
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Special Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$700.00 a month. 9/19
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,400.00 a month. 9/19
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment August 15 to September 16, 1969, at \$1,400.00 a month. 10/17
- WHITFIELD, DANNY J., Assistant to the Director of the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, term appointment January 15 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,100.00 a month, paid from restricted funds. 1/17
- WHITLEY, ALTON D., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and University School, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WHITMORE, ETHEL KAY, Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, resignation effective October 1, 1969. 10/17
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Counseling and Testing, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 4/17
- WHITTED, JACK J., Coordinator (of Recreation and Intramurals), reappointment July 1 to September 15, 1969. 9/19
- WHYMAN, DEANNA M., Assistant in Physical Education for Women, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$715.00 a month. 4/17
- WIEGAND, GUENTHER C., Professor of Economics, sabbatical leave effective for spring and fall quarters, 1970, superseding dates reported previously. 7/18
- WIENER, GAIL A., 67 per cent time Assistant in the Business Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$351.75 a month. 5/15
- WIERER, RUDOLPH F., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, reappointment August 2 to August 8, 1969. 10/17
- WIERER, RUDOLPH F., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, term appointment September 29, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$885.00 a month. 6/19
- WIGGINS, ROLAND L., one-half time Director of Health Services, Edwardsville, term appointment March 1 to July 1, 1970, at \$1,137.50 a month. 4/17
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., one-half time Instructor in Speech, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., Instructor in Speech, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis. 10/17
- WILKINSON, MILDRED, Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WILKS, CARL S., 67 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$633.15 a month. 10/17
- WILKS, CARL S., 33 per cent time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 2/20
- WILLHELM, SIDNEY M., Visiting Professor in the Social Sciences Division, term appointment May 3 to May 11, 1970, at \$1,600.00 a month. 6/19
- WILLIAMS, FRED L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, resignation effective March 1, 1970. 3/20
- WILLIAMS, GRADY N., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1969, on

- a fiscal-year basis at \$1,080.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 7/18
- WILLIAMS, GRADY N., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Counseling and Testing, resignation effective July 1, 1970. 4/17
- WILLIAMS, HIRAM, Project Coordinator with the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, reappointment July 1 to October 1, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds. 12/13
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, reappointment July 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970. 9/19
- WILLIAMS, LINDSEY T., Academic Adviser in the Education Division, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$917.00 a month. 8/15
- WILLIAMS, REED G., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment. 9/19
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Design, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,350.00 a month. 11/21
- WILLIAMS, RONALD E., Assistant in the Museum, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$583.33 a month. 7/18
- WILLIAMSON, RAMON N., Dean of Students and Professor in the Fine Arts Division, continuing appointment effective August 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$1,750.00 a month. 7/18
- WILLIFORD, JUDITH ANN, Instructor in Morris Library, term appointment July 14, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 9/19
- WILLS, WALTER J., Professor of Agricultural Industries, requests that his sabbatical leave be terminated August 1, 1970. 12/13
- WILSON, BETTY J., Academic Adviser in the Education Division, reappointment July 1 to August 18, 1969, at \$725.00 a month. 9/19
- WILSON, GLENN T., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,550.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- WILSON, HENRY, JR., Assistant Director of the Black American Studies Program, term appointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$900.00 a month. 7/18
- WILSON, JOSEPH, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- WILSON, RUDOLPH G., Lecturer in the Education Division, reappointment August 12 to August 30, 1969. 10/17
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant to the Registrar, and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 12/13
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville, and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- WINN, EDWARD L., Associate Professor in Faculty in Finance, to serve also as Chairman, effective September 23, 1969. 12/13
- WINTER, KAMIL, Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the fall and winter quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,333.33 a month. 10/17
- WINTER, KAMIL, Visiting Professor in the Fine Arts Division, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 2/20
- WIRTH, EDWARD P., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$250.00 a month. 5/15
- WITMAN, ARTHUR, Visiting Professor of Journalism, term appointment fall quarter, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month. 8/15
- WITTIG, GERTRUDE, one-half time Associate Professor in the Science and Tech-

- nology Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- WITTLICH, BARBARA L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969, at \$321.50 a month. 8/15
- WITTLICH, BARBARA L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$312.50 a month. 10/17
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- WOLFF, ERNST, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, term appointment for the winter quarter, 1970, at \$2,000.00 a month. 4/17
- WOMACK, CATHERINE M., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, to serve at \$245.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing, board is to be provided by the fraternal group, for fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70. 10/17
- WONG, CHI SONG, Assistant Professor of Mathematics for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 8/15
- WOOD, EUGENE S., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1970. 6/19
- WOOD, RUTH, Instructor in Student Teaching, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$760.00 a month. 9/19
- WOOD, SHIRLEY J., Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$1,375.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements. 9/19
- WOOD, THOMAS B., JR., Staff Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, at \$600.00 a month, effective September 1, 1969, with salary paid partially from restricted funds. 2/20
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$765.00 a month. 12/13
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the winter quarter, 1970. 1/17
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages, reappointment for the spring quarter, 1970. 3/20
- WOODS, GEORGE R., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, reappointment July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month. 7/18
- WOODS, GWENDOLYN, Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, continuing appointment effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal-year basis at \$800.00 a month. 8/15
- WOODS, MARION F., JR., one-fourth time Instructor in the Business Division, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$200.00 a month. 12/13
- WOODS, MARION F., JR., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- WORKUN, ARTHUR, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- WOSYLUS, ROBERT, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- WOSYLUS, ROBERT A., Instructor in Foreign Languages, continuing appointment effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$855.00 a month. 9/19
- WRIGHT, JOHN W. D., Visiting Professor in the Faculty in Finance, term appointment fall quarter, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month. 9/19

- WRIGHT, JOHN W. D., Visiting Professor in the Faculty in Finance, to serve on a one-half time basis at \$550.00 a month for fall quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 10/17
- WRIGHT, JOHN W. D., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Faculty in Finance, reappointment for the winter and spring quarters, 1969-70. 12/13
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM E., Researcher in Data Processing and Computing Center and in the School of Technology, reappointment September 5 to September 13, 1969, with salary partially paid from restricted funds. 11/21
- WUNDERLE, STEVEN L., Instructor in Botany, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$850.00 a month. 7/18
- WUNDERLE, STEVEN LEE, three-fourths time Instructor in Botany, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$637.50 a month. 10/17
- WUNDERLE, STEVEN L., Instructor in Botany on a full-time basis for the spring quarter, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. 5/15
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 9/19
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1969, on an academic-year basis at \$1,130.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969. 9/19
- YAMBERT, PAUL A., Dean of Outdoor Laboratories and Professor of Conservation, to serve also as Professor of Forestry and Conservation and Outdoor Education, effective November 1, 1969. 1/17
- YANCHAR, BONITA J., Assistant to the Dean of Students, resignation effective September 1, 1969. 8/15
- YARIS, MARY K., 70 per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$770.00 a month. 6/19
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in General Studies, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 31, 1969. 8/15
- YATES, JEFFREY H., Assistant in English, term appointment December 29, 1969, to June 20, 1970, at \$625.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds. 3/20
- YAW, EDWARD J., Head Resident of Brush Towers Housing, reappointment July 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$560.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 7/18
- YEARBY, HELEN L., one-half time Assistant to Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, term appointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- YOUNGREN, HARRISON, one-half time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, term appointment June 16 to September 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month. 7/18
- ZALESKI, JOSEPH F., Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean of Students, report of death March 10, 1970. 4/17
- ZANGER, JULES, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19
- ZELENSKI, JOSEPH F., one-half time Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, reappointment July 1 to September 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 7/18
- ZELENSKI, JOSEPH F., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance. 10/17
- ZENK, LYNN, Instructor in the Education Division, summer-quarter appointment July 1 to August 31, 1969. 8/15

- ZENK, LYNN, Instructor in the Education Division, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, with salary paid partially from restricted funds. 2/20
- ZIEGLER, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Humanities Division, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 30, 1969. 8/15
- ZIMMERMAN, BARBARA S., Assistant in Morris Library, resignation effective November 1, 1969. 12/13
- ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Assistant Dean of Students, to serve in the Office of Off-Campus Students, effective July 1, 1969. 8/15
- ZIMNY, BILLIE, Instructor in Elementary Education, summer-quarter appointment June 17 to August 12, 1969. 8/15
- ZIMNY, BILLIE, Instructor in Elementary Education, reappointment for the fall, winter, and spring quarters, 1969-70, at \$800.00 a month. 8/15
- ZUCKER, BARBARA, 46 per cent time Instructor in Student Teaching, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$347.30 a month. 4/17
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the fall quarter, 1969, at \$231.25 a month. 12/13
- ZUCKERMAN, I. J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, term appointment for the spring quarter, 1970, at \$231.25 a month. 5/15
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1970. 6/19

Index

- Administrative Reorganization
 - University director, comptroller, and counsel, 42, 58
 - committee appointed, 44
 - consultant, 58, 89, 127
 - Faculty Council resolution, 59
- Agency for International Development grant, SIUC, 9
- Agriculture
 - B.S., International Specialization, SIUC, 19
- Airport Authority. *See* Southern Illinois Airport Authority
- Alumni Association, statement of support for president, 167
- Annexation, SIUC, by City of Carbondale, 64, 92
- Antitrust action, 84
- Architect selection procedure, 104, 118
- Art, School of, SIUC, 122
- Athletic facilities, SIUE
 - temporary, architect for, 69
 - permanent, site for, 69
- Baird, A. Craig, honorary degree, SIUC, 142
- Board Counsel, 42. *See also* Special committees, Board of Trustees.
- Board of Higher Education
 - Student Advisory Committee, 55
 - Attendance at Board Meeting by Executive Director, 137
- Board of Trustees
 - minutes publication, 43, 88
 - schedule of meetings, 1970, 67
 - officers, committees, and representatives, 92, 117
 - agenda procedures, 135
 - See also* Executive Committee and Special committees
- Budget, annual internal operating procedures, 1
 - 1969-70: interim use of 1968-69 budget base, 7
 - approval, 22
 - 1970-71: advance submission to BHE, 33
 - Budget Request, 36
 - Security Force addition, SIUC, 60, 61, 67
 - appropriations, 135
 - distribution, 167
- Budget, capital appropriations
 - 1970-71: advance submission to BHE, 8
 - approved as amended, 15
- Business Division Office and Classroom Building - Phase I, SIUE, interim lease, 54
- Business Institute, SIUE, renamed, 82
- Capital Improvements
 - Buildings, SIUC
 - Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences
 - interim lease, 54
 - Phase I schematic design, 138, 159
 - Communications Building printing press, 99
 - Humanities and Social Sciences Building
 - Phase II planning, 9
 - Stage (Phase) II working drawings, 48
 - Phase II interim lease, 54
 - Learning Resources and Library Complex
 - design drawings, 48
 - Phase I design approved, 48
 - Morris Library, carpeting contract revised, 5
 - Old Main Building
 - memorial, 9, 78, 107
 - planning for permanent replacement, 9
 - contract award for temporary replacement, 11, 161
 - razing, 78, 107, 114, 117, 135, 154
 - Physical Sciences II fixed seating, 138
 - Recreational Facilities Building Group (Co-Rec Building), sche-

- matic design, revised, 65
- Shryock Auditorium pipe organ, 89
- University House
 - policy statement, 41
 - construction suspended, study of funding and uses, 43
 - gift by W. Clement Stone, 44
 - sale to S.I.U. Foundation, 56, 134
- Vocational-Technical Institute
 - Classroom and Office Building (a/k/a Classroom and Laboratory Building)
 - Federal consent to transfer site, 5
 - amended, 52
 - Site Transfer, 20
 - power plant interim lease, 54
 - Woody Hall air-conditioning design, 61
- Buildings, SIUE
 - Business Division Office and Classroom Building, Phase I, interim lease, 54
 - Dental Medicine, School of, architectural services, 85, 118
 - Education Classroom and Office Building, Phase I, interim lease, 54
 - FM Transmitter Building, construction contract, 101
 - Lovejoy Library, litigation concerning, 87
 - Physical Education Building, relocation, 69
 - Student Housing Addition, Federal interest subsidy application, 88
- Other Improvements, SIUC
 - chilled water line extension, 22, 163
 - electrical duct and cable work, 32
 - golf course
 - survey, 71
 - student comment, 80
 - Mill Street underpass, 159
 - pedestrian overpass
 - architectural services, 57
 - student comment, 80
 - contract award, 108
 - utilities study, 86
- Other Improvements, SIUE
 - service roads surfacing, 163
 - sidewalk and parking lot resurfacing, 16
 - utilities extension, FM transmitter, 101
- Carbondale, City of, campus annexation, 64, 92
- Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences, SIUC
 - interim lease, 54
 - Phase I schematic design, 138, 159
- Centers, SIUC
 - Vietnamese Studies and Programs
 - grant, 9
 - student comment, 110, 138
 - Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, research unit, 129
- Chancellor
 - petition in support of, SIUE, 47
 - Advisory Selection Committee, SIUC, 151, 153
 - appointment of (acting), SIUC, 155
 - access to Board, 155
- Civil Service Employees
 - personnel policies, 160
 - salary adjustments, 161
- Co-educational study hours, SIUC, 80, 111
- Communications and Fine Arts, College of, SIUC, 122
- Communications Building, SIUC, printing press, 99
- Communications, School of, SIUC, redesignated, 122
- Community Education, regional development center, proposed, 27
- Comptroller, 42. *See also* Special Committees.
- Computer Science, Department of, SIUC, 130
- Conference Affiliation, SIUC, authorized, 14
- Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, Center for the Study of, SIUC, Research unit, 129
- Cureton, Thomas Kirk, honorary degree, SIUC, 2
- Deaths, report of
 - Allen, John W., 21
 - Allen, Robert V., 29
 - Baralt, Luis A., 12
 - Betterton, William, 4
 - Briggs, Harold E., 139
 - Garrett, William H., 139
 - Haag, Herman M., 159
 - Jordan, Roy Vail, 80
 - Kalnins, Katharina, 21

- Lackey, Katherine, 29
- Morris, Jack M., 81
- Qualls, William Richard, 4
- Shank, Marjorie, 81
- Smith, Herbert F. A., 21
- Sulzer, Edward S., 119
- Zaleski, Joseph F., 131
- Degree Programs
 - Bachelor's
 - International Agricultural Specialization, SIUC, 19
 - Administration of Justice, SIUC, 129
 - Human Services, SIUE, 129
 - Social Welfare, SIUC, 140
 - Master's
 - Linguistics, SIUC, 13
 - Administration of Justice (planning for), SIUC, 129
 - Specialist's Certificate: School Psychology, SIUC, 13
- Degrees
 - Academic, conferred June and August, 1969, 95
 - Honorary
 - Baird, A. Craig, 142
 - Cureton, Thomas Kirk, 2
 - Kaaser, Jane Latzer, 143
- Demonstration Policy
 - Legislative requirement, 33
 - Approved, 39
- Dental Medicine, School of, SIUE, architectural services, 85, 118
- Design, Department of, SIUC, Independent unit, 122
- Diplomat-in-Residence, title, 12
- Distinguished service award, Karandjeff, Henry D., 143
- Easements
 - SIUC
 - General Telephone Co., underground cable, 51, 100
 - Central Illinois Public Service Co., electrical substation, 139
 - SIUE
 - American Telephone and Telegraph Co., underground cable, 50
 - Edwardsville, City of, water line, 132
- Education Classroom and Office Building, Phase I, SIUE, interim lease, 54
- Employee benefits
 - holidays, 9, 31, 56
 - health insurance, 70
 - civil service policies, 160, amended, 56
- Enrollment limitation, SIUE, 150
- Environmental studies, planning for, 126
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees, actions, 5, 17, 21, 30, 49, 66, 81, 98, 122, 133, 139, 160
- Experiment in higher education, SIUE, lease purchase of building, 115, 154
- Fees
 - housing activity fee, SIUE, 25
 - textbook rental and activity fees exemptions, 29
 - See also* Housing and Tuition.
- Fine Arts School, SIUC, redesignated, 122
- FM Transmitter Building, SIUE, construction contract, 101
- Food and Agricultural Organization, Brazilian Agriculture Project, SIUC, 89
- Golf course, SIUC
 - survey, 71
 - student comment, 80
- Governor
 - letter concerning austerity, 10
 - attendance at Board meeting, 137
- Graduate Schools
 - campus; authorized, 151
- Health, Education, and Welfare Department grant, teacher trainers, SIUC, 141
- Holidays
 - discussion, 9
 - Washington's Birthday, 31
 - designation, 56
- Housing
 - SIUC
 - rates, 79, 125
 - student comment, 80
 - refunds, 149
 - SIUE
 - Federal interest subsidy application, 88
- Human Services, B.A. degree, SIUE, 129
- Humanities and Social Sciences Building, SIUC
 - Phase II planning, 9

- Stage (Phase) II working drawings, 48
- Phase II interim lease, 54
- Illinois Building Authority
 - Leases
 - amendment, 32
 - interim, 54
 - Lovejoy Library, litigation concerning, 87
 - Morris Library carpeting contract revised, 5
 - Physical Sciences II fixed seating, 138
 - Vocational Technical Institute
 - Classroom and Office Building (a/k/a Classroom and Laboratory Building)
 - Federal consent to transfer site, 5; amended, 52
 - site transfer, 20
- Institute, Small Business, SIUE, renamed, 82
- Insurance
 - fire, E. C., V. & M. M., 124, 133
 - health, employee group plan, 70
- International Projects
 - Brazil F.A.O. Project, SIUC, 89
- Journalism, School of, SIUC, 122
- Justice, Administration of, B.S. degree, SIUC, 129
- Justice, Administration of, Master's, planning for, SIUC, 129
- Kaesar, Jane Latzer, honorary degree, SIUE, 143
- Karandjeff, Henry D., distinguished service award, 143
- Learning Resources and Library Complex, SIUC
 - design drawings, 48
 - Phase I design approved, 48
- Legal Counsel, University
 - at Board meetings, 60
 - litigation authorized, 74, 84
 - indemnification of co-defendant, 87
- Linguistics
 - Department of, SIUC, 94
 - M.A. degree, SIUC, 13
- Lovejoy Library, SIUE, litigation concerning, 87
- Medicine, School of, SIUC
 - leased offices, 17
 - consultant on personnel, 33
 - consultant on hospital affiliation, 121
- Mill Street underpass, SIUC, 159
- Minutes, Board of Trustees meetings, publication, 43, 88
- Mississippi River Festival, 1970, 72, 90
- Moratorium, classroom instruction. *See* Suspension of Classroom Instruction.
- Morris Library, SIUC, carpeting contract revised, 5
- Motor vehicle regulatory policies
 - SIUE, 24
 - SIUC, amended, 160
- Mott Foundation, Regional development center for community education proposal, 27
- Music, School of, SIUC, 122
- Nursing Division, SIUE, 83
- Old Main Building, SIUC
 - memorial, 9, 78, 107
 - planning for permanent replacement, 9
 - contract award for temporary replacement, 11, 161
 - razing, 78, 107, 114, 117, 135, 154
- Outside Employment, 1968-69 Report Presented, 4
- Parking facilities
 - lots, 65
 - student comment, 80
- Parks College of Aeronautical Technology, appraisal, 127
- Payroll, faculty-administrative
 - changes in, 1969-70, 171-288
 - summer, 1969, report presented, 49
- Pedestrian overpass, SIUC
 - architectural services, 57
 - student comment, 80
 - contract award, 108
- Personnel policies, civil service employees, 160
- Physical Education Building, SIUE
 - relocation, 69
 - See also* Athletic facilities
- Physical Sciences II, SIUC, fixed seating, 138
- Police Training Act, 84
- President
 - tax-deferred annuity, 4
 - change of title, sabbatical leave, and

- retirement date, 164
- alumni statement in support of, 167
- Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, SIUE, renamed, 14
- Purchase orders and contracts
 - report presented, 5, 17, 21, 30, 49, 66, 81, 98, 122, 133, 139, 160
 - requisition policy, 82, 102
 - major equipment, 87, 89, 99, 123
- Real estate
 - Acquisition
 - Medicine, School of, lease, 17
 - EHE lease/purchase, 115, 154
 - Parks College appraisal, 127
 - Transfer
 - Vocational-Technical Institute, SIUC
 - Classroom and Office Building (a/k/a Classroom and Laboratory Building)
 - Federal consent to transfer site, 5, amended 52; site transfer, 20
 - interim leases, 54
 - Edwardsville Religious Council lease, 145
 - See also* Easements.
- Recreational Facilities Building Group, SIUC (Co-Rec Building)
 - schematic design, revised, 65
- Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, SIUE, named, 14
- Religious Council, Edwardsville, lease, 145
- Requisition policy, 82, 102
- Residence Halls, SIUC
 - rates, 79, 125
 - student comment, 80
 - refunds, 149
- Revenue Bonds
 - duplicate resolution, Series A of 1960, 99
 - tuition fees supplement, University Center Revenue Fund of 1964, SIUE, 144
- Salary Adjustments
 - 1969-70, approved, 3
 - 1970-71, civil service employees, 161
- Scholarships, junior college graduates, 120
- School Psychology, Specialist's Certificate, SIUC, 13
- Security Office
 - SIUC addition, 60, 61, 67
 - Police Training Act, 84
 - student comment, SIUC, 110
- Shryock Auditorium, SIUC, pipe organ, 89
- Small Business Institute, SIUE, renamed, 82
- Social Welfare, baccalaureate program, SIUC, 140
- Social Welfare, Department of, SIUC, 140
- Sociology, Department of, SIUC
 - reorganized, 140
- Solicitation. *See* University Buildings and Grounds.
- Southern Illinois Airport Authority
 - novation agreement, 101, 120
 - liability insurance, 120
- Special committees, Board of Trustees
 - selection of University Director established, 44
 - consultant, 58, 89, 127
 - minutes of meetings, 91
 - status of President, 164, 167
- State Universities Retirement System, investment program, 33
- Stone, W. Clement, gift, 44
- Student BHE Advisory Committee, *Ad Hoc*, naming of representatives, 55
- Student Enrollment, SIUE, 150
- Student regulations, SIUC
 - policy of women's hours, 17
 - co-educational study hours, 80, 111
- Suspension of classroom instruction
 - SIUE, May 18, 1970, 146
 - SIUC, May 18, 1970 to June 13, 1970, 147, 151, 158, 168
- Teacher trainers, training of, SIUC, 56, 141
- Temporary appointments, 1968-69 report presented, 30
- Temporary buildings, SIUC
 - classroom, 11
 - storage and office (Museum and Press), 161
- Tuition
 - increase, nonresident, 31
 - scholarships for junior college graduates, 120
 - increase, resident and nonresident, 162
 - See also* Fees and Housing.
- University buildings and grounds

- policy for use, 10, 89, 108
- protection from rock festival, 74
- University Center, SIUE, tuition fee supplement, 144
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board, designated employer's representatives, 100, 119
- University Director
 - position established, 42
 - selection committee appointed, 44
 - See also* Special Committees
- University House
 - policy statement, 41
 - construction suspended, study of funding and uses, 43
 - gift by W. Clement Stone, 44
 - sale to S.I.U. Foundation, 56, 134
- Utilities Study, SIUC, 86
- Vietnamese Studies and Programs, Center for, SIUC
 - grant for support, 9
 - student comment, 110, 138
- Vocational-Technical Institute, SIUC
 - Classroom and Office Building (a/k/a Classroom and Laboratory Building)
 - Federal consent to transfer site, 5; amended, 52
 - site transfer, 20
 - power plant interim lease, 54
- Women's Hours, SIUC, policy, 17
- Woody Hall, SIUC, air-conditioning design, 61











